

INDEX**2007 REGULAR SESSION INDEX**

References are to chapters and sections of the Acts. For references to statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAMES heading in this index.

211 SYSTEM

Appropriations, ch 215, §36; ch 218, §2

28E AGREEMENTS

See *JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

911 SYSTEMS

See *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

ABANDONED PROPERTY

See *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

ABORTIONS

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Medical assistance services, performance restrictions on and payment for, ch 218, §11

University of Iowa hospital and clinic services, restrictions on, ch 218, §73

ABSENTEES

Public employees serving with national disaster medical system of United States, leaves of absence for, ch 218, §133 – 135

Voting and voters, see *ELECTIONS*, subhead *Absentee Voting and Absent Voters*

ABUSE

Adult abuse, see *ADULT ABUSE*

Alcohol abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Corpse abuse, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 91

Dependent adult abuse, see *ADULT ABUSE*

Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*

Drug abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Sexual abuse, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Substance abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Victims of abuse, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Capital projects at community colleges, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Reports by community colleges, repealed, ch 126, §115

ACCIDENTS

Boat and vessel accidents, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*, subhead *Collisions, Accidents, and Casualties*

Insurance, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Casualty Insurance and Casualty Insurance Companies*

Workers' compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

ACCOUNTANCY AND ACCOUNTANTS

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau*; *PROFESSIONS*

ACCOUNTANCY AND ACCOUNTANTS — Continued

Audits and reviews, *see* **AUDITS AND AUDITORS**

Film, television, and video project expenditures, tax credits for, *see* **FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM**

Licensing and regulation, ch 170, §7

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

General provisions, ch 70

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants, leverage funding, appropriations, ch 208, §1

Education relating to AIDS and HIV, ch 70, §5

Exposure and persons exposed to HIV

Care providers, exposure notification procedures, ch 70, §9

Partners of persons testing positive, notification program administration, ch 70, §6

Health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 218, §11

Information confidentiality and release, ch 70, §10, 11

Testing and results of tests for HIV

Care providers exposed to HIV, exposure notification procedures, ch 70, §9

Consent to and report of results of tests, ch 70, §7, 8

Disclosure of results in sexual assault cases, ch 70, §10, 11

Partners of persons testing positive, notification program administration, ch 70, §6

Pregnant women, testing of, ch 70, §5

ACTIONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**

ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (SESSION LAWS)

See **IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)**

ACTUARIAL ANALYSES AND ACTUARIES

Property and casualty actuarial opinions Act, ch 137, §13 – 15

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

HIV exposure while providing health care, notification procedure, ch 70, §9

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 107; ch 215, §260

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN) PROGRAM

See **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

ADDICTS AND ADDICTIONS

Alcohol and drug addictions, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Gambling addictions, treatment of, *see* **GAMBLING, subhead Treatment and Treatment Programs**

ADJOINING PROPERTY AND OWNERS

Livestock straying and trespass control, duties and responsibilities of landowners and governmental authorities, ch 64

ADJUSTERS

Licensing and regulation of public adjusters, ch 137, §24 – 29

ADJUTANT GENERAL

See **PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

Administrative rules coordinator, appropriations, ch 217, §9

Division for administrative hearings in state inspections and appeals department, see *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Administrative Hearings Division*

Interpreters appointed for parties and witnesses in administrative proceedings, Code correction, ch 126, §103

Investigations by citizens' aide, Code correction, ch 126, §1

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, ch 115

Administrative rules, ch 207, §1, 18

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Braille and sight saving school, payments to school for prescription drug costs for students, ch 214, §12

Building and facility projects and maintenance, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Buildings and Facilities of State*

Capital projects, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Capital Projects*

Capitol and capitol complex operation and maintenance, see *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Construction projects, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Buildings and Facilities of State*

Contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*, subhead *State Government*

Deaf, school for, payments to school for prescription drug costs for students, ch 214, §12

Director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Employees, interchange with other public agencies, time period limitations for, ch 215, §83, 129

Fiscal condition of state, reporting requirement stricken, ch 115, §2

Funds under control of department, appropriations, ch 217, §2

Health insurance for state employees, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *State Agencies and Employees*

Infrastructure projects and maintenance, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Buildings and Facilities of State*

Integrated information for Iowa system, appropriations, ch 206, §21, 39; ch 217, §1; ch 219, §1, 2, 8

IowAccess, appropriations, ch 217, §3

Merit system for state employees, administration, see *MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES*

Motor vehicles of state

Federal corporate fuel economy standards compliance, reporting requirements, ch 115, §8

Sale and disposition of sale receipts, ch 213, §11

Nonprofit organizations, service agreements with, ch 115, §3

Political campaign contributions from unknown or unidentifiable sources, escheat to state, duties as recipient transferred, ch 14, §8

Purchasing, see *PURCHASING*, subhead *State Purchasing*

Shuttle service between capitol complex and downtown Des Moines, appropriations and operation, ch 215, §29

State employee benefits, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Targeted small business procurement activities, annual utilization report, ch 207, §6, 9, 18

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Technology governance board membership, election of chair and length of terms, ch 115, §4, 5
- Technology improvement projects, appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15
- Terrace Hill maintenance, appropriations, ch 206, §20, 39
- Transportation department utility services, appropriations, ch 215, §50, 51; ch 216, §1, 2
- Utility costs, appropriations, ch 215, §50, 51; ch 216, §1, 2; ch 217, §1
- West capitol terrace and capitol grounds improvements, acknowledgements of private contributors, ch 222
- Workers' compensation for state employees, administration, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead State Employees*

ADMINISTRATORS

- Estate administrators
 - See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE, subhead Administrators of Estates*
 - Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by administrators, ch 174, §49
- School administrators, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

ADOLESCENTS

- See CHILDREN*

ADOPTIONS

- All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, participation of persons adopted after age sixteen, ch 214, §2, 24, 25
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Family recruitment and services to achieve adoption, appropriations, ch 218, §19, 58, 67
- Multiple adoptions by same petitioner, filing limitations and fee and cost waiver, ch 71, §1, 3
- Notice of adoption hearings, recipients of, ch 218, §207
- Preadoptive care and caretakers
 - Child in need of assistance proceedings, right of caretakers to be heard in, ch 172, §13
 - Parental rights termination proceedings, consideration of testimony and statements in, ch 172, §14
- Services provider reimbursements, appropriations, ch 208, §1
- Subsidies
 - Payments and services, appropriations, ch 218, §19, 58, 67
 - Rate, maximum, ch 218, §31

ADULT ABUSE

- Reports and information, collection, retention, and access, ch 159, §15, 16
- School district teachers, superintendent's access to dependent adult abuse registry checks of, ch 108, §11; ch 215, §102

ADULT PERSONS

- Abuse of dependent adults, *see ADULT ABUSE*
- Care of adults and facilities for care of adults
 - Assisted living, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
 - Day services and day services facilities, *see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS*
 - Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 - Long-term care and long-term care facilities, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*
- Foster care recipients leaving foster care, preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 218, §18

ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS

- Blood lead testing of children, reimbursement for blood analysis, ch 79, §3

ADVERTISING

- Amusement device advertising restrictions, violations and penalties, ch 173, §2
- Businesses in commercial or industrial developments, location of advertising signs, ch 143, §1
- Election campaign signs on private property, restrictions, ch 14, §7; ch 215, §244
- Employment advertising, discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 3
- Film, television, and video advertising projects, tax credits for, *see* **FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM**
- Housing sale and rental advertising, discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 7
- Insurance advertising, trade practices regulation, ch 152, §53, 84
- Plumbers and mechanical system professionals, regulation of advertising by, ch 198, §25, 35
- Public accommodation and services advertising, discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 5
- Tourism, public-private partnerships for advertising development, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71

AEROSOLS

- Greenhouse gases, *see* **GREENHOUSE GASES**

AFFIDAVITS

- Tax deeds, affidavits and claims by title holders under, format and recording, ch 101, §1, 2
- Township officer election candidates, affidavit of candidacy required, ch 25, §1, 3

AFFIRMATIONS

- Insurance commissioner investigations, affirmation administration powers, ch 137, §6

AFRICA

- Sudan, investments of state public funds in companies doing business in, prohibition, ch 39

AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

- Division on status of African-Americans in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Status of African-Americans Division*
- Historical museum and cultural center in Cedar Rapids, appropriations, ch 206, §7, 39
- Minority persons, *see* **MINORITY PERSONS**
- Targeted small business financial assistance board, representation on, ch 207, §8, 12, 18

AGE

- Amusement device operation, age restriction violations, penalties, ch 173, §8
- Blood lead testing of children, age requirement, ch 79, §1, 2, 4; ch 215, §88
- Bullying and harassment of school students based on age, prohibition and prevention, ch 9
- Child care assistance program, eligibility category, ch 172, §1
- Dental screening requirement for school enrollment, age requirements, ch 146
- Elderly persons, *see* **ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS**
- Gambling, age restriction violations, ch 119, §1; ch 188, §13
- Generation Iowa commission, retention and attraction of young adults, ch 45
- Medical assistance eligibility, ch 218, §41 – 43
- Tobacco age restrictions and violations, law enforcement appropriations, ch 208, §1
- Voter registration, age qualifications for, ch 59, §40, 43

AGED AND AGING PERSONS

- See* **ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS**

AGENT ORANGE

- Exposure of veterans, investigations of effects of, ch 22, §14; ch 202, §8 – 10

AGENTS

- Attorneys in fact, *see* **ATTORNEYS IN FACT**

AGENTS — Continued

Insurance agents, *see INSURANCE, subhead Producers*
Real estate brokers and salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE*

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Audit of authority, ch 215, §92
Executive director, appointment of, ch 215, §91
Removal from treasurer of state's office, ch 215, §78, 89
Selection and tenure committee stricken, ch 215, §90, 91

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Appropriations, ch 214, §9

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 214, §9

AGRICULTURAL LAND

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

Agricultural production practices enhancement, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30
Assets used for agricultural production, tax credits for transfer of, Code correction, ch 22, §45
Conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
Drainage, *see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
Erosion and erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*
Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
Lessees of land, reports by, time of filing, Code correction, ch 126, §3
Livestock straying and trespass control, duties and responsibilities of landowners and governmental authorities, ch 64
Nutrient loss reduction, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30
Soil conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
Tax credits for agricultural land, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 215, §5, 11
Water conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
Water quality protection and regulation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriations, ch 214, §6

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

Agricultural cooperatives, participation in propane education and research, ch 182, §3, 15
Agricultural development authority, *see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*
Agricultural products advisory council application for appropriations, ch 212, §23
Agricultural safety training national center, equipment purchases by northeast Iowa community college program, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2
Agricultural worksite and home modification consultations, appropriations, ch 214, §9
Animals, *see LIVESTOCK*
Apiary regulation, appropriations, ch 211, §6, 26, 30
Appropriations, ch 211, §1 – 15
Assets used for agricultural production, tax credits for transfer of, Code correction, ch 22, §45
Associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*
Biotechnology, *see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

- Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see* *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Corn and corn products, *see* *CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS*
- Crops, *see* *CROPS*
- Dairying and dairy products, *see* *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
- Department of agriculture in state government, *see* *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*
- Drainage, *see* *DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
- Egg handlers, license fees, ch 215, §218
- Equipment loan services, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Experiment station, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Extension services, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Fairs and fairgrounds, *see* *FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS*
- Farm deer, *see* *FARM DEER*
- Farmers markets, *see* *FARMERS MARKETS*
- Food, *see* *FOOD*
- Fuels, *see* *FUELS*, subhead *Renewable Fuels*
- Grain, *see* *GRAIN*
- Grape development funding and appropriations, ch 211, §13, 41, 42
- Health programs at university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Implements, equipment, and machinery used in agricultural production
 - Speed limits for highway operation, ch 143, §15
 - Weight limits for highway operation, exception for permitted implements, ch 143, §17 – 20, 32, 35
- Industrial lubrication technology, ag-based, strategic development initiative and commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23
- Insects, *see* *INSECTS*
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see* *LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*
- Livestock, *see* *LIVESTOCK*
- Milk, *see* *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
- Organic agricultural products, *see* *ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
- Organic produce gardening by inmates at correctional facility farms, ch 213, §4 – 6
- Pests, *see* *PESTS*
- Poultry, *see* *BIRDS*
- Renewable fuels, *see* *FUELS*
- Safety programs at university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Soybeans and soy products, *see* *SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS*
- Value-added agriculture and agricultural products
 - Appropriations, ch 212, §3
 - Financial assistance fund, application for moneys by renewable fuels and coproducts office, ch 212, §21
 - Research and commercialization projects, financial assistance, ch 212, §3
- Veterinary medicine regulation, *see* *VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*
- Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriations, ch 214, §6
- Warehouses for agricultural products, *see* *WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*
- Wine development funding and appropriations, ch 211, §13, 41, 42

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 30, §81; ch 84, §5; ch 195, §2

Animal regulation, see *ANIMALS*, subhead *Dangerous Wild Animals*

Apiary regulation, appropriations, ch 211, §6, 26, 30

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Avian influenza control, appropriations, ch 211, §5

Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

Dairy products control bureau, appropriations, ch 211, §4

Drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

Emerald ash borer public awareness and information project, appropriations, ch 211, §8

Executive council duties, see *EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Farm deer regulation, see *FARM DEER*

Farmers market programs, see *FARMERS MARKETS*

Farm-to-school program, ch 211, §26, 30; ch 215, §93 – 96

Grape and wine development fund, administration and appropriations, ch 211, §13, 42

Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication, appropriations, ch 211, §7

Organic agricultural products regulation and promotion, appropriations, ch 211, §12

Power fund board membership and duties of secretary of agriculture, ch 168, §6, 18

Racing and breeding of native dogs and horses, administration, ch 211, §3, 35

Renewable fuels and coproducts office and coordinator, application for value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance moneys, ch 212, §21

Soil conservation division

 Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

 Appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

 Functions and administration of division, Code correction, ch 22, §43

Soil protection and conservation regulation, see *EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Veterinary medicine regulation, see *VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Warehouses for agricultural products, regulation, see *WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*, subhead *Agricultural Products, Warehouses for*

Water protection and conservation regulation, see *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION; WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Quality Protection and Regulation*

AIDS

See *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC) PROGRAM

See *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

AIR

Ambient air pollution abatement, control, and prevention, appropriations, ch 211, §28, 30

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulatory law enforcement, see *ANIMALS*, subhead *Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Greenhouse gases, see *GREENHOUSE GASES*

Heating and cooling systems, see *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Medical gases, see *GASES*, subhead *Medical Gases*

Pollution abatement, control, and prevention, appropriations, ch 211, §28, 30

AIR CONDITIONING AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

See *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

See also AIRPORTS

Appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 16, 20, 40

Aviation fund, appropriations, ch 219, §16, 40

Aviation improvement program, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Civil air patrol, appropriations, ch 213, §13

Film, television, and video project expenditures, tax credits for, *see FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*

Fuel taxes, amnesty program for payment of delinquent liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

Registration fee revenue, disposition to state funds, Iowa Acts correction, ch 22, §115

AIR FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

AIRPLANES

See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

AIRPORTS

See also AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

Appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 16, 20, 40

Commercial air service airports, appropriations and allocations, ch 219, §1, 2, 40

Infrastructure improvements, ch 219, §1, 2

Public airports, security procedures and emergency preparedness information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63

ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS

General provisions, ch 197, §1 – 10, 50

Advisory board for state fire marshal division, ch 197, §10, 50

Certification of contractors and installers, ch 197, §4, 5, 7, 24, 50

Insurance for liability, ch 197, §6, 50

ALASKAN NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS

See NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

Abuse and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Beer

 Keg registration and sales regulation, ch 46

 Licenses and permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits below*

Coil cleaning services permitted, Code correction, ch 22, §36

Contraband, *see CONTRABAND*

Division of alcoholic beverages in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division*

Driving motor vehicles under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

Ethanol blended with gasoline, *see FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

Gambling structures licensed to serve or sell alcoholic beverages, beer, or wine, gambling games permitted, ch 188, §3

Hy-Vee world cup triathlon awards ceremony on state capitol grounds, alcoholic beverage use and consumption, ch 221

Intoxication, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION*

Licenses and permits

 Amusement devices located in licensed premises, registration and regulation of, ch 173

 Beer keg registration, ch 46

 Gambling structures licensed to serve or sell alcoholic beverages, beer, or wine, gambling games permitted, ch 188, §3

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued

Licenses and permits — Continued

State powers, Code correction, ch 22, §35

Suspension for awarding cash prizes from electrical and mechanical amusement devices, ch 173, §6

Sales by state, use of revenue, Code correction, ch 126, §23

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Testing of employees in private sector by employers, exception for employees due to collective agreement, ch 50

Wine

Development funding and appropriations, ch 211, §13, 41, 42

Gallonage taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Wine Gallonage Taxes*

World food prize foundation awards ceremony in state capitol, wine use and consumption, ch 220, §1

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION*See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT***ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM***See SUBSTANCE ABUSE***ALIENS***See IMMIGRANTS***ALLIGATORS**Dangerous wild animals, *see ANIMALS, subhead Dangerous Wild Animals***ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM***See COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION***ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

General provisions, ch 141, §26 – 55

Definitions, ch 141, §26, 27

Highway operation, driver registration, safety, and age requirements, ch 141, §1

Manufacturer, distributor, and dealer registration and fees, minimum requirements, ch 141, §41, 45

Misdemeanors, registration and license revocation, ch 141, §28, 53

Nonresidents, operation permits and fees, ch 141, §30

Off-road vehicles

Off-road motorcycles, registration, titling, and operation, ch 141, §26, 40

Off-road utility vehicles, registration, titling, and operation, ch 141, §26, 37

Registration and permitting, ch 126, §56; ch 141, §28 – 32, 48

Safety instruction course and certificate, ch 141, §46, 47

Sound level, ch 141, §35

Storage, registration and fees, stricken, ch 141, §29

Titles and certificates of title, ch 141, §49 – 52

Violations and fines, ch 141, §53 – 55

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASEAppropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Education for case workers and care providers, appropriations, ch 218, §68

Recognition training for law enforcement personnel, ch 213, §11

Task force established, ch 121; ch 218, §1

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

Builders of ambulances licensed as wholesalers, authority to be licensed as used motor vehicle dealers, ch 102, §2

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES — Continued

Manufacturers of ambulances, special plates for transporting, demonstrating, showing, or exhibiting vehicles, ch 102, §1

AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

See also NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS

Sac and Fox Indian settlement, hunting and fishing regulatory authority of state, ch 189

Tribal court civil judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Indian Tribal Court Civil Judgments*

AMES

Iowa state university of science and technology, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*

Transportation department complex, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

AMMUNITION

See WEAPONS

AMPHIBIANS

See WILDLIFE

AMUSEMENT DEVICES

Electrical and mechanical amusement devices registration and regulation, ch 173

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Regulation, ch 8, §11, 12, 20

ANAMOSA

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

General provisions, ch 44

Advance health care directives, effect of anatomical gifts on, ch 44, §16

Decedent's body or body parts, authorization to make, amend, or revoke gifts, ch 44, §4

Donor registry, ch 44, §24

Donor's body or body parts, authorization to make, amend, or revoke gifts, ch 44, §3

Postnatal tissue and fluid banks, task force to investigate and make recommendations regarding donations to, ch 147; ch 218, §97

Procurement organizations and donors, rights and duties of, ch 44, §10

Prohibited acts, penalties, ch 44, §12, 13

Public awareness advisory committee, membership, ch 44, §21 – 23

Public awareness and transplantation grants, moneys for, ch 44, §20

Purposes for gifts, ch 44, §6

ANESTHESIA

Medical assistance reimbursement rate exception, ch 208, §1

ANIMALS

Abuse of animals, convictions for, prohibition against ownership of dangerous wild animals, ch 195, §4, 5

Agricultural animals, *see LIVESTOCK*

Amphibians, *see WILDLIFE*

Anabolic steroid administration to animals through implants, controlled substance regulation exclusion, ch 8, §12

Biomass materials, energy produced from, *see ENERGY, subhead Biobased Energy and Energy Production*

Birds, *see BIRDS*

ANIMALS — Continued

Cattle and calves, *see subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots below; BOVINE ANIMALS*

Chickens, *see BIRDS, subhead Poultry*

Dangerous wild animals

General provisions, ch 195; ch 215, §118 – 123

Appropriations, ch 195, §9

Continued ownership or possession, conditions, ch 195, §4, 5, 14

Definitions, ch 195, §1; ch 215, §118 – 120

Exemptions to prohibitions of ownership or possession, ch 195, §7; ch 215, §121, 122

Prohibited acts and penalties for violations, ch 195, §3, 4, 6, 10 – 14

Registration fees and fund, ch 195, §8, 9; ch 215, §123

Seizure, custody, and disposal, ch 195, §5, 10, 14

Deer, *see DEER*

Diseases, *see DISEASES*

Dogs, *see DOGS*

Domestic animals, protection from worrying by tagged dogs, ch 111

Elk, *see ELK*

Endangered species, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses for illegal taking or possessing, damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

Farm deer, *see FARM DEER*

Feeding operations and feedlots

Air quality monitoring, appropriations, ch 211, §28, 30

Appropriations for regulation, ch 211, §28, 30

Effluent from open feedlots, discharge of, Code correction, ch 126, §82

Electronic document processing system development, appropriations, ch 211, §28, 30

Enforcement of regulatory laws for feeding operations, ch 82

Firearms discharge near feedlots, prohibition exception for owners, tenants, or family members, ch 28, §14

Manure and manure disposal regulation, Code correction, ch 126, §81

Water quality risk reduction from open feedlot effluent, research project appropriations, ch 211, §23

Film, television, and video project expenditures, tax credits for, *see FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*

Fish, *see FISH*

Fishing, *see FISHING*

Fowl, *see BIRDS*

Fur-bearing animals, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Game, *see GAME*

Hogs, *see subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots above; PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK*

Horses, *see EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses*

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Illegal taking or possessing of animals, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

Livestock, *see subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots above; LIVESTOCK*

Meat, *see MEAT*

Mussels taken or possessed illegally, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

Neglect of animals, convictions for, prohibition against ownership of dangerous wild animals, ch 195, §4, 5

Pets, *see PETS*

Pigs, *see subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots above; PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK*

Poultry, *see BIRDS*

ANIMALS — Continued

- Pounds, dangerous wild animal regulation exception, ch 195, §7
- Racing, *see RACING, subheads Dogs; Horses*
- Reptiles taken or possessed illegally, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16
- Sheep, *see subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots above; LIVESTOCK*
- Shelters, dangerous wild animal regulation exception, ch 195, §7
- Straying and trespass by livestock, duties and responsibilities of landowners and governmental authorities, ch 64
- Swine, *see subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots above; PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK*
- Threatened species, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses for illegal taking or possessing, damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16
- Trapping and traps, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*
- Turkeys, *see BIRDS*
- Veterinary care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*
- Wardens, control of dangerous wild animals, duties, ch 195, §2, 5, 7, 10
- Wildlife, *see WILDLIFE*

ANKENY

- State multipurpose laboratory, appropriations nonreversion, ch 219, §17

ANNUITIES**Beneficiaries**

- Disclaimer of interest in annuity proceeds resulting in failure to file timely inheritance tax return, ch 134, §1, 28
- Dissolutions of marriage, annulments, or separate maintenance decrees, voiding of beneficiary designations, ch 134, §5, 28
- Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services purchase agreements funded by annuities, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES, subhead Purchase Agreements*

ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE

See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

ANTIQUES

- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Pinball machines, prohibition against possession stricken, ch 38, §9, 10

ANTITRUST LAW

- Enforcement and funding of enforcement and education, ch 213, §23

APARTMENTS

- Condominiums, declaration to submit property to, Code correction, ch 22, §85

APES

- Dangerous wild animals, *see ANIMALS, subhead Dangerous Wild Animals*

APIARIES AND APIARISTS

- Regulation, appropriations, ch 211, §6, 26, 30

APOTHECARIES

See PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS

APPANOOSE COUNTY

- Council of governments, new service area, ch 76

APPEALS

- Civil service commission findings and decisions, appeals by counties, ch 58
- Court cases and appellate courts, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*,
subheads *Court of Appeals; Supreme Court*
- School district reorganization decisions by area education agency boards or joint boards,
appeal procedures, ch 214, §34

APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS

- Real estate, *see REAL ESTATE*

APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS

- Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1 – 4
- Electricians, licensing and regulation, ch 197, §11 – 50
- High technology apprenticeship program, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23
- Plumbers and mechanical system professionals, licensing and regulation, ch 198
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71

APPROPRIATIONS

- 211 system, ch 215, §36; ch 218, §2
- 911 systems, *see subhead E911 Systems below*
- Abortion services
 - Medical assistance program services, ch 218, §11
 - University of Iowa hospitals and clinics services, restrictions on use of appropriations,
ch 218, §73
- Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, ch 217, §11
- Abuse victims, *see subhead Victims and Victim Services below*
- Accelerated career education program capital projects at community colleges, ch 219, §1, 2
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus
 - Drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment federal grants, leverage funding,
ch 208, §1
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17
 - Health insurance premium payment program, ch 218, §11
- Addictive disorders, ch 218, §2, 3, 11, 48, 67, 97
- Administration division of economic development department, ch 212, §3
- Administrative hearings division, ch 217, §12, 14
- Administrative rules coordinator, ch 217, §9
- Administrative services department, ch 215, §29, 50, 51; ch 216, §1, 2; ch 217, §1 – 3; ch 219,
§1 – 3, 14, 15, 23, 25
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 18
 - FY 2008-2009 and 2009-2010, ch 219, §22
 - Nonreversions, ch 219, §17, 20
 - Reductions, ch 206, §21, 39; ch 219, §22
 - Supplementals, ch 206, §1, 19, 20, 39
 - Transfers, ch 217, §3
- Adolescents
 - See also subheads Children; Youths below*
 - Health status promotion, ch 218, §2
 - Pregnancy, *see subhead Pregnancy and Pregnant Women below*
- Adoptions
 - Services provider reimbursements, ch 208, §1
 - Subsidy payments and services, ch 218, §19, 58, 67
- Adult day services
 - General provisions, ch 218, §1
 - Program certification, inspection, and regulation, ch 218, §69
- African-American historical museum and cultural center in Cedar Rapids, ch 206, §7, 39

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, ch 212, §23
- Aging programs and services, *see subhead Elderly Persons below*
- Agrichemical remediation fund, ch 211, §23
- Agricultural and environment performance program of soybean association, ch 211, §26, 30
- Agricultural animal diseases, veterinary emergency preparedness and response services, ch 211, §11
- Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, ch 211, §26, 30
- Agricultural exhibition center at state fair, construction, ch 219, §1, 2
- Agricultural experiment station of Iowa state university, ch 214, §9
- Agricultural health and safety programs at university of Iowa, ch 214, §9
- Agricultural land tax credits, state funding for, ch 215, §5, 11
- Agricultural products advisory council, ch 212, §23
- Agricultural research grants by Leopold center, ch 214, §9
- Agricultural safety training, equipment purchases, ch 219, §1, 2
- Agricultural worksite and home modification consultations, ch 214, §9
- Agriculture, ch 211, §1 – 15
- Agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 195, §9; ch 211, §1 – 15, 26; ch 215, §41
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 19
 - Nonreversions, ch 211, §14, 15, 30
- AIDS, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Air pollution abatement, control, and prevention, ch 211, §28, 30
- Airports, ch 219, §1, 2, 16, 20, 40
- Air quality monitoring associated with animal feeding operations, ch 211, §28, 30
- Alcohol abuse prevention and treatment, *see subhead Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment below*
- Alcoholic beverages division, ch 208, §1; ch 217, §7
- All Iowa opportunity assistance program, ch 214, §2; ch 215, §33
- Alzheimer's disease
 - Education for care workers and care providers, ch 218, §68
 - Task force, ch 218, §1
- Ambassador to education, ch 108, §36
- Ambient air pollution abatement, control, and prevention, ch 211, §28, 30
- Americans With Disabilities Act improvements, transportation department, ch 216, §2
- American veterans disabled for life memorial, funding contribution, ch 219, §1, 2
- Ames complex elevator upgrades, transportation department, ch 216, §2
- Anamosa correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Animal feeding operations regulation, ch 211, §28, 30
- Ankeny state multipurpose laboratory, ch 219, §17
- Antitrust law enforcement and education, ch 213, §23
- Antiviral stockpile management, ch 218, §2
- Apiary regulation, ch 211, §6, 26, 30
- Area agencies on aging, ch 218, §1
- Area education agencies, ch 122, §8, 10, 11; ch 215, §62
 - Reductions, ch 215, §9, 10
- Armories, ch 219, §1, 2
- Arts division, ch 212, §1
- Assisted living services and programs certification, inspection, and regulation, ch 218, §69
- At-risk children programs, ch 215, §62; ch 218, §16
- Attorney general, ch 213, §1, 2, 22 – 24; ch 215, §35, 64, 65
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §5, 15 – 17, 38
 - Supplementals, ch 215, §35, 40

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Audiological services for children, ch 218, §97
- Auditor of state, ch 217, §5
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 20
- Auditor of state audit expenses reimbursement by transportation department, ch 216, §1, 2
- Auditor of state audit of wireless E911 emergency communications fund, ch 213, §17
- Auditor of state audits of district court clerks' offices, expense reimbursement, ch 210, §1
- Auditor of state fees for annual review of targeted small business procurement activities goals for state agencies, ch 207, §2, 15, 16, 18
- Avian influenza control, ch 211, §5
- Aviation, ch 219, §1, 2, 16, 20, 40
- Aviation fund, ch 219, §16, 40
- Banking division, ch 217, §7
- Battle flag collection condition stabilization, ch 219, §1, 2
- Before and after school grant program, ch 214, §6; ch 215, §34
- Beginning administrator mentoring and induction program, ch 214, §6, 39
- Biocatalysis center of university of Iowa, ch 214, §9
- Biofuels production and processing facility, ch 219, §21
- Biomass production project at university of northern Iowa, ch 206, §6, 39
- Biomedical discovery institute at university of Iowa, ch 219, §1, 2, 7
- Bioprocessing feedstocks processing facility funding, ch 219, §21
- Bioscience, infrastructure-related development and expansion expenses, ch 219, §1, 2
- Birth defects registry, ch 214, §9
- Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, ch 214, §6
- Blind, department for, ch 214, §1
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 21
- Block grants, *see subhead Federal Funds and Grants below*
- Blood lead testing of children, ch 218, §2
- Boating programs and facilities, ch 211, §44, 45
- Braille and sight saving school, ch 214, §9; ch 219, §9, 10
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- Brain injury services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Breast cancer, *see subhead Cancer below*
- Breeding of native dogs and horses, ch 211, §3
- Brownfield redevelopment program and fund, ch 211, §27, 30
- Business community investment advisory council report and recommendations implementation, ch 214, §42, 44
- Business development division, ch 212, §3
- Business services by secretary of state, ch 217, §19
- Camp Dodge facilities, ch 219, §1, 2, 6
- Cancer
 - Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, ch 214, §9
 - Control and screening programs, ch 218, §97
 - Medical assistance for treatment, ch 208, §1
 - Statewide cancer registry of university of Iowa, ch 214, §9
- Capital projects, ch 219, §1 – 3, 6 – 26
- Capitol and capitol complex
 - See also subhead State Buildings and Facilities below*
 - Electrical distribution system, ch 206, §20, 39; ch 219, §1, 2
 - Energy plant addition and improvements, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Facility lease payments, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Hoover building HVAC system improvements, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Infrastructure construction, remodeling, and renovation projects, ch 219, §1, 2, 20, 22

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Capitol and capitol complex — Continued

- Judicial building, security of, ch 215, §3
- Land purchases and improvements, ch 219, §1, 2, 23
- New state office building site acquisition, planning, and energy efficiency requirements, ch 219, §22, 23
- Parking lot improvements, ch 219, §23
- Records center rent payments, ch 212, §1
- Security, ch 215, §3
- Shuttle service for downtown Des Moines, ch 215, §29
- Wallace building replacement and demolition, ch 219, §22
- Worker's monument construction, ch 219, §1, 2
- Workforce development building asbestos abatement and renovation feasibility study, ch 219, §1, 2

Cash reserve fund, ch 215, §7

Caucus project, ch 206, §8, 39

Cedar Rapids mental health correctional facility, ch 219, §1, 2

Center for acute disease epidemiology (CADE), bureau chief position, ch 218, §2

Central administration division of human rights department, ch 217, §11

Cervical cancer, *see subhead Cancer above*

Chemical hazards, ch 218, §2

Chemistry building at Iowa state university, ch 205

Cherokee civil commitment unit capital improvements, ch 219, §1 – 3

Cherokee mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*

Child abuse

- Prevention, federal grant moneys, ch 218, §7
- Sexual abuse prevention initiative, ch 218, §18
- Victim services for individuals and families, ch 218, §18

Child advocacy board, ch 217, §12

Child care and development

- At-risk children programs, ch 215, §62
- Child care assistance and programs, ch 218, §7, 16, 51, 56, 67
- Community-based early childhood programs, federal grant moneys, ch 218, §7
- Coordinating council for child development, ch 22, §58; ch 215, §62
- Early head start pilot projects, ch 214, §6
- Educational opportunities for registered child care home providers, federal grant moneys, ch 218, §7
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §14 – 17
- Foster care, group foster care, and foster care review, ch 214, §2; ch 217, §12; ch 218, §18, 20, 67
- Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, ch 181; ch 214, §6, 41, 44
- Professional development for system of early care, health, and education, ch 218, §16
- Protective child care assistance, ch 218, §18
- Quality rating system for child care providers, development, ch 218, §16
- Resource and referral services, ch 218, §16

Children

See also subheads Adolescents above; Families; Youths below; other subheads beginning with "Child" or "Children" under this index heading

Abuse, *see subhead Child Abuse above*

Access and visitation, federal grant moneys for increasing compliance with court-ordered visitation, ch 218, §10

Adoptions, *see subhead Adoptions above*

At-risk children programs, ch 215, §62; ch 218, §16

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Children — Continued

- Audiological services for children, ch 218, §97
- Birth defects registry, ch 214, §9
- Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, ch 214, §6
- Blood lead testing of children, ch 218, §2
- Care and development of children, *see subhead Child Care and Development above*
- Child and family services, ch 218, §7, 18, 67
- Child health care services of university of Iowa, ch 214, §9
- Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, ch 214, §9
- Children's hospital of Iowa mother's milk bank, ch 218, §2
- Children's mental health home and community-based services waiver, waiting list reduction, ch 218, §11, 61, 67, 98
- Community partnership for child protection sites, ch 218, §20
- Day care, *see subhead Child Care and Development above*
- Dental home for children, ch 218, §74
- Dental screening of children program, ch 146; ch 218, §97
- Disabled children's program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
- Early childhood coordinator and Iowa website, ch 214, §6
- Education, *see subheads Education; Schools and School-Related Programs below*
- Family-to-family health information center, ch 218, §126
- Foster care, group foster care, and foster care review, ch 214, §2; ch 217, §12; ch 218, §18, 20, 67
- Health insurance program, ch 218, §15, 98, 126
- Health specialty clinics, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17; ch 218, §97
- Health status promotion, ch 218, §2, 97
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 218, §15, 98, 126
- Hearing aids for children, ch 218, §97
- High-risk infant follow-up program, ch 214, §9
- Indigent juveniles, court-appointed attorney fees, ch 213, §10; ch 215, §38
- Justice initiative, ch 210, §1
- Lead poisoning prevention program, ch 208, §1
- Lead testing of children, ch 218, §2
- Legal representation of children in marriage dissolutions pilot project, ch 213, §1
- Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
- Mental development of children from birth through five years of age, local evidence-based strategies, ch 218, §2, 97
- Mental health services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Obesity prevention, ch 218, §97
- Orphans of military veterans, educational assistance, ch 218, §4
- Perinatal care program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
- Professional development for system of early care, health, and education, ch 214, §6
- Protection center grant program, ch 218, §18
- Runaway treatment plans, county grants and renewal of county grants, ch 218, §20
- School-based supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 218, §18
- Schools, *see subheads Education; Schools and School-Related Programs below*
- Sexual abuse prevention initiative, ch 218, §18
- Shelter care funding, limitations, ch 218, §18
- Sibling visitation law, implementation of, ch 218, §18
- Social services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §11, 15 – 17
- Special needs children, expansion of home health care services and habilitative day care, ch 208, §1
- State services, ch 208, §1

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Children — Continued

- Substance abuse prevention programming, ch 208, §1
- Support, *see subhead Support of Persons below*
- Veterans, children of, educational assistance, ch 218, §4
- Vision, *see subhead Vision below*
- Visitation, federal grant moneys for increasing compliance with court orders, ch 218, §10
- War orphans educational assistance, ch 218, §4
- Welfare services, *see subhead Child Welfare Services below*
- Children's justice initiative, ch 210, §1
- Child support recovery unit, ch 219, §14, 15
- Child welfare services
 - Decategorization service funding, ch 218, §18, 94 – 96
 - Training of nonlicensed relatives caring for children, ch 218, §20
 - Welfare diversion and mediation pilot projects, ch 218, §18
- Chore services for elderly persons, ch 218, §1
- Chronic care consortium, ch 208, §1
- Chronic conditions or special health care needs, ch 218, §2, 97
- Chronic wasting disease control program, ch 211, §2
- Cigarette tax stamp production costs, ch 186, §33
- City development board, ch 212, §23
- Civil air patrol, ch 213, §13
- Civil rights commission, ch 213, §15
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 22
- Civil war anniversary commemoration, ch 212, §1
- Clarinda correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Clarinda garage construction, transportation department, ch 216, §2
- Clarinda mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*
- Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, ch 213, §3, 6
- Clear lake restoration project, ch 219, §1, 2, 26
- Clinical care unit at Fort Madison correctional facility, ch 208, §1
- Close-clearance warning devices along railroad tracks, acquisition and installation, ch 219, §1, 2
- Collaborative safety net provider network, ch 218, §97
- Collective bargaining agreements for state employees, funding, ch 215, §15, 17, 20
- College student aid commission, ch 214, §2 – 4, 27
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 23
 - Supplementals, ch 215, §33
- Colon cancer, *see subhead Cancer above*
- Commerce department, ch 215, §52; ch 217, §7, 8
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 24
 - Nonreversions, ch 217, §24, 26
- Commercialization services in technology industries, ch 122, §4, 7, 8, 10
- Communicable diseases, *see subhead Diseases below*
- Communications network, state (Iowa communications network), ch 219, §14, 15
- Community action agencies division, ch 204, §8, 10, 15 – 17
- Community action agencies, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §8, 15 – 17
- Community assistance, ch 212, §3
- Community-based correctional facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Community-based mental health and developmental disabilities services fund, ch 218, §26
- Community-based services of human services department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §11, 15 – 17

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Community colleges, ch 206, §27, 29, 39; ch 209, §1, 2, 4; ch 214, §6; ch 215, §30, 31, 53, 63, 261; ch 219, §1, 2
- Community cultural grants, ch 212, §1
- Community development block grant, ch 204, §9, 15 – 17; ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71
- Community development division, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71
- Community development loan fund, ch 212, §7
- Community empowerment and empowerment areas
 - General provisions, ch 181; ch 214, §6, 41, 42, 44
 - Child vision screening, ch 218, §2
- Community-level parental obligation pilot projects, ch 218, §8
- Community mental health services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Community partnership for child protection sites, ch 218, §20
- Community partnerships, tobacco use prevention and control initiative, ch 208, §1
- Community services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §8, 15 – 17
- Compass program, ch 218, §26
- Compensation adjustments for state officers and employees, ch 215, §12 – 27
- Competition law enforcement, ch 213, §23
- Comprehensive underground storage tank fund board, unassigned revenue fund, ch 211, §21
- Confinement feeding operations regulation, ch 211, §28, 30
- Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, ch 208, §1
- Conner v. Branstad consent decree, training in accordance with, ch 218, §22
- Connie Belin & Jacqueline N. Blank international center for gifted education and talent development, ch 214, §6
- Conservation of soil and water practices, financial assistance and incentives, ch 211, §26, 30
- Conservation peace officer retiree insurance premium payments, ch 211, §17
- Conservation reserve enhancement program, ch 211, §26, 30
- Consumer advocate, ch 213, §2
- Consumer fraud education and enforcement, ch 213, §24
- Cooling system improvements for transportation department, ch 216, §2
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university, ch 214, §9
- Correctional facilities and institutions, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Correctional release center, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Correctional services departments, ch 208, §1; ch 213, §5, 6; ch 215, §75; ch 218, §32
- Corrections department and correctional facilities, ch 208, §1; ch 213, §3 – 6; ch 215, §64, 65; ch 218, §11, 32; ch 219, §1, 2, 11 – 15, 25
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §6, 15 – 17, 25
 - Nonreversions, ch 219, §19
 - Reallocation of funds, notice requirement, ch 213, §6
 - Reductions, ch 215, §74, 75
 - Restrictions, ch 219, §11 – 13
 - Supplementals, ch 206, §13, 14, 39; ch 215, §39
 - Transfers and transfer restrictions, ch 213, §4, 6; ch 218, §11
- Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 213, §4, 6; ch 219, §14, 15
- Councils of governments, ch 212, §5
- County grant program for veterans, ch 218, §4, 65, 67
- Court-appointed attorney fees, ch 213, §10; ch 215, §38
- Court appointed special advocate program, ch 217, §12

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Courts, *see subhead Judicial Branch below*
- Covenant project, ch 217, §11
- Crawford county trail projects, ch 219, §1, 2
- Credit union division, ch 217, §7
- Crimes and criminal offenders
 - See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers below*
 - Child abuse, *see subhead Child Abuse above*
 - Correctional services, ch 213, §3 – 6; ch 215, §75
 - Criminal justice information system, ch 213, §14; ch 219, §14, 15
 - Dual diagnosis offenders, services for, ch 208, §1
 - Indigent legal defense, ch 213, §1, 10; ch 215, §38
 - Least restrictive sanctions, correctional services departments diversion of low-risk offenders to, ch 213, §5, 6
 - Sex offenses, *see subhead Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims below*
 - Victims, *see subhead Victims and Victim Services below*
 - Violence against women, combating, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §5, 15 – 17
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, ch 217, §11
- Criminal investigation division, ch 206, §15, 39; ch 213, §14
- Criminalistics laboratory fund, ch 213, §14
- Criminal justice information system, ch 213, §14; ch 219, §14, 15
- Critical access hospitals, medical assistance reimbursements, ch 208, §1
- Crystal lake restoration project, ch 219, §1, 2, 26
- Cultural affairs department, ch 212, §1; ch 219, §1, 2
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 26
 - Nonreversions, ch 206, §7, 39; ch 215, §45, 46, 69
 - Supplementals, ch 206, §7, 8, 39
- Cultural competency project, ch 217, §11
- Dairy products control bureau, ch 211, §4
- Dangerous wild animal registration fund, ch 195, §9
- D.A.R.E. program, ch 217, §10
- Day programming for correctional services departments, ch 208, §1
- Day services for adults, *see subhead Adult Day Services above*
- Deaf persons, interpreters for, arrangements between school for deaf and Iowa western community college, ch 215, §30
- Deaf, school for, ch 214, §9; ch 215, §30; ch 219, §9, 10
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- Deaf services division, ch 217, §11
- Decategorization of child welfare and juvenile justice funding initiative, ch 218, §18, 94 – 96
- Decision making, institute of, ch 212, §14; ch 215, §73
- Defendants sentenced to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, county reimbursement, ch 213, §3, 6
- Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 208, §1, 7, 8
- Delinquent juveniles, school-based supervision for court-ordered services, ch 218, §18
- Dementia education for care workers and care providers, ch 218, §68
- Demonstration to maintain independence and employment (DMIE), ch 218, §11
- Dental services
 - Dental home for children, ch 218, §74
 - Dental screening of children program, ch 218, §97
 - Donated services program, ch 218, §2
 - Medical assistance reimbursements, ch 208, §1
- Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, primary health care initiative and forgivable loans, ch 214, §2

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Developmental disability services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Digital television installation costs for public television facilities, ch 219, §18
- Direct care worker task force recommendations, implementation of, ch 218, §97
- Disabilities and disability services
- American veterans disabled for life memorial, funding contribution, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Assistive technology, loans to purchase, ch 206, §10, 39
 - Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, ch 214, §6
 - Center for disabilities and development of university of Iowa, ch 214, §9
 - Dental services, donated services program, ch 218, §2
 - Developmental disability services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
 - Direct care worker study recommendations and initiatives, ch 218, §97
 - Disabled children's program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
 - Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, ch 212, §11
 - Family support subsidy program, ch 218, §21
 - Family-to-family health information center, ch 218, §126
 - Iowa compass program, ch 218, §26
 - Mental disability services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
 - Persons with disabilities division of state human rights department, ch 217, §11
 - Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 218, §29
 - Ramp construction for residences, ch 218, §1
 - Tax credits for disabled persons, state funding for, ch 215, §5, 11
 - Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 214, §6
- Diseases
- See also subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness below*
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Agricultural animal diseases, veterinary emergency preparedness and response services, ch 211, §11
- Alzheimer's disease, *see subhead Alzheimer's Disease above*
- Antiviral stockpile management, appropriations, ch 218, §2
- Avian influenza control, ch 211, §5
- Cancer, *see subhead Cancer above*
- Center for acute disease epidemiology (CADE), bureau chief position, ch 218, §2
- Chronic conditions or special health care needs, ch 218, §2
- Chronic disease services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17
- Chronic wasting disease control program, ch 211, §2
- Communicable and infectious disease reduction, ch 218, §2
- Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, ch 208, §1
- Epilepsy, services and support for persons and families living with, ch 208, §1
- Hemophilia, *see subhead Hemophilia below*
- Hepatitis prevention and treatment for correctional facility offenders, ch 213, §4, 6
- Livestock diseases, *see subhead Livestock Diseases below*
- Phenylketonuria (PKU) patient assistance, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §2
- Prevention services enhancement, ch 208, §1
- Diversion subaccount of family investment program account, ch 218, §8
- Dog racing regulation, ch 211, §3; ch 217, §13
- Domestic abuse victims, care provider services grants, ch 213, §1
- Domestic violence-related grants, ch 217, §11
- Donated dental services program, ch 218, §2

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Driver's license production costs payments and county issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, ch 216, §1
- Drug abuse prevention and treatment, *see subhead Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment below*
- Drug control policy office, ch 204, §15 – 17, 33; ch 217, §10
- Drug control policy office (ODCP) prosecuting attorney program, ch 213, §1
- Drug court programs, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §18, 32, 57, 67
- Drug development program at Oakdale research park, ch 212, §13
- Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §6, 7, 15 – 17
- Dual diagnosis treatment, substance abuse and gambling addictions, ch 218, §3
- E911 systems
 - Administrator and program manager, ch 213, §17
 - Wireless upgrades and equipment purchases for public safety answering points, ch 213, §16, 17
- Eagle Grove national guard readiness center, ch 219, §1, 2
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program options, ch 218, §11
- Early care, health, and education services, ch 214, §6
- Eastern Iowa community college district water resource training center infrastructure improvements, ch 219, §1, 2
- EB Lyons nature and interpretive center at mines of Spain state recreation area, infrastructure improvements, ch 219, §1, 2
- Economic development, ch 212, §2 – 20; ch 215, §46, 71 – 73
- Economic development department, ch 122, §4, 7, 10; ch 207, §13 – 16, 18; ch 208, §4; ch 209, §1, 2, 4; ch 211, §27; ch 212, §3, 5 – 7; ch 215, §53, 63; ch 217, §8; ch 218, §1; ch 219, §1, 2
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §9, 15 – 17, 27
 - Nonreversions, ch 211, §30
 - Reductions, ch 122, §2, 10; ch 215, §71
 - Transfers, ch 212, §3, 6, 9, 10; ch 218, §1
- Education
 - See also subhead Schools and School-Related Programs below*
 - At-risk children programs, ch 215, §62
 - Career ladder pilots for teacher compensation, ch 108, §41, 42, 45, 64, 65
 - Community colleges, ch 206, §27, 29, 39; ch 209, §1, 2, 4; ch 215, §30, 31, 53, 63, 261; ch 219, §1, 2
 - Correctional system centralized program, ch 206, §14, 39
 - Data warehouse, ch 219, §14, 15
 - Inmates at state penal institutions, educational programs for, ch 213, §4, 6; ch 215, §74
 - Math and science education improvement project, ch 122, §8, 10, 11
 - Pay-for-performance commission in education department, ch 108, §41, 42, 45, 64, 65
 - Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17
 - School district professional development, ch 108, §37, 65; ch 215, §103
 - Skills Iowa technology grant program, ch 206, §9, 39
 - Teachers, *see subhead Teachers below*
 - Veterans, children of, educational assistance for, ch 218, §4
- Educational excellence program, ch 215, §4
- Education data warehouse, ch 214, §6
- Education department, ch 108, §36 – 45, 59, 64, 65; ch 122, §8, 10, 11; ch 130, §6; ch 208, §5; ch 214, §6; ch 215, §30, 31, 62, 103; ch 219, §1, 2, 14, 15
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 28
 - FY 2008-2009 – FY 2010-2011, ch 148, §6, 8
 - Increases for FY 2007-2008 and 2008-2009, ch 108, §59, 65

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Education department — Continued

- Limitations, ch 215, §4
- Nonreversions, ch 108, §41, 42, 45, 64; ch 219, §18
- Reallocations, ch 214, §42, 44
- Reductions for FY 2007-2008 and 2008-2009, ch 214, §41, 44
- Supplementals, ch 206, §9 – 11, 39; ch 215, §34
- Edward Byrne memorial formula grant program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §7, 15 – 17
- Elder affairs department, ch 215, §32; ch 218, §1, 68
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 29
 - Transfers, ch 218, §1, 68
- Elderly persons
 - General provisions*, ch 218, §1
 - Case management for frail elderly, ch 218, §1, 68
 - Consumer and criminal fraud against older Iowans, education and enforcement, ch 213, §24
 - Dental services for indigent elderly, donated services program, ch 218, §2
 - Employment, ch 218, §1
 - Livable community initiative, ch 215, §32
 - Long-term care resident's advocate program, additional positions, ch 218, §1
 - Medical assistance elderly waiver, reimbursement of case management services under, ch 218, §1, 68
 - Professional aging specialist, ch 215, §32
 - Retired and senior volunteer program, ch 218, §1
 - Senior farmers market nutrition program, ch 211, §10
 - Senior living trust fund, ch 218, §68 – 71, 76
 - Tax credits for elderly persons, state funding for, ch 215, §5, 11
 - Wellness, ch 218, §2
- Eldora state training school, ch 218, §17
- Elections administration by secretary of state, ch 215, §76; ch 217, §19
- Electrical distribution loop system load break at university of northern Iowa, ch 205
- Electronic access to government records, ch 217, §3
- Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, ch 213, §5, 6
- Emerald ash borer public awareness and information project, ch 211, §8
- Emergency communications systems, *see subhead E911 Systems above*
- Emergency family assistance, ch 218, §18
- Emergency medical services
 - Delivery system, ch 208, §1
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17
- Emergency medical services fund, ch 218, §2
- Emergency response training facility for state and regional center infrastructure grants, ch 219, §1, 2
- Employment appeal board, ch 217, §12
- Employment policy group, ch 214, §9
- Employment security contingency fund, ch 212, §18
- Empowerment board, Iowa, ch 218, §2
- Empowerment fund, ch 181; ch 208, §3; ch 214, §6, 41, 42, 44; ch 218, §16
- Endowment for Iowa's health account, ch 208, §6; ch 219, §26
- Endowment for Iowa's health restricted capitals fund, ch 219, §11 – 13, 23 – 25
- Enduring families program, ch 215, §70
- Energy
 - See also subhead Utilities below*
 - Capitol complex energy plant addition and improvements, ch 219, §1, 2

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Energy — Continued

- Energy assistance for low-income persons and households, ch 204, §10, 15 – 17; ch 218, §29
- Independence programs and office of energy independence, ch 206, §5, 39; ch 209; ch 215, §53, 63
- Research, development, and commercialization programs, ch 209, §1, 2, 4; ch 215, §53, 63
- State energy-efficient building project, ch 217, §24, 26
- Enrich Iowa program, ch 214, §6; ch 219, §1, 2
- Enterprise resource planning, ch 217, §15; ch 219, §1, 2
- Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, ch 212, §11
- Environmental crimes investigation and prosecution, ch 213, §22
- Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development, ch 208, §1
- Environmental hazards, ch 218, §2
- Environment first fund, ch 211, §26 – 30; ch 215, §8
- Epilepsy, services and support for persons and families living with, ch 208, §1
- Equestrian trail projects, ch 219, §1, 2
- Erosion control, ch 211, §26, 30
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 217, §6
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 30
- Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, ch 217, §13
- Exhaust system improvements for transportation department, ch 216, §2
- Export assistance, ch 212, §3
- Faculty recruitment, George Washington Carver endowed chair at Iowa state university, ch 214, §10
- Fair and fair authority, state, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 50
- Fairfield trail projects, ch 219, §1, 2
- Fairs, county, ch 219, §1, 2
- Families
 - See also subhead Children above*
 - Adoptions, see subhead Adoptions above*
 - Development and self-sufficiency grant program, ch 218, §7 – 9
 - Enduring families program, ch 215, §70
 - Family investment program, ch 218, §7 – 9, 18
 - Family support subsidy program, ch 218, §21
 - Health information center (family-to-family center), ch 218, §126
 - Health status promotion, ch 218, §2, 97
 - Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, ch 218, §20
 - Parental obligation pilot projects, ch 218, §8
 - Preservation or reunification project, emergency family assistance, ch 218, §18
 - Social services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §11, 15 – 17
 - State services, ch 208, §1
 - Support center component under family support subsidy program, ch 218, §21
 - Treatment and community education services program, expansion, ch 218, §18
- Family farm tax credits, state funding for, ch 215, §5, 11
- Family investment program, ch 218, §7 – 9, 18
- Family investment program (FIP) account, ch 218, §7 – 9
- Family planning network agencies, ch 218, §97
- Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 214, §9
- Family support subsidy program, ch 218, §21
- Farm assistance program, ch 213, §1; ch 215, §35
- Farm deer chronic wasting disease control program, ch 211, §2
- Farmers with disabilities program, ch 214, §9

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Farm management demonstration program, ch 211, §26, 30
- Farm mediation services, ch 213, §1; ch 215, §35
- Federal child access and visitation grant moneys, ch 218, §10
- Federal conservation program assistance, ch 211, §26, 30
- Federal funds and grants
 - General provisions*, ch 204
 - Compensation of state employees and officers, federal funds for, ch 215, §21
- Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, ch 213, §3, 6
- Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 211, §22
- Field facility deferred maintenance projects of transportation department, ch 216, §2
- Field operations of human services department, ch 218, §28, 61, 67
- Film office, ch 212, §3
- Finance authority, ch 212, §11; ch 215, §70; ch 218, §5, 71; ch 219, §1, 2
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 31
 - Supplementals, ch 203; ch 218, §66, 67
 - Transfers, ch 203; ch 218, §5, 66, 67
- Fingerprint identification system, lease payments for, ch 219, §14, 15
- Fire and police retirement system benefits, ch 215, §4
- Fire fighters, training and equipment needs of volunteers, ch 213, §14
- Fire marshal division, ch 206, §16, 39; ch 213, §14
- Fire service and emergency response council, ch 213, §14
- Fish and game protection fund, ch 211, §17, 20
- Flag collection condition stabilization, ch 219, §1, 2
- Flood control, ch 211, §26, 30
- Floodplain permit backlog reduction, ch 211, §22
- Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17
- Food establishment and processing plant licensing and regulation, ch 215, §214, 221
- Food stamp assistance award funds, ch 218, §62, 67
- Food stamp employment and training program, ch 218, §8
- Fort Dodge correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Fort Madison correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Foster care, group foster care, and foster care review, ch 214, §2; ch 217, §12; ch 218, §18, 20, 67
- Frank Lloyd Wright hotel, preservation grant, ch 219, §1, 2
- Fuel tax administration and enforcement, ch 217, §18
- Gambling addiction prevention and treatment, ch 218, §2, 3, 48, 67
- Gambling regulation, ch 217, §13
- Game bird habitat development programs, ch 194, §3, 4
- Garage roofing projects of transportation department, ch 216, §2
- General assembly, ch 215, §3
- George Washington Carver endowed chair at Iowa state university, ch 214, §10
- Gifted and talented education, ch 214, §6
- Glenwood state resource center, ch 218, §24, 59, 67
- Gold star museum at Camp Dodge, infrastructure improvements, ch 219, §1, 2, 6
- Governor, ch 217, §9
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §6, 7, 15 – 17, 32, 33
 - Supplementals, ch 206, §2, 3, 5, 20, 39; ch 209, §3, 4
- Governor-elect expense fund, ch 206, §3, 39
- Governors records, archiving of, ch 212, §1
- Grant program, college student aid, ch 214, §2

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Grape development funding, ch 211, §13
- Great places, ch 212, §1; ch 215, §45, 46, 69
- Groundwater protection, *see subhead Water and Watercourses below*
- Grow Iowa values fund, ch 122, §2, 4, 10
- Guidance counselors for schools, recruitment, employment, and retention, ch 108, §40, 65
- Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication, ch 211, §7
- Hancock county trail projects, ch 219, §1, 2
- Handicaps and handicapped persons, *see subhead Disabilities and Disability Services above*
- Hawk-i program, ch 218, §15, 98, 126
- Hazardous waste disposal by transportation department, ch 216, §2
- Health care transformation account, ch 218, §74, 75
- Health care trust fund, ch 17, §6, 12; ch 218, §76, 97 – 99
- Health department, state, *see subhead Public Health Department below*
- Health facilities division, ch 217, §12
- Health, health care, and wellness
 - See also subheads Diseases above; Hospitals and Hospital Services below*
 - General provisions, ch 218, §2, 3, 97
 - 211 system, ch 215, §36; ch 218, §2
 - Affordable health care plans for small businesses and families, commission on, ch 218, §99
 - Blood lead testing of children, ch 218, §2
 - Child health care services of university of Iowa, ch 214, §9
 - Child health specialty clinics, ch 218, §97
 - Chronic conditions, ch 218, §2, 97
 - Collaborative safety net provider network, ch 218, §97
 - Community health centers, incubation grant program for, ch 218, §97
 - Data research advisory council, ch 218, §99
 - Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 208, §1, 7, 8
 - Dental services, *see subhead Dental Services above*
 - Department of public health, *see subhead Public Health Department below*
 - Determination of medical home, ch 218, §97
 - Direct care worker study recommendations and initiatives, ch 218, §97
 - Early care, health, and education programs, ch 214, §6, 41, 44
 - Emergency medical services, *see subhead Emergency Medical Services above*
 - Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 214, §9
 - Hawk-i program, ch 218, §15, 98, 126
 - Health care trust fund, ch 17, §6, 12; ch 218, §76, 97 – 99
 - Health incentive programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17
 - Health promotion enhancement, ch 208, §1
 - Healthy Iowans 2010 plan, ch 208, §1
 - Healthy people 2010/healthy Iowans 2010 program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17
 - Home health care services, medical assistance reimbursements, ch 208, §1
 - HOPES-HFI program, ch 218, §2, 7
 - Human services department health-related programs, ch 208, §1
 - Indigent patients, medical and surgical care for, ch 218, §73
 - Insurance premium payment program, ch 218, §12
 - Iowa healthcare collaborative, continuation of grant to, ch 218, §11, 98
 - Local delivery system, ch 218, §2
 - Local public health infrastructure, ch 218, §97
 - Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Health, health care, and wellness — Continued

- Medical assistance, ch 206, §12, 39; ch 218, §11, 18, 33, 54, 63, 67, 68, 70, 72 – 76, 98
- Medical education, ch 218, §73
- Medical examinations, ch 218, §74
- Medical information hotline, ch 218, §74
- Mental health and disabilities, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Nursing facilities renovation and construction, ch 219, §1, 2
- Personal health improvement plans, development, ch 218, §74
- Postnatal tissue and fluid banking for research and medical treatment use, task force for, ch 218, §97
- Preventive health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17
- Primary health care initiative of Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, ch 214, §2
- Primary health care initiative of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 214, §9
- Promotion of optimum health status for children, adolescents, and families, ch 218, §2, 97
- Promotion partnership activities, ch 218, §74
- Rural health clinics, ch 218, §97
- Treatment programs for correctional facility inmates with medical issues, evidence-based practices research study, ch 219, §1, 2
- Vision health, *see subhead Vision below*
- Workforce in health care, review of, ch 218, §99
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 218, §15, 98, 126
- Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 208; ch 218, §76
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – health families Iowa (HFI) program, ch 218, §2, 7
- Hearing aids for children, ch 218, §97
- Heating system improvements for transportation department, ch 216, §2
- Hemophilia
 - Advisory committee, ch 218, §97
 - Patients, rural comprehensive care for, ch 214, §9
- Hepatitis prevention and treatment in correctional facilities, ch 213, §4, 6
- Highly structured juvenile program beds, state match funding for, ch 218, §18
- High-risk infant follow-up program, ch 214, §9
- Highway patrol division, ch 206, §17, 22, 39; ch 213, §14
- Highways
 - General provisions*, ch 216, §1, 2
 - Scale maintenance projects of transportation department, ch 216, §1
- Historical division, ch 212, §1
- Historical site preservation grants, ch 219, §1, 2
- Historic sites, ch 212, §1
- HIV, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Homeland security and emergency management division, ch 213, §13, 16, 17
- Home ownership assistance program for military forces members, ch 203; ch 215, §70; ch 218, §5, 66, 67
- Homes, *see subhead Housing below*
- Homestead property tax credits, state funding for, ch 215, §5, 11
- Home studies services provider reimbursements, ch 208, §1
- Hoover state office building HVAC system improvements, ch 219, §1, 2
- Horse racing regulation, ch 211, §3; ch 217, §13
- Hospitals and hospital services
 - See also subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
 - Children's hospital of Iowa mother's milk bank, ch 218, §2

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Hospitals and hospital services — Continued

- Medical assistance reimbursements, ch 208, §1
- Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 214, §9
- Publicly owned acute care teaching hospital, ch 218, §73
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17; ch 214, §6; ch 218, §2, 63, 67, 73

Hospital trust fund, ch 218, §2

Hotel and motel licensing and regulation, ch 215, §214, 221

Housing

- Housing and shelter-related programs, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71
- Housing improvement fund, ch 217, §8
- Housing trust fund, ch 219, §1, 2
- Military forces members, home ownership assistance program for, ch 203; ch 215, §70; ch 218, §5, 66, 67
- Paroled offenders recovering from substance abuse, transitional housing pilot project, ch 213, §4, 6
- Repair services for elderly persons, ch 218, §1

Human immunodeficiency virus, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*

Human rights department, ch 217, §11; ch 218, §8, 29; ch 219, §14, 15

- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §8, 10, 15 – 17, 34

- Transfers, ch 218, §29

Human services, ch 218, §7 – 31, 33, 67

Human services department and human services institutions, ch 208, §1; ch 215, §1; ch 218, §1, 2, 7 – 31, 33, 67, 68, 70, 72 – 74, 83, 84, 98; ch 219, §1 – 3, 14, 15

- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §2, 11, 14 – 17, 35; ch 218, §7, 8, 10, 18, 19, 25

- Increases for FY 2006-2007, ch 218, §51, 54, 67

- Nonreversions, ch 218, §51, 53, 55 – 62, 67, 94, 95

- Supplementals, ch 206, §24, 25, 39

- Transfers, ch 214, §6; ch 218, §1, 7 – 9, 11, 16, 18 – 20, 29, 68, 70, 74, 75, 126

Hungry canyons account, ch 211, §26, 30

Hygienic laboratory, ch 214, §9

Immigrants, new Iowans centers, ch 212, §16

Independence mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*

Independent living services provider reimbursements, ch 208, §1

Indigent legal defense, ch 213, §1, 10; ch 215, §38, 64, 65

Indigent persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons below*

Indirect cost recoveries by transportation department, payments to general fund, ch 216, §1, 2

Infectious diseases, *see subhead Diseases above*

Infrastructure projects, ch 219, §1 – 3, 6 – 26

Inherited disorders, center for, ch 208, §1

In-home health services, reimbursements, ch 208, §1

Inspections and appeals department, ch 207, §17, 18; ch 213, §10; ch 215, §64, 65, 214, 221; ch 217, §12 – 14; ch 218, §69

- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 36

- Supplementals, ch 215, §38

Insurance division, ch 212, §6; ch 215, §52; ch 217, §7

Insurance economic development, ch 212, §6

Integrated information for Iowa system, ch 206, §21, 39; ch 217, §1; ch 219, §1, 2, 8

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 218, §11

Intensive supervision by correctional services departments, ch 213, §5, 6

Intermediate criminal sanctions use by correctional services departments, ch 213, §5, 6

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- International fuel tax administration system by transportation department, ch 216, §1
- International insurance economic development, ch 212, §6
- International office, ch 212, §23
- International registration plan by transportation department, ch 216, §1
- International trade, ch 212, §3
- Interpreters for deaf persons, arrangements between school for deaf and Iowa western community college, ch 215, §30
- Inventory and equipment replacement for transportation department, ch 216, §2
- Investigations division, ch 217, §12
- IowaCare account, ch 206, §12, 39; ch 218, §63, 67, 73, 75
- IowaAccess and IowAccess fund, ch 217, §3
- Iowa City national guard readiness center, ch 219, §1, 2
- Iowa communications network (ICN), ch 219, §14, 15
- Iowa compass program, ch 218, §26
- Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 213, §4, 6; ch 219, §14, 15
- Iowa grant program, college student aid, ch 214, §2
- Iowa great places, ch 212, §1; ch 215, §45, 46, 69
- Iowa healthcare collaborative, continuation of grant to, ch 218, §11, 98
- Iowans in transition program, ch 217, §11
- Iowa state commission grant program, ch 212, §3
- Iowa state university, ch 205; ch 211, §23 – 25; ch 212, §12; ch 214, §9, 10; ch 219, §1, 2, 7, 9, 10
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- Iowa valley community college emergency response training center infrastructure improvements, ch 219, §1, 2, 33
- IPERS, ch 217, §23
- Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Jails and holding facilities
 - Jailer training and technical assistance, ch 213, §11
 - Substance abuse treatment programs, ch 204, §6, 15 – 17
- Jewell-Ellsworth trail projects, ch 219, §1, 2
- Job development by correctional services departments, ch 213, §5, 6
- Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, ch 218, §7 – 9
- Jobs for America's graduates, ch 214, §6
- JOBS program, ch 218, §7 – 9
- Job training fund, ch 212, §10
- Johnson county drug court program, ch 208, §1
- Joint public defense/law enforcement academy shoothouse, construction, ch 219, §1, 2
- Judicial branch, ch 210, §1, 2; ch 215, §15, 64, 65; ch 218, §18
 - Changes or transfers, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 210, §1
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 37
 - Nonreversions, ch 218, §57, 67
 - Supplementals, ch 215, §37
- Judicial district correctional services departments, *see subhead Correctional Services Departments above*
- Judicial district pilot project for employment and support services for delinquent child support obligors, ch 218, §7
- Judicial qualifications commission, ch 210, §1
- Judicial retirement fund contribution, ch 210, §2
- Junior angus show, ch 215, §41
- Justice department, *see subhead Attorney General above*
- Justice system, ch 213; ch 215, §35, 38 – 40
- Juvenile court services, support for children, ch 218, §18
- Juvenile delinquent graduated sanction services, ch 218, §18

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Juvenile detention home fund, ch 218, §20
- Juvenile detention homes, county or multicounty, ch 218, §20
- Juvenile home, state, ch 206, §19, 39; ch 218, §17
- Juveniles, *see subheads Adolescents; Children above; Youths below*
- Keepers of the land program volunteer coordination, ch 211, §28, 30
- Laboratory facility (Ankeny), ch 219, §17
- Labor services division, ch 212, §16; ch 217, §12
- Lakes, *see subhead Water and Watercourses below*
- Lakeside laboratory of university of Iowa, ch 214, §9
- Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Latino affairs division, ch 217, §11
- Law enforcement academy, ch 213, §11; ch 219, §1, 2
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 39
- Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
 - See also subhead Crimes and Criminal Offenders above*
 - Academy, *see subhead Law Enforcement Academy above*
 - Edward Byrne memorial formula grant program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §7, 15 – 17
 - Joint public defense/law enforcement academy shoothouse, construction, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Police officers retirement system benefits, ch 215, §4
- Law examiners board, ch 210, §1
- Lead poisoning prevention program, ch 208, §1
- Lead testing of children, ch 218, §2
- Learning technology initiatives, ch 219, §14, 15
- Legal representation of children in marriage dissolutions pilot project, ch 213, §1
- Legal representation of indigent persons, ch 213, §1, 10; ch 215, §38
- Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 213, §1; ch 215, §40, 64, 65
- Legislature and legislative agencies, ch 215, §3
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture of Iowa state university, ch 214, §9
- Libraries
 - Enrich Iowa program, ch 214, §6; ch 219, §1, 2
 - Infrastructure, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Service area system, ch 214, §6; ch 219, §1, 2
 - State library, ch 214, §6
- Lieutenant governor, ch 217, §9
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 32
 - Supplementals, ch 206, §2, 3, 5, 39; ch 209, §3, 4
- Linn county drug court program, ch 208, §1
- Livestock diseases
 - Research fund, ch 214, §9
 - Veterinary emergency preparedness and response services, ch 211, §11
- Local government innovation fund, ch 217, §15
- Local option tax collection and distribution costs, ch 217, §17
- Loess hills alliance account and development and conservation fund, ch 211, §26, 30
- Long-term care resident's advocate program, additional positions, ch 218, §1
- Long-term living and care
 - Direct care worker study recommendations and initiatives, ch 218, §97
 - Workforce in long-term care, review of, ch 218, §99
- Low-income persons
 - Child care and development, *see subhead Child Care and Development above*
 - Community services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §8, 15 – 17
 - Court-appointed attorney fees for indigent adults and juveniles, ch 213, §10; ch 215, §38
 - Dental services for indigent elderly, donated services program, ch 218, §2

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Low-income persons — Continued

- Early head start pilot projects, ch 214, §6
- Energy assistance and residential weatherization, ch 204, §10, 15 – 17; ch 218, §29
- Family investment program, ch 218, §7 – 9, 18
- Indigent legal defense, ch 213, §1, 10; ch 215, §38, 64, 65
- Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 213, §1; ch 215, §40, 64, 65
- Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
- Medical and surgical care for indigent patients, ch 218, §73
- Medical assistance, ch 206, §12, 39; ch 208, §1; ch 218, §11, 18, 33, 54, 63, 67, 68, 70, 72 – 76, 98, 126
- Prenatal support, ch 214, §6
- Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, ch 181; ch 214, §6, 41, 44
- Rent expense reimbursements, ch 218, §71
- Tax preparation assistance by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant, ch 218, §9
- Low-risk criminal offenders, least restrictive sanctions programs, ch 213, §5, 6
- Luster Heights correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mainstreet program, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71
- Management department, ch 217, §15, 16
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 40
 - Nonreversions, ch 215, §44, 68
- Manufacturing, advanced, infrastructure-related development and expansion expenses, ch 219, §1, 2
- Maps production, ch 216, §2
- Marine fuel tax fund, ch 211, §44, 45
- Marketing and compliance activities and manager for targeted small businesses and procurement, ch 207, §15, 16, 18
- Marriage dissolutions, pilot project for legal representation of children, ch 213, §1
- Marshall county drug court program, ch 218, §18, 57, 67
- Maternal health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
- Math education, improvement project, ch 122, §8, 10, 11
- Medical and classification center at Oakdale, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Medical assistance, ch 206, §12, 39; ch 208, §1; ch 218, §11, 18, 33, 54, 63, 67, 68, 70, 72 – 76, 98, 126
- Medical care, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
- Medical contracts by human services department, ch 218, §13
- Medical examiner, state, ch 218, §2
- Mental health and developmental disabilities community services fund, ch 218, §26
- Mental health and disability services division, ch 218, §29
- Mental health centers, ch 204, §2, 15 – 17
- Mental health institutes, ch 218, §2, 23, 27, 73; ch 219, §1 – 3
- Mental health issues for correctional facility inmates, evidence-based practices research study, ch 219, §1, 2
- Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disability, and brain injury services
 - Allowed growth in services, ch 206, §25, 39; ch 215, §1; ch 218, §83, 84, 98
 - Assessment process development, ch 218, §26
 - Children's mental health home and community-based services waiver, waiting list reduction, ch 218, §11, 61, 67
 - Community-based services, ch 218, §26
 - Community mental health block grant, ch 218, §25
 - Community mental health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §2, 15 – 17

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disability, and brain injury services — Continued
 - Community services, ch 218, §7
 - Community services (local purchase), federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §11, 15 – 17
 - Decategorization of services to children, ch 218, §94 – 96
 - Emergency services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §2, 15 – 17
 - Evidence-based practices, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §2, 15 – 17
 - Family support subsidy program, ch 218, §21
 - Improvements to mental health services system, ch 218, §29
 - Local services, purchases by state, ch 218, §26
 - Prisoners with mental illness, demonstration to maintain independence and employment (DMIE), ch 218, §11
 - Professional providers of mental health services, shortages of, stipends and placements of interns, ch 218, §97, 102
 - Property tax relief fund, ch 206, §24, 25, 39; ch 208, §2; ch 218, §83, 84
 - Reimbursement rate increase for purchases of service providers to counties, ch 208, §2
 - Resource centers, state, ch 218, §24, 59, 67
 - State case services, ch 218, §25, 60, 67
 - Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, ch 218, §22
 - Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 214, §6
 - Workforce expansion and improvement initiatives for mental health treatment and services, ch 218, §2
- Mental health transformation project, ch 218, §74
- Mental health treatment for criminal offenders, ch 213, §4, 6
- Mental illness services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services above*
- Mental retardation services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services above*
- Metal casting institute of university of northern Iowa, ch 212, §14; ch 215, §73
- Microenterprise study, ch 212, §3
- Midwestern higher education compact membership fees, ch 214, §9
- Military division, ch 213, §13
- Military forces and military affairs
 - See also subheads National Guard; Veterans and Veterans Affairs below*
 - Enduring families program, ch 215, §70
 - Home ownership assistance program, ch 203; ch 215, §70; ch 218, §5, 66, 67
 - Tax credits for military service persons, state funding for, ch 215, §5, 11
- Mines of Spain state recreation area, EB Lyons nature and interpretive center infrastructure improvements, ch 219, §1, 2
- Minority persons
 - African-American historical museum and cultural center, ch 206, §7, 39
 - Inmates at correctional facilities, Muslim imam services for, ch 213, §3, 6
 - Latino affairs division, ch 217, §11
 - Status of African-Americans division, ch 217, §11
 - Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division, ch 217, §11
 - Youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, ch 218, §20
- Mississippi river parkway commission participation, ch 216, §1
- Mitchellville correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
- Motor fuel inspection, ch 211, §14, 15

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Motor vehicle fuel tax fund, ch 217, §18
- Motor vehicle law administration by transportation department, ch 216, §1, 2
- Motor vehicle use tax program, ch 217, §18
- Motor vehicle use tax receipts, ch 217, §14
- Mount Pleasant correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mount Pleasant mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes above*
- Multijurisdictional drug enforcement programs, ch 217, §10
- Music building at university of Iowa, renovation of, ch 205
- Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, ch 213, §3, 6
- Myentrenet internet application, ch 212, §14; ch 215, §73; ch 219, §14, 15
- Narcotics enforcement division, ch 213, §14
- National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, ch 108, §36, 65
- National conference of insurance legislators, fees for, ch 217, §7
- National education center for agricultural safety training, equipment purchases, ch 219, §1, 2
- National governors association membership, ch 217, §9
- National guard
 - See also subhead Military Forces and Military Affairs above*
 - Armories, readiness centers, and facilities, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Educational assistance program, ch 214, §2
 - Information technology upgrades, ch 219, §14, 15
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permit fund, ch 211, §19
- Natural resource-based business opportunities, resource conservation and development, ch 211, §28, 30
- Natural resources and natural resource conservation and development, ch 211, §16 – 22, 26 – 30; ch 219, §1, 2
- Natural resources department, ch 211, §16 – 22, 28, 44, 45; ch 219, §1, 2
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 41
 - Nonreversions, ch 211, §30; ch 219, §26
- New Iowans centers, ch 212, §16
- Newton correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Newton national guard readiness center, ch 219, §1, 2
- North American industrial classification system for targeted industry areas, ch 209, §1, 2, 4; ch 215, §53, 63
- North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership, ch 216, §1
- North central correctional facility at Rockwell City, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Northeast Iowa community college national education center for agricultural safety training, equipment purchases, ch 219, §1, 2
- Northwest Iowa community college emergency response training center infrastructure improvements, ch 219, §1, 2, 33
- Novel protein processing facility funding, ch 219, §21
- Nurses and nurse educators, forgivable loans for education, ch 214, §4
- Nurses for schools, recruitment, employment, and retention, ch 108, §40, 65
- Nursing facility medical assistance reimbursements, ch 218, §33, 67
- Nursing facility renovation and construction, ch 219, §1, 2
- Nutrition programs
 - Preventive health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17
 - Senior farmers market nutrition program, ch 211, §10
- Oakdale campus, ch 214, §9
- Oakdale correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Oakdale research park, ch 212, §13
- Obesity in children, prevention, ch 218, §97
- Occupational safety and health inspectors, ch 212, §16
- ODCP prosecuting attorney program, ch 213, §1
- Odometer fraud enforcement, ch 213, §1
- Older persons, *see subhead Elderly Persons above*
- Olmstead v. L.C., pilot projects for special needs individuals, ch 218, §11
- Online advanced placement academy, ch 214, §6
- Open feedlot water quality research project, ch 211, §23
- Operating while intoxicated (OWI) violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 206, §13, 39; ch 213, §3, 6
- Organic agricultural products regulation and promotion, ch 211, §12
- Orphans of military veterans, educational assistance, ch 218, §4
- Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, ch 214, §2
- Ottumwa national guard armory, ch 219, §1, 2
- Parents, *see subhead Families above*
- Pari-mutuel racetrack regulation, ch 217, §13
- Parks
 - Infrastructure, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Maintenance, ch 211, §28, 30
- Parole and parolees
 - Confinement of parole violators, county reimbursements, ch 206, §13, 39; ch 213, §3, 6
 - Transitional housing pilot project for offenders recovering from substance abuse, ch 213, §4, 6
 - Treatment and supervision of parole violators by correctional services departments, ch 213, §5, 6; ch 215, §75
- Parole board, ch 213, §12
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 42
- Partner state program, ch 212, §3
- Patrol division, ch 206, §17, 22, 39; ch 213, §14; ch 219, §1, 2
- Pay adjustments for state officers and employees, ch 215, §12 – 27
- Pay-for-performance commission in education department, ch 108, §41, 42, 45, 64, 65
- Payment error rate measurement (PERM) program, state match cost, ch 218, §11
- Peace officers, *see subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above*
- Penitentiaries, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Pentacrest at university of Iowa, renewal and HVAC modernization, ch 205
- Perinatal care program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
- Pharmaceutical settlement account, ch 218, §72
- Phenylketonuria (PKU) patient assistance, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §2
- Physical disabilities and persons with physical disabilities, *see subhead Disabilities and Disability Services above*
- Physical research, institute for, ch 212, §12
- PKU (phenylketonuria) patient assistance, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §2
- Poison control center, ch 208, §1
- Police officers, *see subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above*
- Polk county drug court program, ch 218, §18, 57, 67
- Pollution control
 - Air pollution abatement, control, and prevention, ch 211, §28, 30
 - Lake restoration, ch 219, §1, 2, 26
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permit fund, ch 211, §19
 - Total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 211, §22
 - Water quality protection and regulation, *see subhead Water and Watercourses below*
- Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Postnatal tissue and fluid banking for research and medical treatment use, task force for, ch 218, §97
- Power fund, ch 209, §1, 2, 4; ch 215, §53, 63
- Pregnancy and pregnant women
- Prevention of adolescent pregnancy at juvenile institutions, ch 218, §17
 - Prevention program grants, ch 218, §7
 - Substance abuse prevention and treatment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §1, 15 – 17
- Preschool foundation aid payments to school districts, ch 148, §6, 8
- Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, ch 214, §6
- Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, ch 181; ch 214, §6, 41, 44
- Prescription drug improvement and modernization under Medicare, ch 218, §11
- Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 218, §29
- Primary health care initiative of Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, ch 214, §2
- Primary health care initiative of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 214, §9
- Primary road fund, ch 215, §18; ch 216, §2
- Prisons and prisoners
- Correctional facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
 - Prisoners with mental illness, demonstration to maintain independence and employment (DMIE), ch 218, §11
- Private institutions of higher education in Iowa, tuition grants to students, ch 214, §27
- Probation violators treatment and supervision by correctional services departments, ch 213, §5, 6; ch 215, §75
- Professional licensing and regulation bureau, ch 217, §7, 8
- Promise and mentoring partnership program, ch 208, §4
- PROMISE JOBS program, ch 212, §23; ch 218, §7 – 9
- Property rehabilitation tax credit administration, ch 212, §1
- Property tax credits, state funding for, ch 215, §5, 11
- Property tax relief fund, ch 206, §24, 25, 39; ch 208, §2; ch 218, §18, 62, 67, 83, 84, 98
- Prosecuting attorneys training programs, ch 213, §1
- Protective child care assistance, ch 218, §18
- Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 214, §9
- Public broadcasting division, ch 206, §11, 39; ch 214, §6; ch 219, §1, 2, 18
- Public defender, state, ch 213, §10; ch 215, §38, 64, 65
- Public defense department, ch 213, §13, 16, 17; ch 215, §70; ch 219, §1, 2, 14, 15
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 43
 - FY 2008-2009 and 2009-2010, ch 219, §6
- Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), ch 217, §23
- Public employment relations board, ch 212, §20
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 44
- Public health and safety standards and regulation, ch 218, §2
- Public health college building at university of Iowa, ch 205
- Public health department, ch 159, §28; ch 208, §1; ch 215, §1, 36; ch 218, §2, 3, 11, 18, 97
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §1, 3, 4, 15 – 17, 45
 - Increases for FY 2006-2007, ch 218, §48, 67
 - Limitations, ch 215, §4
 - Nonreversions, ch 208, §7, 8; ch 218, §48, 67
 - Transfers, ch 218, §2, 11, 18
- Public health services to enhance health promotion and disease prevention services, ch 208, §1

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Public safety answering points for wireless E911 phase 2 upgrades and equipment purchases, ch 213, §16
- Public safety department, ch 213, §14; ch 215, §23; ch 219, §1, 2, 14, 15
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 46
 - Reallocations, restrictions, ch 213, §14
 - Reductions, ch 206, §22, 39
 - Supplementals, ch 206, §15 – 18, 20, 39
 - Transfers, ch 216, §1
- Public safety law enforcement sick leave benefits fund, ch 213, §14
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system contributions, ch 206, §15 – 17, 39; ch 213, §14
- Quad-cities graduate studies center, ch 214, §9
- Racetrack regulation, ch 217, §13
- Racing and gaming commission, ch 217, §13
- Racing regulation, ch 211, §3; ch 217, §13
- Railroad revolving loan and grant fund, ch 219, §1, 2
- Ramp construction for residences, ch 218, §1
- Rape prevention, offender treatment, and victims, *see subhead Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims below*
- Reading instruction pilot project grant program, repeal and reallocations of moneys, ch 214, §42 – 44
- Ready-to-learn coordinator for support of community empowerment, ch 214, §6
- Real estate commission, ch 206, §27, 29, 39; ch 215, §261
- Real estate education programs, ch 206, §27 – 29, 39; ch 215, §261
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 206, §19, 39; ch 215, §8, 70; ch 218, §5; ch 219, §1 – 3, 6 – 8, 21, 22
- Records center rent payments, ch 212, §1
- Recreational boating programs and facilities, ch 211, §44, 45
- Recycling and reuse center of university of northern Iowa, ch 214, §9
- Regents board and regents institutions, ch 206, §27 – 29, 39; ch 214, §9, 10; ch 215, §15, 261; ch 218, §73; ch 219, §1, 2, 9, 10, 14, 15, 21
 - See also subheads Braille and Sight Saving School; Deaf, School for; Iowa State University above; University of Iowa; University of Northern Iowa below*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 47
 - FY 2008-2009 and 2009-2010, ch 219, §7
 - Restrictions, ch 219, §9, 10
 - Supplementals, ch 206, §6, 12, 28, 39; ch 218, §63, 67
- Regional sports authority districts, ch 219, §1, 2
- Regional telecommunications councils, ch 214, §6
- Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program, ch 214, §4
- Renewable fuel infrastructure fund, ch 211, §14, 15
- Renewable fuels building at Iowa state university, planning, design, and construction, contingency, ch 219, §1, 2, 7, 21
- Rent subsidies and reimbursements, ch 218, §71
- Research at state universities, ch 212, §12 – 14; ch 215, §73
- Residency programs for family practice, ch 214, §9
- Resident advocate committee coordination, ch 218, §1
- Residential care facilities reimbursements, ch 208, §1
- Resource centers, state, ch 218, §24
- Resources enhancement and protection fund, ch 211, §29, 30
- Respite care
 - Elderly persons, ch 218, §1
 - Services expansion through home and community-based waivers, ch 208, §1

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Retired and senior volunteer program, ch 218, §1
- Revenue department, ch 177, §5, 8; ch 217, §17, 18
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 48
 - Supplementals, ch 206, §4, 39
- Risk pool, ch 218, §18, 62, 67
- Road and weather conditions information system, ch 216, §1
- Road use tax fund, ch 206, §23, 39; ch 215, §18; ch 216, §1; ch 217, §16, 22
- Rockwell City correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Runaway children treatment plan renewal, ch 218, §20
- Rural community 2000 fund, ch 212, §5
- Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, ch 214, §9
- Rural mainstreet program, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71
- Sabin hall at university of northern Iowa, renovation, ch 205
- Salary adjustments for state officers and employees, ch 215, §12 – 27
- Salary model administrator, ch 217, §15
- Schools and school-related programs
 - See also subhead Education above*
 - General provisions*, ch 214
 - Accreditation of districts, ch 214, §6
 - Before and after school grant program, ch 208, §5; ch 214, §6; ch 215, §34
 - Dental screening of children program, ch 218, §97
 - District sharing and operations efficiencies, ch 130, §6
 - Educational excellence program, ch 215, §4
 - Food service, ch 214, §6
 - Guidance counselors for schools, recruitment, employment, and retention, ch 108, §40, 65
 - Instructional support state aid, ch 215, §4
 - Nurses for schools, recruitment, employment, and retention, ch 108, §40, 65
 - Preschool foundation aid payments to school districts, ch 148, §6, 8
 - Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, ch 214, §6
 - Reorganization feasibility studies by education department, ch 214, §6
 - School infrastructure local option tax administration costs, ch 217, §17
 - School ready children grants account, ch 181; ch 208, §3; ch 214, §6, 41, 44
 - Supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 218, §18
 - Supplemental strategies and educational services grant program, ch 214, §6, 37
 - Teacher librarians, recruitment, employment, and retention, ch 108, §40, 65
 - Teachers, *see subhead Teachers below*
 - Transportation for nonpublic schools, payments by state, ch 215, §4
 - Vocational education, *see subhead Vocational Education below*
- School-to-career programs, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71
- Science and technology research park, ch 212, §12
- Science education, improvement project, ch 122, §8, 10, 11
- Secretary of state, ch 215, §76; ch 217, §19; ch 219, §1, 2, 7
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 49
- Senior citizens, *see subhead Elderly Persons above*
- Senior farmers market nutrition program, ch 211, §10
- Senior living program, ch 218, §68
- Senior living trust fund, ch 215, §5, 11; ch 218, §68 – 71, 76
- Sensitivity training program, ch 217, §11
- Service contract providers, purchase of, reimbursement increase, ch 208, §2
- Service providers under human services department, reimbursements, ch 208, §1

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Sex offense prevention, offender treatment, and victims
 - Care providers of services to victims, grants, ch 213, §1
 - Cherokee civil commitment unit capital improvements, ch 219, §1 – 3
 - Child sexual abuse prevention initiative, ch 218, §18
 - Child victims and offenders, services to, decategorization, ch 218, §94 – 96
 - Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 217, §11
 - Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17
 - Services to victims, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17
 - Sexually violent predator commitment and treatment costs, ch 218, §27
 - Sexual predator evaluations in commitment proceedings, ch 215, §64, 65
 - Sexual violence prevention programming, ch 218, §2
 - Treatment of sex offenders by correctional services departments, ch 213, §5, 6
 - Treatment programs for correctional facility inmates, evidence-based practices research study, ch 219, §1, 2
- Sexually transmitted diseases, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Shelter care
 - Limits, ch 218, §18
 - Services provider reimbursements, ch 208, §1
- Shorthand reporters examiners board, ch 210, §1
- Sibling visitation law, implementation of, ch 218, §18
- Siouxland interstate metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center, ch 214, §9
- Skills Iowa technology grant program, ch 206, §9, 39
- Small business
 - Small business development centers, ch 212, §12
 - Targeted small business programs, *see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below*
- Snowmobile fees, special snowmobile fund, ch 211, §20
- Snowmobile law enforcement, ch 211, §20
- Snowmobile trail projects, ch 219, §1, 2
- Social services federal block grant, ch 204, §11, 15 – 17; ch 218, §7, 9, 26
- Soil and water conservation district commissioners, administrative expenses reimbursement, ch 211, §9
- Soil conservation practices, financial assistance and incentives, ch 211, §26, 30
- Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, ch 211, §26, 30
- Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, ch 214, §9
- Soybean association agricultural and environment performance program, ch 211, §26, 30
- Spanish language teacher training in reading recovery pilot projects, ch 214, §42, 44
- Special employment security contingency fund, ch 212, §18
- Special needs individuals, pilot projects for medical assistance under *Olmstead v. L.C.* decree, ch 218, §11
- Sports authority regional districts, ch 219, §1, 2
- State buildings and facilities
 - See also subhead Capitol and Capitol Complex above*
 - General provisions*, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Agricultural exhibition center at state fair, construction, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Braille and sight saving school, ch 219, §9, 10
 - Building project to house utilities board and consumer advocate division, ch 217, §24, 26
 - Camp Dodge facilities, ch 219, §1, 2, 6
 - Cedar Rapids mental health correctional facility, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Cherokee civil commitment unit capital improvements, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Correctional facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

State buildings and facilities — Continued

- Deaf, school for, ch 219, §9, 10
 - Emergency response training facility for state, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Emergency response training regional centers, infrastructure grants program, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Fair and fairgrounds, *see subhead Fair and Fair Authority, State, above*
 - Joint public defense/law enforcement academy shoothouse, construction, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Laboratory facility (Ankeny), ch 219, §17
 - National guard armories, readiness centers, and facilities, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Parks, *see subhead Parks above*
 - Patrol post construction, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Regents institutions, *see subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
 - Terrace Hill, ch 206, §2, 20, 39; ch 217, §9
 - Veterans home, state, ch 218, §4, 50, 67; ch 219, §1, 2, 24, 25
- State employees
- Collective bargaining agreements for state employees, funding for, ch 215, §15, 17, 20
 - Compensation adjustments, ch 215, §12 – 27
- State-federal relations office, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 51
- State-federal relations staff and support, ch 217, §9
- State patrol division, ch 206, §17, 22, 39; ch 213, §14; ch 219, §1, 2
- Status of African-Americans division, ch 217, §11
- Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division, ch 217, §11
- Status of women division, ch 217, §11
- Stop violence against women, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §5, 15 – 17
- Storm lake restoration project, ch 219, §1, 2, 26
- Stormwater discharge permit fees, ch 211, §22
- Strategic investment fund, ch 207, §14, 18; ch 212, §3
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, ch 108, §36 – 45, 59, 65; ch 215, §103
- Student financial aid programs, *see subhead College Student Aid Commission above*
- Study circle project, ch 217, §11
- Substance abuse prevention and treatment
- General provisions*, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §2, 48, 67, 97
 - Alcoholic beverage sales by state, revenue use for prevention and treatment programs, Code correction, ch 126, §23
 - Children, substance abuse prevention programming, ch 208, §1
 - Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation of university of Iowa, ch 214, §9
 - Correctional facility inmate treatment programs, evidence-based practices research study, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Correctional facility programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §6, 15 – 17
 - Counselor and program at Luster Heights correctional facility, ch 213, §3, 6
 - Criminal offenders, treatment for, ch 213, §4, 6
 - Culturally competent treatment pilot projects, ch 218, §97
 - Decategorization of services to children, ch 218, §94 – 96
 - Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, ch 217, §10
 - Drug control policy office, ch 204, §15 – 17, 33; ch 217, §10
 - Drug control policy office (ODCP) prosecuting attorney program, ch 213, §1
 - Drug court programs, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §18, 32, 57, 67
 - Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §6, 7, 15 – 17
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §1, 15 – 17
 - Federal substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 218, §20
 - Health care trust fund, ch 17, §6, 12; ch 218, §76, 97

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Substance abuse prevention and treatment — Continued

- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 218, §11
- Paroled criminal offenders recovering from substance abuse, transitional housing pilot project, ch 213, §4, 6
- Substitute decision makers and decision-making services, state and local offices, ch 218, §1
- Supplemental strategies and educational services grant program, ch 214, §6, 37
- Supplementary assistance program, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §14, 55, 67
- Support of persons
 - Child support public awareness campaign, ch 218, §10
 - Child support recovery, ch 218, §10, 53, 67
 - Delinquent child support obligors, employment and support services pilot project, ch 218, §7
 - Neutral visitation sites and mediation services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 218, §10
 - Payment processing equipment for child support recovery unit, ch 219, §14, 15
 - Payment receipt and disbursement by district court, ch 210, §1
- Surgical care, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
- TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families) block grant, ch 218, §7, 9, 18, 51, 67
- Targeted industry areas of advanced manufacturing, bioscience, and information technology, infrastructure development and expansion expenses, ch 219, §1, 2
- Targeted small businesses
 - Advocate service providers, ch 207, §13, 18
 - Certification, ch 207, §17, 18
 - Financial assistance program and account, ch 207, §14 – 16, 18
- Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account of tobacco settlement trust fund, ch 206, §20, 39; ch 219, §17 – 20
- Tax preparation assistance for low-income persons by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant, ch 218, §9
- Teacher librarians, recruitment, employment, and retention, ch 108, §40, 65
- Teachers
 - Career ladder pilots, ch 108, §41, 42, 45, 64, 65
 - Evaluator training program, ch 108, §37, 65
 - Market factor incentives, ch 108, §36, 39, 65
 - National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, ch 108, §36, 65
 - Professional development program requirements, ch 108, §37, 65; ch 215, §103
 - Salaries, ch 108, §37, 65
 - Spanish language teacher training in reading recovery pilot projects, ch 214, §42, 44
 - Student achievement and teacher quality program, ch 108, §36 – 45, 65; ch 215, §103
 - Teacher development academies, ch 108, §38, 65
 - Teacher quality committees, model evidence development, ch 108, §37, 65
 - Teacher shortage loan forgiveness program, ch 214, §2, 30
- Technology industry development, ch 122, §4, 7, 8, 10, 11; ch 219, §1, 2
- Technology reinvestment fund, ch 219, §14, 15
- Telecommunications and technology commission, ch 219, §14, 15
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 52
- Telephone reassurance, information, and assistance for elderly persons, ch 218, §1
- Telephone road and weather conditions information system, ch 216, §1
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant, ch 218, §7, 9, 18, 51, 67
- Terrace Hill, ch 206, §2, 20, 39; ch 217, §9
- Textbooks for nonpublic school pupils, ch 214, §6
- Tobacco product tax stamp production costs, ch 186, §33
- Tobacco settlement moneys
 - General provisions*, ch 208
 - Endowment for Iowa's health account, ch 208, §6; ch 219, §26

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Tobacco settlement moneys — Continued

- Endowment for Iowa's health restricted capitals fund, ch 219, §11 – 13, 23 – 25
 - Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 208; ch 218, §76
 - Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, ch 206, §20 – 22, 39; ch 219, §17 – 20
- Tobacco use prevention, cessation, and control
- General provisions*, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §2, 48, 67
 - Health care trust fund, ch 17, §5, 6, 12; ch 218, §76, 97
- Toledo state juvenile home, ch 218, §17
- Total maximum daily load program implementation by natural resources department, ch 211, §22
- Tourism division, ch 212, §23
- Tourism operations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71
- Trails, ch 219, §1, 2, 18
- Training school, state, ch 218, §17
- Transitional housing pilot project for paroled criminal offenders recovering from substance abuse, ch 213, §4, 6
- Transportation department, ch 216; ch 219, §1, 2, 16, 40
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 54
 - Nonreversions, ch 219, §18, 20
 - Transfers, ch 216, §1; ch 217, §3
- Trauma medical services delivery system, ch 208, §1
- Treasurer of state, ch 217, §21, 22; ch 219, §1, 2
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 53
 - Supplementals, ch 206, §23, 39
 - Transfers, ch 217, §3
- Tristate graduate center, ch 214, §9; ch 219, §14, 15
- Tuition grants, ch 214, §2, 4, 27
- Undercover purchases by narcotics enforcement division, ch 213, §14
- Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, ch 211, §21
- Unemployment compensation
- Administration, Social Security Act moneys, ch 212, §25
 - Transportation department, ch 216, §1, 2
 - Unemployment compensation reserve fund, ch 212, §19
- University of Iowa, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17; ch 205; ch 212, §13; ch 214, §6, 9; ch 218, §2; ch 219, §1, 2, 7
- See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17; ch 206, §12, 39; ch 214, §6; ch 218, §2, 63, 67, 73
- University of northern Iowa, ch 205; ch 206, §6, 28, 39; ch 212, §14; ch 214, §9; ch 215, §73; ch 219, §1, 2, 14, 15
- See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
- Use tax receipts, ch 217, §14
- Utilities
- See also subhead Energy above*
- State agency utility costs, ch 206, §1, 39; ch 215, §50, 51; ch 216, §1, 2; ch 217, §1
- Utilities division, ch 217, §7, 24, 26
- Vaccines for immunizations, purchases by public health department, ch 218, §2
- Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program and fund, ch 212, §3
- Vehicle dispatch fueling station relocation, ch 219, §1, 2

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Vehicle registrations and titles, issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, ch 216, §1
- Vertical infrastructure fund, ch 219, §9, 10
- Veterans affairs department, ch 176, §3; ch 218, §4, 5; ch 219, §1, 2, 24, 25
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 55
 - Nonreversions, ch 218, §49, 50, 65, 67
 - Transfers, ch 203; ch 215, §70; ch 218, §5, 50, 66, 67
- Veterans and veterans affairs
 - See also subhead Military Forces and Military Affairs above*
 - American veterans disabled for life memorial, funding contribution, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Children of veterans, educational assistance for, ch 218, §4
 - County grant program for veterans, ch 218, §4, 65, 67
 - Injured veterans grant program, ch 203; ch 218, §66, 67
 - State cemetery, ch 218, §49, 64, 67
 - Vietnam veterans bonus, ch 176, §3
- Veterans home, state, ch 218, §4, 50, 67; ch 219, §1, 2, 24, 25
- Veterans trust fund, ch 218, §4, 5, 64, 67
- Veterinary diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state university, ch 211, §24, 25; ch 219, §9, 10
- Veterinary emergency preparedness and response services, ch 211, §11
- Vetoos, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Victim compensation fund, ch 213, §1
- Victims and victim services
 - Assistance grants and grant program, ch 213, §1
 - Care providers, grants, ch 213, §1
 - Child abuse victim services, ch 218, §18
 - Decategorization of services to child sexual abuse victims, ch 218, §94 – 96
 - Sex crime victim services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17
 - Sexual assault or abuse victims, care provider services grants, ch 213, §1
 - Sexual violence victims assistance programs, ch 218, §2
- Vietnam Conflict veterans bonus, ch 176, §3
- Viral hepatitis prevention and treatment in correctional facilities, ch 213, §4, 6
- Vision
 - Health initiatives for children, ch 218, §97
 - Screening for children, ch 218, §2
- Vital records administration, ch 159, §28
- Vocational education
 - Administration, ch 214, §6
 - Agriculture youth organization, ch 214, §6
 - Secondary school expense reimbursement, ch 214, §6
- Vocational rehabilitation services division, ch 206, §10, 39; ch 214, §6
- Vocational-technical tuition grants, ch 214, §27
- Volunteers and volunteerism
 - Human services department, services development and coordination by, ch 204, §11, 15 – 17; ch 218, §30
 - Volunteer services commission, ch 208, §4; ch 218, §1
- War orphans educational assistance fund, ch 218, §4
- Wastewater treatment financial assistance program, ch 219, §1, 2
- Water and watercourses
 - Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, ch 211, §26, 30
 - Conservation practices, financial assistance and incentives, ch 211, §26, 30
 - Fluoridation program and fluoridation start-up grants, federal grant moneys, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17
 - Groundwater protection, ch 211, §18

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Water and watercourses — Continued

- Lake dredging and renovation, ch 211, §44, 45
- Lake projects, watershed improvement and restoration initiatives, ch 219, §1, 2, 26
- Low head dam public hazard improvement program, ch 219, §1, 2
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permit fund, ch 211, §19
- Open feedlot water quality research project, ch 211, §23
- River recreation area infrastructure improvements, ch 219, §1, 2
- Stormwater discharge permit fees, ch 211, §22
- Total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 211, §22
- Wastewater treatment financial assistance program, ch 219, §1, 2
- Water quality and habitat improvement revegetation efforts, ch 211, §26, 30
- Water quality from surface and subsurface sources, regulation of, ch 211, §28, 30
- Water quality monitoring stations, ch 211, §28, 30
- Water quality program volunteer efforts, ch 211, §28, 30
- Water quality protection fund, ch 211, §28, 30
- Water rescue training center at eastern Iowa community college, ch 219, §1, 2
- Watershed improvement projects, ch 219, §1, 2
- Watershed management, geographic information system data, ch 211, §28, 30
- Wetlands restoration and construction, ch 211, §26, 30
- Waterloo national guard aviation armory, ch 219, §1, 2
- Weatherization programs for low-income households, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §10, 15 – 17
- Welfare reform reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, ch 218, §7
- Wellness, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
- West capitol terrace restoration costs, ch 219, §1, 2
- Wetlands restoration and construction, ch 211, §26, 30
- Wine development funding, ch 211, §13
- Wireless E911 emergency communications fund, ch 213, §16, 17
- Women
 - Abortion services, *see subhead Abortion Services above*
 - Breast cancer, medical assistance for treatment, ch 208, §1
 - Cervical cancer, medical assistance for treatment, ch 208, §1
 - Children's hospital of Iowa mother's milk bank, ch 218, §2
 - Crimes against women, stopping, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §5, 15 – 17
 - Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 217, §11
 - Iowans in transition program, ch 217, §11
 - Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
 - Perinatal care program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
 - Pregnancy and pregnant women, *see subhead Pregnancy and Pregnant Women above*
 - Prenatal support for low-income families, ch 214, §6
 - Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17
 - Sex offense victims, grants for care providers, ch 213, §1
 - Sex offense victims, services to, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17
 - Status of women division, ch 217, §11
 - Stop violence against women, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §5, 15 – 17
 - Substance abuse prevention and treatment for pregnant women and women with dependent children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §1, 15 – 17
- Women's correctional institution, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*
- Woodbury county drug court program, ch 218, §18, 57, 67
- Woodward state resource center, ch 218, §24, 59, 67
- Workers' compensation
 - Appeal processing automated system, ch 219, §14, 15

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued**Workers' compensation — Continued**

State patrol division costs, ch 206, §17, 39; ch 213, §14

Transportation department employee claims, ch 216, §1, 2

Workers' compensation division, ch 212, §16, 18

Worker's monument construction on capitol complex, ch 219, §1, 2

Workforce development, ch 212, §2 – 25

Workforce development building asbestos abatement and renovation feasibility study,
ch 219, §1, 2

Workforce development department, ch 212, §16, 18, 19, 25; ch 217, §12; ch 219, §14,
15

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §15 – 17, 56

Workforce development fund, ch 212, §8 – 10

Workforce development state and regional boards, ch 212, §16

Workforce recruitment, ch 212, §3

Workforce training and economic development funds for community colleges, ch 209, §1, 2,
4; ch 215, §53, 63; ch 219, §1, 2

Work release violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 206, §13, 39; ch 213, §3, 6

Work-study program, ch 214, §3

World food prize, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §72

Wright, Frank Lloyd, hotel, preservation grant, ch 219, §1, 2

Youths

See also subheads Adolescents; Children above

Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, ch 213, §3, 6

Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, ch 218, §20

AQUARIUMS

Dangerous wild animal regulation exception and acceptance of confiscated animals,
ch 195, §5, 7

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

*See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation
Bureau; PROFESSIONS*

Iowa great places, *see GREAT PLACES*

Landscaping and landscape architects, *see LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE
ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE*

Licensing and regulation, ch 126, §20, 62, 97; ch 170, §7

National guard facilities design, design-build contracts authorized by armory board, ch 74,
§2

Service-oriented architecture for administrative services department projects,
establishment appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15

State office building, new construction, energy efficiency and environmental design
minimum requirements, ch 219, §22

ARCHIVES, STATE

Governors records, archiving of, appropriations, ch 212, §1

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

Appropriations, ch 218, §1

Boards of directors, member selection, ch 81

Employment practices of area agencies on aging, suggestions from elder residents, ch 218,
§38

Long-term living resources system team membership and duties, ch 92

Matching funds for elderly services, ch 218, §1

Senior living trust fund moneys, use for administrative purposes prohibited, ch 218, §68

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Administrator quality program, ch 108, §2, 3, 10, 50 – 58, 60 – 63

Aid by state under school foundation program, reductions and reduction limitations,
ch 215, §9, 10

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

At-risk children program assistance, appropriations, ch 215, §62

Budgets, aid by state, reductions, ch 215, §9, 10

Child care and preschool providers, professional development for, appropriations, ch 214,
§6

Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 11,
12

Education data warehouse, implementation, appropriations, ch 214, §6; ch 219, §14, 15

Math and science education improvement activities, ch 122, §8, 10, 11

Medical assistance reimbursement rates exception, ch 218, §31

Motor vehicle fuel purchased and used, Code correction, ch 126, §50

Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, collaboration with, ch 148, §3

Professional development

Appropriations, ch 215, §103

Plans, rules, ch 108, §1

School district reorganization administration, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*,
subhead Reorganization of School Districts

School district sharing and operations efficiencies, planning appropriations, ch 130, §4, 6

School ready children grant program, appropriations, ch 181; ch 208, §3

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*

Student teaching and educational experiences in area education agencies, contracts
between preparation programs and agencies, ch 215, §101

Supplementary weighting for shared operational expenses with school districts, ch 130, §4
Teachers

See also TEACHING AND TEACHERS

Salary appropriations, allocation formula for, ch 108, §44

AREA SCHOOLS

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

ARMIES AND ARMED FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

ARMORIES

National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

ARMS

See WEAPONS

ARRESTS

Criminal offenders previously released on pretrial release or personal recognizances,
eligibility for release, repealed, ch 215, §134

Domestic abuse arrests, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*, *subhead Arrested
Persons*

Final disposition reports, ch 38, §7, 8

Wanted persons, redissemination of arrest data by criminal and juvenile justice agencies,
ch 38, §5

ARSON

Real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of arson,
ch 187

ARTS AND ARTWORKS

See also *CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES*

Before and after school grant program, approved instructional programs, ch 208, §5;
ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34

Correctional services departments youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth,
ch 213, §5, 6

Cultural trust, use of grant account moneys, ch 73

Division of arts in state cultural affairs department, see *CULTURAL AFFAIRS
DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Arts Division*

Film, television, and video project expenditures, tax credits for, see *FILM, TELEVISION,
AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*

Graphic arts training and consulting group, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23

Iowa great places, see *GREAT PLACES*

ARTS DIVISION

See *CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

ASBESTOS

Removal and encapsulation, ch 125

Workforce development building asbestos abatement and renovation feasibility study,
appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

ASIAN PERSONS

Division on status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage in state human rights
department, see *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Status of Iowans of Asian
and Pacific Islander Heritage Division*

Minority persons, see *MINORITY PERSONS*

Targeted small business financial assistance board, representation, ch 207, §8, 12, 18

ASSAULT

Domestic abuse assault, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*

Flag of United States, desecration of, criminal offenses and exceptions, ch 202, §15

Harassment, see *HARASSMENT*

Sexual assault, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Stalking, no-contact orders for victims, ch 180, §4 – 11

Victims, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

ASSEMBLIES

Memorial building commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS

Appraisal manual, preparation and issuance by state, ch 217, §17

Property assessment appeal board, compensation of members, ch 215, §27

ASSIGNMENTS

Mortgages assigned to lenders, priority of with regard to mechanics' liens, ch 83,
§12 – 14

ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

Certification, inspection, and regulation, ch 215, §160 – 183, 206; ch 218, §69

Nursing facility construction, renovation, or replacement, regulation exceptions for
provision of services, ch 219, §39, 41, 43

Patients, deaths of, pronouncements by nurses, ch 159, §29, 30

ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission member appointment, ch 215, §98

ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES — Continued

Local government innovation commission member appointments, ch 117, §2, 7
Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disability, and brain injury services provided by counties, information technology needs addressed, proposal for, ch 218, §90, 92

ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND TRAINERS

Correctional services departments youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth, ch 213, §5, 6
Hy-Vee world cup triathlon, *see HY-VEE WORLD CUP TRIATHLON*
Sports authority regional districts, establishment and appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 32
Training and trainers of athletes
See also PROFESSIONS
Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 131; ch 215, §260

ATMs

Credit unions, satellite terminals and transactions, ch 174, §32

ATTORNEY GENERAL

See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys

Animal feeding operation regulatory law enforcement, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Antitrust law enforcement and antitrust fund administration, ch 213, §23

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Automated victim notification system administration, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Child support public awareness campaign cooperation, ch 218, §10

Cigarette fire safety standards regulation, compliance enforcement, ch 166, §4 – 6, 8

Competition law enforcement and antitrust fund administration, ch 213, §23

Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate

Appropriations, ch 213, §2

Building project with utilities board, ch 22, §6; ch 217, §24, 26

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 217, §7

Climate change advisory council membership and duties, ch 120, §5

Salary of consumer advocate, ch 215, §13, 14

Consumer fraud Act enforcement, *see CONSUMERS, subhead Frauds against Consumers*

Crime victim notification and compensation, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Environmental crimes investigation and prosecution fund administration, ch 213, §22

Farm mediation services and farm assistance program, appropriations, ch 213, §1; ch 215, §35

Funding sources and reimbursements report, ch 213, §1

Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriations, ch 213, §1; ch 215, §40, 64, 65

Plumber and mechanical system professional licensing violations, enforcement by attorney general, ch 198, §30, 35

Real estate appraiser violations, actions to recover civil penalties, ch 72, §7

Representation of children in marriage dissolutions pilot project, appropriations and report, ch 213, §1

Representation of state officers and departments, time records, ch 213, §1

Solid waste disposal violations, enforcement by attorney general, ch 151, §11

Victim notification and compensation, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Workers' compensation second injury fund administration by attorney general, reimbursement for, ch 215, §84, 85

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Attorney general, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL*

Civil rights complaints, legal assistance to civil rights commission, ch 213, §15

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

County attorneys, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Attorneys*

Court-appointed attorneys

Compensation and reimbursement for indigent defense duties, ch 213, §25

Fees, appropriations and reimbursement rates, ch 213, §10, 25; ch 215, §38

Indigent defense services, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Delinquent court costs and penalties, collection by private attorneys, ch 196, §7 – 9

Estate administration expenses and fees allowed, ch 134, §10, 24, 27, 28

Examiners board, appropriations, ch 210, §1

Fees

Child custody, visitation, or paternity proceedings, payment of fees, ch 24

Conservatorship establishment proceedings, payment of fees, ch 134, §15, 28

Court-appointed attorneys, indigent defense services, appropriations and reimbursement rates, ch 213, §10, 25; ch 215, §38

Estate administration, expenses and fees allowed for attorneys for personal representatives, ch 134, §10, 24, 27, 28

Guardianship establishment proceedings, payment of fees, ch 134, §15, 28

Hospital lien satisfaction by attorneys for patients, ch 154, §4

Indigent defense services, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Judicial magistrate appointing commission members, prohibition against appointment or nomination of law partners, ch 86, §8

Liability for unclaimed property payments to persons proving superior rights, ch 37, §5

Prosecuting attorneys

See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL**; **COUNTIES**, *subhead Attorneys*

Seized property in criminal proceedings, notice to claimants, duties stricken, ch 107

Training programs, appropriations, ch 213, §1

Public defenders, state and local, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**

Supreme court rulings and decisions, notification via electronic mail, ch 33, §2

ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Health and medical care decision-making authority, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority*

Homestead conveyances or encumbrances, format of, attorney in fact for spouses, ch 68

Liability for unclaimed property payments to persons proving superior rights, ch 37, §5

Substitute decision makers and decision-making services, state and local offices, appropriations, ch 218, §1

ATTRACTIONS

See also **TOURISM**

Community attraction and tourism fund projects, ch 215, §58

ATVs

See **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Motor vehicle auction companies, exemption from used motor vehicle dealer continuing education requirements, ch 51, §3

AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS

See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Children, audiological services and hearing aids for, appropriations, ch 218, §97

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 83, 84; ch 215, §260

AUDITORIUMS

Memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

AUDITOR OF STATE

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Audits and reviews, ch 22, §4; ch 207, §2, 15, 16, 18; ch 210, §1; ch 212, §17, 22; ch 213, §17; ch 215, §92; ch 216, §1, 2

Employees, retention authority of state auditor, ch 217, §5

Executive council duties, *see* *EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Federal block grant funds audits, appropriations and procedures for, ch 204, §1, 2, 5, 7 – 11

AUDITORS, COUNTY

See *COUNTIES*

AUDITS AND AUDITORS

Agricultural development authority, audits of, ch 215, §92

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services sales and sellers, audit requirements, ch 175, §12, 13

Cigarette and tobacco product permit holders, audits of, ch 186, §41, 52

County auditors, *see* *COUNTIES, subhead Auditors*

IowaCare audits, performance evaluations, and studies, appropriations, ch 218, §74

Propane education and research council, audits of, ch 182, §3, 15

State auditor, *see* *AUDITOR OF STATE*

AUTOMOBILES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

AUTOPSIES

Investigations of death and recovery of donated organs, procedures, ch 44, §5

AVIAN ANIMALS

See *BIRDS*

AVIATION

See *AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS*

BABIES

See *CHILDREN*

BAIL

Domestic abuse arrests for victims' safety, bail restrictions for defendants, ch 180, §6

Eligibility of arrested persons previously released on pretrial release or personal recognizances, repealed, ch 215, §134

BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS

Documents of title, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title*

BALLOTS

See *ELECTIONS*

BANKING DIVISION

See *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

BANKRUPTCY

Personal injury payments, exemption from execution, ch 114

Workers' compensation self-insured employers, release of security deposited with state, ch 137, §1

BANKS AND BANKING

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, ch 88, §2 – 17

Acquisitions of in-state banks by out-of-state banks, ch 88, §17

Consumer credit and loans, see *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Conversions of banks to and from savings and loan associations, ch 88, §8 – 16

Credit practices, discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 13

Credit unions, investments in banks by, ch 174, §36

Deposits in banks

Deposits and collections law, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Bank Deposits and Collections*

Tangible property unclaimed by owner, report filing and delivery to treasurer of state, ch 37, §4

Division of banking in state commerce department, see *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Banking Division*

Investments in state-issued debt obligations, ch 133, §4

Investment tax credits, see *INCOME TAXES*, subhead *Investment Tax Credits*

Loans, see *LOANS AND LENDERS*

Mergers of in-state banks with out-of-state banks, ch 88, §17

Mortgage bankers, licensing and regulation, see *MORTGAGES*, subhead *Bankers and Brokers*

Motor vehicle dealer continuing education requirements, exemption for banks, ch 51, §3

Out-of-state banks and holding companies

Acquisitions of industrial loan companies, prohibition repealed, ch 170, §8

Service charges, sales taxation of, ch 186, §20

Property deposited in banks for safekeeping, unclaimed by owner, report filing and delivery to treasurer of state, ch 37, §4

Receiverships of banks, debt payment priority, Code correction, ch 22, §104

Safe deposit boxes, unclaimed property in, report filing and delivery to treasurer of state, ch 37, §4

Targeted small business financial assistance board, industry representation, ch 207, §8, 12, 18

Taxation, see *FRANCHISE TAXES*

Violations by directors, officers, or employees, penalties for, Code correction, ch 22, §93

BANNERS

World food prize awards ceremony commemoration banners, temporary placement on capitol grounds, ch 220, §2

BARBED WIRE

Fences at school attendance centers, barbed wire prohibition, Code correction, ch 126, §51

BARBERING AND BARBERS

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 159; ch 215, §260

BARGAINING

State employee collective bargaining agreements, funding for, ch 215, §15, 17, 20

BARNs

Rehabilitation tax credits for barns, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits*

BATTERIES

Household batteries, heavy metal content and recycling requirements, violations and penalties for violations, ch 151, §1, 9 – 11

BEARS

Dangerous wild animals, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Dangerous Wild Animals*

BEAUTY SALONS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

BEEF CATTLE

See **BOVINE ANIMALS**

BEER

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**

BEES AND BEEKEEPING

Apiary regulation, appropriations, ch 211, §6, 26, 30

BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL GRANT PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 208, §5; ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

See **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND THERAPISTS; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, *subhead Mental Health Counseling and Counselors*

BELIN & BLANK INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR GIFTED EDUCATION AND TALENT DEVELOPMENT

Appropriations and use restrictions, ch 214, §6

BENEFICIARIES

Annuities, beneficiaries of, *see* **ANNUITIES**

Dissolutions of marriage, annulments, or separate maintenance decrees, beneficiary revocations for insurance or other contracts, ch 134, §4, 5, 28

Estates of decedents, beneficiaries of, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead Beneficiaries of Estates*

Inheritance taxes, failure to file timely return resulting from beneficiary's disclaimer of interest, ch 134, §1, 28

Insurance, beneficiaries of, *see* **INSURANCE**

Retirement plans, beneficiaries of, *see* **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS**

Securities, beneficiaries of, *see* **SECURITIES**

Trusts, beneficiaries of, *see* **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

BENEFITED DISTRICTS

Fire districts providing services under intergovernmental emergency services agreements, budget process, ch 96

Joint entities and undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

Lake district dam maintenance and operation, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Rural water district security procedures and emergency preparedness information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63

BEQUESTS

Gifts, *see* **GIFTS**

BETTING

See **GAMBLING**

BEVERAGES

Alcoholic, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**

BIDDING AND BIDDERS

Asbestos removal and encapsulation, bids for governmental projects, acceptance requirements, ch 125, §2

BIDDING AND BIDDERS — Continued

Finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, ch 54, §19, 45

Public construction and improvement projects, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Construction Project Bidding and Contract Procedures*

Regents board purchasing, electronic bid notices, ch 207, §11, 18

State contracting and purchasing

Office furniture purchases, bidding requirement threshold, ch 213, §9

Preferences for Iowa-based businesses, bidder requirements, ch 115, §6, 18

Targeted small businesses, purchasing and procurement by state agencies from small businesses, ch 207, §1, 2, 6, 9 – 11, 15, 16, 18

State officials and employees selling goods and services to state agencies, restrictions and public bidding requirements, ch 5, §1

BILLBOARDS

See ADVERTISING

BILLS OF LADING

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title

BIOBASED ENERGY AND ENERGY PRODUCTION

See ENERGY

BIOCATALYSIS, CENTER FOR

Appropriations, ch 214, §9

BIODIESEL FUEL

See FUELS

BIOFUELS

See FUELS, subheads Biodiesel Fuel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline

BIOMASS PROJECTS

See ENERGY

BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY

See also TECHNOLOGY

Biofuels, *see FUELS, subheads Biodiesel Fuel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

Biomedical discovery institute at university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Bioprocessing feedstocks processing facility funding, appropriations, ch 219, §21

Commercialization and development, ch 122, §3 – 7, 10

Energy research, development, and commercialization programs, *see POWER FUND AND POWER FUND BOARD*

Financial assistance to bioscience development organization, stricken, ch 122, §3

Promotion and development of targeted manufacturing, science, and technology businesses, state assistance programs, ch 122, §1, 4, 10; ch 219, §1, 2

Research and commercialization projects, financial assistance, ch 212, §3

BIRDS

Chickens, *see subhead Poultry below*

Diseases, *see DISEASES*

Domestic fowl, protection from worrying by tagged dogs, ch 111

Falcons, dangerous wild animal regulation exception for persons with falconry licenses, ch 195, §7; ch 215, §121

Flu control, appropriations, ch 211, §5

Game birds, *see GAME*

BIRDS — Continued

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Illegal taking or possessing of birds, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

Poultry

Avian influenza control, appropriations, ch 211, §5

Egg handlers, license fees, ch 215, §218

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

Protection from worrying by tagged dogs, ch 111

Turkeys

Bones from legally taken wild turkeys, purchases and sales, ch 28, §13

Game, *see GAME*

Poultry, *see subhead Poultry above*

Wild birds, *see WILDLIFE*

BIRTH CONTROL

See PREGNANCY, subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy

BIRTHS

See also PREGNANCY

Birth defects, *see CHILDREN*

Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, appropriations, ch 208, §1

Neonatal metabolic screening specimens, review of retention, use, and disposition of specimens by task force, ch 147

Parental leave from employment or training under family investment agreements, ch 124, §5

Perinatal care program, ch 159, §17; ch 204, §3, 15 – 17

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking for research and medical treatment use, task force for, ch 147; ch 218, §97

BISEXUALITY

See SEXUAL ORIENTATION

BLACK-AMERICAN PERSONS

See AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Vehicles and fuel used by vehicles of department, Code correction, ch 22, §52

BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS

See also DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

Braille and sight saving school

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Changes relating to school, requirements and reporting of, ch 214, §9

Infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §9, 10

Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 214, §9, 12

Tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Department for blind in state government, *see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR*

BLOCK GRANTS

Federal funds, *see FEDERAL FUNDS*

BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING

- Alcohol testing for private sector employees, exception for employees pursuant to collective bargaining agreement, ch 50
- Drug testing for private sector employees, exception for employees pursuant to collective bargaining agreement, ch 50
- Hemophilia, *see* HEMOPHILIA
- HIV testing and results of tests, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), *subhead* Testing and Results of Tests for HIV
- Horse racing, drug testing and procurement of blood test samples, ch 48, §1, 7
- Intoxication testing, *see* INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION, *subhead* Testing for Intoxicants
- Lead testing of children, requirements, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2
- Postnatal tissue and fluid banking for research and medical treatment use, task force for, ch 147; ch 218, §97

BLUE SKY LAW

See SECURITIES

BOAR

Wild boar, *see* ANIMALS, *subhead* Dangerous Wild Animals

BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See index heading for specific board

BOATS AND VESSELS

- Collisions, accidents, and casualties
 - See also* *subhead* Occurrences Involving Vessels below
 - Deaths or personal injuries resulting or intended, crime victim compensation to victims, ch 27, §7
 - Operator reports, filing deadlines, ch 28, §5
- Cut-off switches and cut-off switch lanyards on personal watercraft, maintenance, operation, and prohibitions, ch 28, §2, 6, 7, 22
- Damage, *see* *subhead* Collisions, Accidents, and Casualties above
- Drugs present in operator, *see* *subhead* Intoxicated Operators below
- Drunken operators, *see* *subhead* Intoxicated Operators below
- Eluding of law enforcement vessels, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 28, §10
- Emergency vessels, *see* EMERGENCY VESSELS
- Gambling boats, *see* GAMBLING, *subhead* Excursion Gambling Boats
- Intoxicated operators
 - Eluding of law enforcement vessels, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 28, §10
 - License suspensions or revocations for violations, crime victim compensation to victims, ch 27, §7
- Law enforcement boats and vessels, criminal offenses and penalties for boat operators eluding, ch 28, §10
- Licenses, *see* *subhead* Registration of Boats and Vessels below
- Marine fuel tax fund, ch 211, §44, 45
- Occurrences involving vessels
 - See also* *subhead* Collisions, Accidents, and Casualties above
 - Terminology changes, occurrences resulting in death, injury, or property damage, ch 28, §3, 5, 8, 9
- Operators and operation of boats and vessels
 - Eluding of law enforcement vessels, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 28, §10
 - Intoxicated operators, *see* *subhead* Intoxicated Operators above
- Personal watercraft, cut-off switches and cut-off switch lanyards, maintenance, operation, and prohibitions, ch 28, §2, 6, 7, 22

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Recreational boating programs and facilities, appropriations, ch 211, §44, 45

Registration of boats and vessels

Electronic registration system development, ch 28, §3

Intoxicated operator violations resulting in license suspensions or revocations, crime victim compensation to victims, ch 27, §7

Renewals, fees for, ch 28, §4, 11

Security interests, discharge of, ch 28, §12

Transfers of ownership, fees and penalties for renewals of expired registrations, ch 28, §11

Security interests in boats and vessels, discharge of, ch 28, §12

Titles, discharge of security interests, ch 28, §12

Wrecks, *see subhead Collisions, Accidents, and Casualties above*

BODIES

Dead persons, *see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*

Donors and donations of bodies and parts of bodies, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

BOILERS

Anamosa correctional facility boiler improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Heating and cooling systems, *see HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Inspection and regulation

General provisions, ch 135

Certificates of inspection, ch 135, §1, 6

Cessation of use, ch 135, §8

Exemption from inspection and regulation, ch 135, §4

Frequency of inspection, ch 135, §2, 3

Injunctions against use, ch 135, §7

Insurance and inspections by insurers, ch 135, §5

Permitted use, ch 135, §6

Pressure limits, ch 135, §1, 6

BONDS

See also SECURITIES

City bonds, revenue financing law applicability to projects, Code correction, ch 22, §73

County general obligation bonds, uses and election requirement threshold, ch 109

Credit unions, corporate central, investments by, ch 174, §30

Finance authority programs, ch 54, §2 – 30, 45

Iowa state university, *see subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*

Regents board and regents institutions

Building and facility construction and improvement financing at regents universities, ch 205

Execution and attestation, Code correction, ch 126, §49

State departments, agencies, and authorities, debt obligations issued by, *see DEBTS,*

DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead State-Issued Obligations, Uniform Finance Procedures

Surety bonds, *see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*

University of Iowa, *see subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*

University of northern Iowa, *see subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*

Utilities board and consumer advocate building project bonds, Code correction, ch 22, §6

Vision Iowa program, bonds and notes issued for program, Code correction, ch 22, §5

BONES AND BONE MARROW

Donors and donations of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Turkey bones from legally taken wild turkeys, purchases and sales of, ch 28, §13

BOOKS AND PAPERS

Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**

Reading and literacy, *see* **READING**

School textbooks, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead*
Textbooks

BORROWING AND BORROWERS

Money, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**

Property leases, *see* **LEASES**

BOTTOMRY

Insurance company loans, repealed, ch 152, §84

BOUNDARIES

Legislative and congressional redistricting, *see* **REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION**
DISTRICTS

Livestock straying and trespass control, duties and responsibilities of landowners and
governmental authorities, ch 64

BOVINE ANIMALS

Cattle and calves

Anabolic steroid administration through implants, controlled substance regulation
exclusion, ch 8, §12

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead* *Feeding Operations and*
Feedlots

Livestock animals, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

BOYS

See **CHILDREN**

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

See **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS**

BRAIN INJURIES

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead* *Mental Health, Mental Retardation,*
Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services

Commission on brain injury services, state, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**,
subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain*
Injury Commission

Services to persons with brain injuries

General provisions, ch 126, §35

Allowed growth in services, ch 215, §1; ch 218, §77 – 86

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead* *Mental Health, Mental Retardation,*
Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services

Assessment process development, appropriations, ch 218, §26

Commission, state, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Mental Health,*
Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission

Decategorization project for funding of services, ch 218, §86, 121, 123

Funds, state allocations, ch 218, §26

Information technology for data reporting by counties, proposal for addressing needs,
ch 218, §90, 92

Intensive family preservation services stricken from programs provided, ch 172, §8

Money allocations to counties, ch 218, §77 – 79, 82 – 84

Property tax relief and relief fund, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead* *Relief and Relief*
Fund

BRAIN INJURIES — Continued

Services to persons with brain injuries — Continued

Reimbursements and providers that are reimbursed, uniform cost report development for, ch 113

Waiting list for services, implementation by counties, ch 218, §80, 81

BREAST CANCER

Treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 208, §1

BREATH

Testing of private sector employees for drugs or alcohol by employers, exception for employees due to collective bargaining agreement, ch 50

BRIDGES

Bond issues for construction or repair of county bridges, ch 109, §2

Cable or video franchise authority to construct and operate communications network within public rights-of-way, ch 201, §2, 10, 15

Project funding from TIME-21 fund for secondary road bridges, ch 200, §3

BROKERS

Mortgage brokers, *see* MORTGAGES, *subhead Bankers and Brokers*

Real estate brokers, *see* REAL ESTATE

BROTHERS

See SIBLINGS

BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 211, §27, 30

BRUCELLOSIS

Swine brucellosis control, Code correction, ch 22, §44

BUDGETS

Area education agency budgets, aid by state, reductions, ch 215, §9, 10

City budgets, *see* CITIES

County budgets, *see* COUNTIES

Emergency services budgets for services provided under intergovernmental emergency services agreements, ch 96

School district budgets, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

State budget, *see* STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, *subhead Budget and Budgeting Process*

Township budgets, public notice of trustee meetings relating to, ch 139

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

Storm lake restoration project, report, matching funds, and appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 26

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Regulatory provisions eliminated, ch 88, §23, 35, 41 – 43, 48

BUILDING CODES

Elevator code, conflicts with building codes, ch 16, §3

Energy conservation and efficiency, *see* ENERGY, *subhead Conservation and Efficiency Programs*

Factory-built structures, regulation of, Code correction, ch 22, §33

State building code, application and enforcement of, ch 22, §32, 33; ch 97; ch 126, §21, 22

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT

BUILDINGS

See also *REAL PROPERTY*

Air conditioning systems, see *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

Alarm systems, see *ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS*

Arson, real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of, ch 187

Asbestos removal and encapsulation, see *ASBESTOS*

Capitol and capitol complex, see *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Codes for buildings, see *BUILDING CODES*

Community college buildings constructed by students, sales by community colleges, required authorization by general assembly and approval by governor, ch 131, §5, 7; ch 215, §133

Construction of buildings, see *CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT*

Conveyances for passengers and freight, see *CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT*

Cooling systems, see *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

County buildings, bond issues for construction or repair of, ch 109, §1, 3

Election campaign signs on private property, restrictions, ch 14, §7; ch 215, §244

Electrical systems, see *ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

Elevators for passengers and freight, see *CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT*

Energy conservation and efficiency, see *ENERGY*

Farm units, firearms discharge prohibition, exception for owners, tenants, or family members, ch 28, §14

Fire extinguishing systems, see *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

Heating systems, see *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Historic property rehabilitation, tax credits, see *TAXATION, subhead Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits*

Housing property, see *HOUSING*

Lighting systems, see *ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

Mechanics' liens, see *LIENS, subhead Mechanics' Liens*

Memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

National guard facility design and construction, design-build contracts authorized by armory board, ch 74, §2

Plumbing systems, see *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Power systems, see *ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

Railroad track close clearance, warning device installation, ch 164; ch 219, §1, 2

State buildings, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Facilities of State*

Ventilation systems, see *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

Zoning of residences of medical assistance services recipients, ch 218, §130 – 132

BUILDING WORK, BUILDERS, AND BUILDING EQUIPMENT

See *CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT*

BULLYING

School bullying prohibition and prevention, ch 9

BURIALS

Dead persons, see *DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*

BURNING

See *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

Public transportation, see *PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

School transportation, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Transportation*

BUSHES

See *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

See also *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES; CORPORATIONS; MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; SMALL BUSINESS*

Advertising, see *ADVERTISING*

Antitrust law enforcement and funding of enforcement and education, ch 213, §23

Assistance to business and businesses, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Association group health care plans for employees of small employers, ch 57, §1 – 5, 8; ch 215, §255

Closures of businesses, enterprise zone distress criteria, ch 183

Commercialization and development of technology, ch 122, §3 – 6, 10

Competition law enforcement, ch 213, §23

Consumers, see *CONSUMERS*

Correctional facility inmates, employment by private industry, requirements, ch 213, §4, 6

Corrections department privatization of services, restrictions, ch 213, §4, 6

Development of business and businesses, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Division for business development in state economic development department, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Business Development Division*

Economic development, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Employees and employers, see *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*

Endow Iowa program, tax credits under, ch 161, §9, 22; ch 174, §60; ch 215, §87

Enterprise areas and zones, see *ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*

Entrepreneurs and entrepreneurship

Entrepreneur development, economic development assistance, appropriations, ch 212, §3

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, appropriations, ch 212, §11

Small business, see *SMALL BUSINESS*

Women entrepreneurs establishing early-stage industry companies, financial assistance, ch 212, §3

Exports, see *EXPORTS*

Fair trade, see *FAIR TRADE*

Foreign businesses, see *FOREIGN BUSINESSES*

Franchises, see *FRANCHISES*

Generation Iowa commission, retention and attraction of young adults, ch 45

High quality job creation program, see *HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*

Highway construction projects to aid business, funding priorities, ch 200, §3

Income taxes, see *INCOME TAXES*, subhead *Business Taxes on Corporations*

Inmate housing by private sector, prohibition, ch 103

Investment tax credits, see *INCOME TAXES*, subhead *Investment Tax Credits*

Iowa-based companies

Research and assistance from regents universities, appropriations, ch 212, §12 – 14; ch 215, §73

State purchasing and contract preferences, specifications, ch 115, §6, 18

Iowa great places, see *GREAT PLACES*

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued

- Iowa prison industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead*
Prison Industries
- Jobs and jobholders, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Judicial magistrate appointing commission members, prohibition against appointment or
nomination of business partners, ch 86, §8
- Limited liability companies, *see* **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- Local government innovation commission member appointment, ch 117, §2, 7
- Marketing image for state established, business recruitment, expansion, and retention,
ch 212, §3
- Microenterprise study and report, appropriations, ch 212, §3
- Myentrenet internet application, appropriations, ch 212, §14; ch 215, §73; ch 219, §14, 15
- Natural resource-based business opportunities, resource conservation and development,
appropriations, ch 211, §28, 30
- Partnerships, *see* **PARTNERSHIPS**
- Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, collaboration with, ch 148, §3
- Prison industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Promotion of business and businesses, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Sales taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- Sudan, companies doing business in, state public funds investment prohibition, ch 39
- Targeted small businesses, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**
- Taxation of income, *see* **INCOME TAXES**, *subhead* *Business Taxes on Corporations*
- Technology industry assistance, promotion, and development by state, ch 122, §1, 4, 10;
ch 219, §1, 2
- Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- Uniform commercial code, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**
- Women entrepreneurs establishing early-stage industry companies, financial assistance,
ch 212, §3

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

BUTTER

Imitation butter (oleomargarine), standards for, Code correction, ch 22, §46

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

CABLES

Electrical systems, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**

CABLE TELEVISION

See **TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT**

CADMIUM

See **METALS**

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS

See **FOOD**, *subhead* *Establishments for Provision of Food*

CALMAR

Northeast Iowa community college national education center for agricultural safety
training, equipment purchases, ch 219, §1, 2

CAMERAS

See **PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT**

CAMPAIGN FINANCE

See also *POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Board for ethics and campaign disclosure, see *ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE*

BOARD**Committees**

Ballot issues, committees advocating passage or defeat of, reporting requirements, ch 14, §6; ch 65

Funds and property, personal use by candidate prohibited, ch 14, §4

Newly organized committees, financial disclosure report filing requirement, ch 14, §2

Reports and statements, see *subhead Disclosure Reports and Statements below*

Complaints of violations, dismissal, Code correction, ch 126, §17

Contributions

Nonprofit organizations, contribution and advocacy restrictions, exemption, ch 61, §2

Recipients for committees, duties of, candidates and committee officers excluded, ch 14, §4

Solicitation of contributions, use of ethics and campaign finance disclosure board reports and statements information, ch 5, §3

Transportation provided to candidates, value computation method, ch 14, §1

Unknown or unidentifiable sources, funds from, escheat to state, ch 14, §8

Disclosure reports and statements

Committees advocating passage or defeat of ballot issues, reporting periods, ch 14, §6

Committees from another jurisdiction, contributions made to Iowa committees, ch 14, §3

Filing, duties and enforcement of duties, ch 14, §5

Filing in electronic format, requirements and guidelines, ch 61, §1; ch 80

Newly organized committees, report filing requirements, ch 14, §2

Public release on internet website by ethics and campaign and disclosure board, ch 14, §5

Retention by commissioners of elections, stricken requirements, ch 14, §5

CAMP DODGE

Appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 6

Armed forces readiness center, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Gold star museum improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 6

Water distribution system upgrades, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

CAMPS AND CAMPERS

Camping rallies sponsored and conducted by motor home manufacturers, motor home sales at, ch 131, §1 – 4, 6

CANCER

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Breast cancer treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 208, §1

Cervical cancer treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 208, §1

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Control and screening programs, appropriations, ch 218, §97

Statewide cancer registry of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 214, §9

CANDIDATES FOR ELECTION

See *ELECTIONS*

CANINE ANIMALS

Dogs, see *DOGS*

CAPACITY

See *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*

CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

Credit unions

Capital of credit unions, ch 174, §33

Investments in funds by credit unions, ch 174, §35

Iowa fund of funds, investments in, tax credits, ch 161, §18, 22

Tax credits for investments in businesses and seed capital funds, ch 161, §7, 22; ch 174, §60; ch 186, §1, 2

Venture capital funds, investments in, tax credits, ch 161, §8, 22

CAPITAL PROJECTS

See also **INFRASTRUCTURE**; **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**

Appropriations, ch 219, §1 – 3, 6 – 26

County projects, bond issues for, ch 109

Iowa state university, *see* **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**, subhead *Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities*

State agencies, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

University of Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**, subhead *Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities*

University of northern Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**, subhead *Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities*

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Buildings and Facilities of State*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Banners commemorating world food prize awards ceremony, temporary placement on capitol grounds, ch 220, §2

Electrical distribution system, appropriations, ch 206, §20, 39; ch 219, §1, 2

Energy plant addition and improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Friends of capitol hill corporation, repealed, ch 115, §17

Hoover building HVAC system improvements, ch 219, §1, 2

Hy-Vee world cup triathlon awards ceremony, alcoholic beverage use and consumption, ch 221

Judicial building, security of, appropriations, ch 215, §3

Lease payments, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

New state office building site acquisition, planning, and energy efficiency requirements and appropriations, ch 219, §22, 23, 42

Parking lot improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §23

Property acquisition, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 23

Restoration of capitol interior and exterior, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 20

Security of buildings, appropriations, ch 215, §3

Shuttle service between capitol and downtown Des Moines, appropriations and operation, ch 215, §29

Utility tunnel system, renovation feasibility study, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Vehicle dispatch fueling station relocation, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Wallace building, replacement and demolition, appropriations, ch 219, §22

West capitol terrace and capitol grounds improvements

Acknowledgements of private contributors, ch 222

Restoration costs, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Worker's monument construction, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Workforce development building asbestos abatement and renovation feasibility study, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

World food prize foundation awards ceremony, wine use and consumption, ch 220, §1

CARBON DIOXIDE

Greenhouse gases, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

Medical gases, *see* GASES, *subhead* Medical Gases

CARD GAMES

See GAMBLING

CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION

Accelerated career education programs, *see* ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Apprenticeship programs, *see* APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS

Interns and internships, *see* INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71

CARRIERS

See also MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS

Bills of lading issued for transported goods, *see* UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, *subhead* Documents of Title

Cigarette and tobacco product transportation, monthly reports, ch 186, §39

Regulation of carriers, violations of, Code correction, ch 22, §70

CARS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

CAR TITLE LOANS AND LENDERS

Finance charge restrictions, ch 26

CARVER, GEORGE WASHINGTON, ENDOWED CHAIR

Appropriations and matching funds requirement, ch 214, §10

CASA (COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES) PROGRAM

See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

CASH

See MONEY

CASH RESERVE FUND

Appropriations, ch 215, §7

CASINOS

See GAMBLING

CASUALTIES

Boat and vessel casualties, *see* BOATS AND VESSELS, *subhead* Collisions, Accidents, and Casualties

Insurance, *see* INSURANCE

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS' COMPENSATION

CATS

Dangerous wild animal ownership or possession regulation exception, ch 195, §1

CATTLE

See BOVINE ANIMALS

CAUCUSES

Iowa caucus project, appropriations, ch 206, §8, 39

CEDAR FALLS

University of northern Iowa, *see* UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

CEDAR RAPIDS

African-American historical museum and cultural center, appropriations, ch 206, §7, 39
Mental health correctional facility, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

CELLULAR TELEPHONE SERVICE AND CELLULAR TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Wireless E911 emergency communications services, appropriations and administration,
ch 213, §16, 17, 21

CEMENT

Unclaimed minerals and mineral proceeds, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

CEMETERIES

General provisions, ch 175, §34 – 50

Examination fees, ch 175, §41, 47

Examinations of cemeteries, ch 175, §42

Funeral merchandise and services, sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL*

MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES

Governmental subdivision cemeteries, interment of veterans, ch 175, §44

Inmate labor use for restoration and preservation of rural cemeteries, ch 213, §7

Interment spaces

Memorial installation on spaces, ch 175, §45

Standards for spaces, ch 175, §46

Memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

Memorials, installation of, ch 175, §45

Merchandise sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND*

FUNERAL SERVICES

Perpetual care cemeteries

Care funds, use of moneys to purchase recordkeeping software, ch 175, §48

Reporting requirements and penalties for failure to report, ch 175, §49, 50

Receiverships of cemeteries, establishment, appointment of receivers, and termination,
ch 175, §38 – 40

Rural cemeteries, restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 213, §7

Veterans of military service, interment within governmental subdivision cemeteries, ch 175,
§44

Veterans state cemetery

Federal funds for establishment and operation, appropriations, ch 218, §64, 67

Purchase of crypts, appropriations, ch 218, §49, 67

CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES

General provisions, ch 175, §1 – 33, 51 – 94

Establishments, definition stricken, ch 175, §3

Examination fees for sellers, ch 175, §33

Examinations and audits of sellers, ch 175, §12, 13

Fraudulent practices, violations and penalties, ch 175, §25, 26

Licensing and regulation of preneed sellers and sales agents, ch 175, §12, 16 – 20, 26, 29

Preneed sellers

Defined, ch 175, §5

Licensing and regulation, ch 175, §12, 16, 19, 20, 26, 29

Reporting requirements, confidentiality, and administrative penalties, ch 175, §1, 11

Purchase agreements

Disclosure requirements, ch 175, §21, 22

Numbering, rules, ch 175, §24

Security and notice requirements, ch 175, §23

Receiverships of sellers, ch 175, §30, 31

Sales agents

Defined, ch 175, §4

CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES — Continued**Sales agents — Continued**

Licensing and regulation, ch 175, §12, 17, 19, 20, 26, 29

Reporting requirements, confidentiality, ch 175, §1, 18

Trust funds established by sellers

Deposit, investment, and reporting requirements, ch 175, §6 – 11

Examinations and audits, ch 175, §12, 13

Trusting alternatives for merchandise delivered to purchasers or warehouses, ch 175, §14, 15

Violations by licensees and penalties, ch 175, §12, 19, 26, 29

CENSUS

Redistricting of legislative and congressional districts based on decennial census, *see*

REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS

CENTRAL IOWA EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING CONSORTIUM (CIETC)

Accountability and oversight mechanisms, ch 22, §113, 116; ch 126, §2

CERRO GORDO COUNTY

Clear lake restoration project, report, matching funds, and appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 26

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

All-terrain vehicles, ch 141, §49 – 52

Motor vehicles, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead* *Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*

Snowmobiles, ch 141, §21 – 24

CERVICAL CANCER

Treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 208, §1

CHALLENGES OF VOTERS AND VOTING

General provisions, ch 35, §6, 7; ch 59, §12, 19, 30, 38

CHAMPAGNE

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND CHARITABLE GIVING

Games of skill and chance and card games, conduct of, *see* *GAMBLING*, *subhead* *Qualified Organizations Conducting Games*

Property tax abatements, ch 186, §27, 30

School tuition organizations, tax credits, ch 161, §20, 22; ch 186, §9 – 13, 31; ch 215, §111

Volunteer health care provider program, charitable organizations participating in program, ch 159, §18

CHARITON VALLEY COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS

Establishment, ch 76

CHECKOFFS

Corn excise tax assessment moneys, use of, Code correction, ch 126, §40

Income tax checkoffs, ch 126, §68; ch 186, §16

CHECKS

See also *MONEY*; *NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS*

Cashing and depositing of checks

Bank deposits and collections, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, *subhead* *Bank Deposits and Collections*

CHECKS — Continued

Cashing and depositing of checks — Continued

Businesses for cashing and delayed deposit of checks, licensing and regulation,
Code correction, ch 22, §94

Credit union authority to sell and cash, ch 118, §1, 3

Traveler's checks, credit union authority to sell and cash, ch 118, §1, 3

CHEETAHS

Dangerous wild animals, *see ANIMALS, subhead Dangerous Wild Animals*

CHEMICALS

Carbon dioxide, *see GASES, subhead Medical Gases; GREENHOUSE GASES*

Chlorofluorocarbons, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

Drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Greenhouse gases, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

Helium, *see GASES, subhead Medical Gases*

Hydrofluorocarbons, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

Medical gases, *see GASES, subhead Medical Gases*

Methane, *see GREENHOUSE GASES; NATURAL GAS*

Nitrogen, *see GASES, subhead Medical Gases*

Nitrous oxide, *see GASES, subhead Medical Gases; GREENHOUSE GASES*

Oxygen, *see GASES, subhead Medical Gases*

Perfluorocarbons, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

Sulfur hexafluoride, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

Veterans exposed to chemicals, investigations of effects of, ch 22, §14; ch 202, §8 – 10

CHEMISTRY AND CHEMISTS

Iowa state university chemistry building, appropriations, ch 205

CHEROKEE

Mental health institute, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes*

CHICKENS

See BIRDS, subhead Poultry

CHILD ABUSE

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Information related to child abuse, access to, Code correction, ch 22, §55

Prevention, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 218, §7

Protection services, priority in filling human services department full-time equivalent positions, ch 218, §28

School district teachers, superintendent's access to child abuse information checks of, ch 108, §11; ch 215, §102

Sexual abuse prevention initiative, appropriations, ch 218, §18

Victim services to individuals and families, appropriations, ch 218, §18

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

CHILDREN

See also DEPENDENT PERSONS; FAMILIES; MINORS; PARENTS; YOUTHS

Abuse of children and abused children, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Adoptions of children, *see ADOPTIONS*

Advocacy board, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Advocacy Board*

Aid to dependent children program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

CHILDREN — Continued

Anatomical gifts, authorization by adult children to make, amend, or revoke gifts, ch 44, §4
Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Assistance for children, *see subheads Child in Need of Assistance; Welfare Services for Children below*

At-risk children

Education and development programs, appropriations, ch 215, §62
Eligibility for state child care assistance program, ch 172, §1

Audiological services for children, ch 218, §97

Birth defects

Center for congenital and inherited disorders, appropriations, ch 208, §1
Central registry, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Births, *see* BIRTHS

Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, appropriations, ch 214, §6

Blood lead testing of children, requirements, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2

Cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Care of children and facilities for care of children

See also subhead Placements and Placing Agencies below

All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, child care assistance for participants, ch 214, §2, 24, 25

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, *subhead Child Care and Development*

Assistance by state, appropriations, ch 218, §7, 16, 51, 56, 67

Cultural educational programs of cultural affairs department, ch 215, §104

Early head start pilot projects, appropriations, ch 214, §6

Educational opportunities to registered child care home providers, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 218, §7

Federal matching funds, use in expanding child care assistance programs, ch 218, §16

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

Head start and other child care programs, collaboration with statewide preschool program for four-year-old children, ch 148, §3

List of registered and licensed child care facilities, availability to families receiving state child care assistance, ch 218, §16

Pneumococcal disease immunization requirement for enrollees in child care centers, ch 11

Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, appropriations, ch 181; ch 214, §6, 41, 44

Professional development for child care and preschool providers, appropriations, ch 214, §6

Professional development system of early care, health, and education, appropriations, ch 218, §16

Provider quality rating system, development, appropriations, ch 218, §16

Reimbursement rates under state child care assistance program, incentives to become registered providers, ch 218, §31

Resource and referral services, appropriations, ch 218, §16

School district preschool programs, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, *subhead Preschool Program for Four-Year-Old Children, Statewide*

Shelter care, *see* JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Special needs care, expansion of home health care services and habilitative day care, appropriations, ch 208, §1

State child care assistance program, ch 172, §1; ch 215, §99; ch 218, §16

Student teaching and educational experiences in preschools, contracts between preparation programs and preschools, ch 215, §101

Child in need of assistance

Appeals from court orders, Code correction, ch 126, §45

CHILDREN — Continued

Child in need of assistance — Continued

- Family-centered services, definition, ch 172, §9
- Intensive family preservation services, stricken, ch 172, §9
- Permanency hearings for children subject to out-of-home placement, consideration of reasonable efforts, ch 172, §7
- Reasonable efforts, definition, ch 172, §6
- Removal of children from children's home, ch 218, §114
- Transferred custody, placement, ch 67, §4, 5
- Children's hospital of Iowa mother's milk bank, appropriations, ch 218, §2
- Cloning use for human reproduction, prohibition, ch 6, §4, 5
- Community empowerment programs, *see* COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
- Congenital disorders, *see* subhead *Birth Defects* above
- Courts and judicial procedure for children, *see* COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead *Juvenile Court*
- Crime victims, children of, compensation for, *see* VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead *Compensation for Victims*
- Custodians and custody of children
 - Adoptions, *see* ADOPTIONS
 - Determinations or modifications of custody in paternity proceedings, attorney fee payment, ch 24
 - Federal access and visitation grant moneys, uses, ch 218, §10
 - Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
 - Preadoptive care, *see* ADOPTIONS
 - Siblings of placed children, placement, visitation, and interaction rights, ch 67; ch 218, §18
- Day care of children, *see* subhead *Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children* above
- Deaths of children, *see* DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS
- Delinquency and delinquent children, *see* JUVENILE JUSTICE
- Dental care, *see* DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS
- Developmental disability services for children, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead *Services to Persons with Developmental Disabilities*
- Development of children
 - Coordinating council, ch 22, §58; ch 215, §62
 - Preschool program for four-year-old children, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead *Preschool Program for Four-Year-Old Children, Statewide*
- Disabilities and disabled persons, *see* DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
- Disease immunizations, *see* IMMUNIZATIONS
- Early childhood coordinator and Iowa website, appropriations, ch 214, §6
- Empowerment programs, *see* COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
- Endangerment of children and endangered children, criminal offenses and penalties, Code correction, ch 126, §109
- Family investment program, *see* FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
- Foster care of children, *see* FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
- Guardians and guardianships, *see* GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
- Health care for children, *see* HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
- Hearing aids for children, ch 218, §97
- Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care for, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Human services for children, *see* subhead *Welfare Services for Children* below
- Immunizations, *see* IMMUNIZATIONS

CHILDREN — Continued

- Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see* *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, *subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*
- Infant and toddler service providers, medical assistance reimbursement rate exception, ch 218, §31
- Inherited disorders, *see subhead Birth Defects above*
- Injuries to children, parent's cause of action, ch 132, §1, 3
- Judicial procedure and justice system for children, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*
- Juvenile boot camp and highly structured programs, review of programming and effectiveness, report, ch 218, §18, 36
- Juvenile delinquency, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*
- Juvenile facilities, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Lead testing of children, requirements, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2
- Legal representation of children in marriage dissolutions pilot project, appropriations and report, ch 213, §1
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical care for children, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, *subhead Children*
- Mental development of children from birth through five years of age, local evidence-based strategies, appropriations, ch 218, §2
- Mental health services for children, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*, *subhead Services to Persons with Mental Illness*
- Mental retardation services for children, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*, *subhead Services to Persons with Mental Retardation*
- Military forces members killed on active duty, children of, motor vehicle gold star special registration plates for surviving children, ch 178
- Nursery schools, *see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above*
- Nutrition, *see NUTRITION*
- Obesity prevention, appropriations, ch 218, §97
- Orphans of military veterans, educational assistance, appropriations, ch 218, §4
- Pediatrics, perinatal care program, ch 159, §17; ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
- Perinatal care program, ch 159, §17; ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
- Placements and placing agencies
See also subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above
Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*
Licensing and regulation of placing agencies, ch 67, §6; ch 172, §11
Siblings of out-of-home placed children, placement, visitation, and interaction rights, ch 67; ch 218, §18
- Preschools, *see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above*
- Protection center grant program, appropriations, ch 218, §18
- Protection services, priority in filling human services department full-time equivalent positions, ch 218, §28
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Representation of children in marriage dissolutions pilot project, appropriations and report, ch 213, §1
- Runaway children county treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriations, ch 218, §20
- School ready children grant program, appropriations, ch 181; ch 208, §3
- Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Services for families and individuals, *see subhead Welfare Services for Children below*
- Sexual abuse of children, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

CHILDREN — Continued

Special needs children, expansion of home health care services and habilitative day care, appropriations, ch 208, §1

Students, *see STUDENTS*

Substance abuse treatment and prevention services, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Programs and Facilities*

Support of children, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Tobacco law enforcement, appropriations, ch 208, §1

Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*

Veterans, children of

Educational assistance, appropriations, ch 218, §4

Vietnam Conflict bonus payment to surviving children, ch 176, §1

Victims, children of, compensation for, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims*

Vision health programs, *see VISION*

Visitation of children and visitation rights

Determinations or modifications of visitation in paternity proceedings, attorney fee payment, ch 24

Federal access and visitation grant moneys, use to increase compliance with court orders, ch 218, §10

Grandparents and great-grandparents, visitation by, ch 218, §206 – 208

Siblings of out-of-home placed children, visitation and interaction with placed children, ch 67; ch 218, §18

Welfare services for children

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Child Welfare Services*

Committee for child welfare, advisory, ch 218, §116

Decategorization of services, ch 218, §18, 94 – 96

Intensive family preservation services and family-centered services, ch 172, §8 – 10

Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 218, §20

Public assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Training of nonlicensed relatives caring for children, appropriations, ch 218, §20

Welfare diversion and mediation pilot projects, appropriations, ch 218, §18

Wellness, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS

See also PROFESSIONS

HIV exposure while providing health care, notification procedure, ch 70, §9

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 74, 119 – 125; ch 126, §37; ch 215, §250, 260

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

Greenhouse gases, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

Farm deer disease control program, appropriations and operation, ch 211, §2

CHURCHES

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CIETC (CENTRAL IOWA EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING CONSORTIUM)

Accountability and oversight mechanisms, ch 22, §113, 116; ch 126, §2

CIGARETTES AND CIGARS

See *TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*

CIRCUSES

Dangerous wild animal regulation exception, ch 195, §1, 7; ch 215, §119

CITATIONS

Criminal violations, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*

Scheduled violations, see *SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Traffic violations, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*

CITIES

See also *index heading for specific city*

Appropriations, definition correction for continuing appropriations, ch 144, §15

Asbestos removal and encapsulation projects, bid acceptance requirements, ch 125, §2

Assessors, see *ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS*

Auditoriums, memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

Beer keg registration and sales regulation, preemption of local ordinances, ch 46, §2

Bonds, revenue financing law applicability to projects, Code correction, ch 22, §73

Budgets

Procedures for cities with established urban renewal areas, ch 186, §4, 28

Services provided under intergovernmental emergency services agreements, ch 96

Building codes, see *BUILDING CODES*

Building permits, applicability of state building code to, ch 97

Buildings and facilities of cities

See also *subhead Property of Cities below*

Construction and improvement, see *subhead Construction and Improvement Projects below*

Memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

Cable service franchises, requirements, restrictions, and fees for, ch 201

Cemeteries, see *CEMETERIES*

Chambers of commerce, energy city designation program involvement, ch 157

Cigarette fire safety standards regulation, city compliance, ch 166, §10

Civil service, see *CIVIL SERVICE*

Claims against cities, liability for, see *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Municipalities, Claims against*

Coliseums, memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

Communications for public safety, interoperable systems implementation, ch 90

Communications services and utilities, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Community development loan program loan repayments by cities, Code correction, ch 22, §72

Community empowerment, see *COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Construction and improvement projects

Appropriations for projects, definition correction, ch 144, §15

Bidding and contract procedures, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Construction Project Bidding and Contract Procedures*

Expenditure authorizations for projects, ch 144, §14

Self-supported improvements using districts to pay or finance, contracts for, letting procedures, ch 144, §19, 20

Special assessments and projects financed by special assessments, see *SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Street projects, funding priorities and allocations, ch 200, §3, 5, 7

CITIES — Continued

Contracts, *see* PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Conveyances for passengers and freight, regulation, *see* CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT

Councils

Elected write-in candidates, resignation from office and replacement, ch 59, §18, 19

Membership increase procedures for mayor-council form, ch 55

Vacancies, filling by special election, nomination of candidates for, ch 112, §4

Councils of governments, *see* COUNCILS, *subhead* Government, Councils of

Court fees and costs payable to and from cities, settlements of accounts, ch 196, §12 – 14

Deer population control by urban hunting on private property, liability limitation for property owners, Code correction, ch 22, §84

Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, appropriations, ch 208, §1, 7, 8

Development board, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23

Drainage of nonstorm water, *see* POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL, *subhead* National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)

Economic development, *see* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Elections, *see* ELECTIONS

Electrical installation inspections, ch 197, §34, 39, 50

Elevators for passengers and freight, regulation, *see* CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see* EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Emergency preparedness information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63

Emergency response training regional centers, *see* EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY

MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, *subhead* Regional Emergency Response Training Centers

Emergency services intergovernmental agreements, budget process, ch 96

Employees

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Civil service, *see* CIVIL SERVICE

Fire fighters, *see* FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, *subhead* City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters

Police officers, *see* POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES

Unemployment compensation information confidentiality, penalty for violations by public officials, ch 77

Energy city designation program, development and implementation, ch 157

Enterprise areas and zones for economic development, *see* ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES

Environmental crime investigations and prosecutions, reimbursement of expenses, ch 213, §22

Farmers' market nutrition program, local government agencies to cooperate with state agencies and nonprofit entities, ch 84, §3

Finance committee, budget reporting criteria and forms for reports, ch 186, §4, 28

Fire departments and fire fighters, *see* FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Food establishment and processing plant licensing, regulation, and sanitation, *see* FOOD, *subheads* Establishments for Provision of Food; Processing and Production Plants and Establishments

Franchises, *see* FRANCHISES

Generation Iowa commission, urban membership representation, ch 45

Gymnasiums, memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

Health care facilities, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES

CITIES — Continued

- Hotel and motel licensing, regulation, and sanitation, *see* **HOTELS AND MOTELS**
- Housing regulation and projects, *see* **HOUSING**, *subhead* **Municipal Regulation and Projects**
- Improvement projects, *see* *subhead* **Construction and Improvement Projects above**
- Infrastructure projects, *see* *subhead* **Construction and Improvement Projects above**
- Innovation and excellence initiatives, *see* **LOCAL GOVERNMENT INNOVATION COMMISSION AND FUND**
- Iowa great places, *see* **GREAT PLACES**
- Jails and holding facilities, *see* **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**
- Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see* **POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES**
- League of cities, *see* **LEAGUE OF CITIES**
- Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**
- Livestock straying and trespass regulation, ch 64
- Local government innovation, *see* **LOCAL GOVERNMENT INNOVATION COMMISSION AND FUND**
- Local option taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**
- Mandates imposed by state, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
- Mayors
- Elected write-in candidates, resignation from office and replacement, ch 59, §18, 19
 - Elections, nomination of candidates for, signatures requirement, ch 18
 - Vacancies, filling by special election, nomination of candidates for, ch 112, §4
- Memorial buildings, commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21
- Monuments, commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21
- Officers, *see* *subheads* **Councils; Mayors above**
- Operational functions shared with school districts, ch 130, §4, 6
- Peace officers, *see* **POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES**
- Police departments and police officers, *see* **POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES**
- Pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**
- Property of cities
- See also* *subhead* **Buildings and Facilities of Cities above**
 - Disposal for homesteading program, stricken, ch 54, §33
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Recreation facilities, memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21
- Residential property, *see* **HOUSING**
- Retirement systems, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**
- Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Security procedures information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63
- Special assessments and projects financed by special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
- Sports authority regional districts, establishment and appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 32
- Streets, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Telecommunications services and utilities, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**
- Tort claims against cities, liability for, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**, *subhead* **Municipalities, Claims against**
- Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**
- Transportation and transit services and systems, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS**
- Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

CITIES — Continued

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Video service franchises, requirements, restrictions, and fees for, ch 201

Water quality improvement projects, local watershed improvement grants for, ch 211, §39

Wild animal regulation exception, ch 195, §7

Wildlife management or removal, use of drugs for, ch 56

Zoning of residences of medical assistance services recipients, ch 218, §131, 132

CITIZENS' AIDE

Investigations by citizens' aide, Code correction, ch 126, §1

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Contributions by Iowa citizens to west capitol terrace and capitol grounds improvements, acknowledgements, ch 222

Former Iowa citizens, workforce recruitment effort, ch 212, §3

Jobs receiving economic development assistance, filled by United States citizens, ch 212, §3

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Appropriations, ch 212, §23

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

Budget reporting criteria and forms for reports, ch 186, §4, 28

CIVICS

Before and after school grant program, approved instructional programs, ch 208, §5;
ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34

School curriculum, civics literacy requirements, ch 214, §6, 7, 16

CIVIL ACTIONS

See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

CIVIL AIR PATROL

Appropriations, ch 213, §13

CIVIL COMMITMENT

Sexually violent predators, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

Children, death or injury of, parent's cause of action, ch 132, §1, 3

Civil penalties, *see FINES*

Comparative fault for tort claims against state and municipalities, notice requirements, ch 110, §3 – 6

Criminal history or intelligence data dissemination, actions for damages for violations, ch 38, §6

Decrees, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

Execution of court judgments and decrees, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

Fines, *see FINES*

Indian tribal court judgment recognition and enforcement, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

Judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

Limitations of actions, *see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

Protective orders for victims' safety, ch 180, §1 – 11

Tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

CIVIL RIGHTS

- Commission on civil rights in state government, *see CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION*
- Complaints by minors and persons with mental illness, limitations of actions for filing, ch 110, §1, 2, 6
- Gender identity discrimination prohibitions, ch 191
- Sexual orientation discrimination prohibitions, ch 191

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14
- Gender identity and sexual orientation discrimination prohibitions, duties, ch 191, §1, 2
- Legal assistance to resolve civil rights complaints provided by commission and nonprofit organizations, ch 213, §15

CIVIL SERVICE

- City systems and commissions
 - Fire fighter applicant candidate physical ability tests, ch 167
 - Number of commissioners, city population threshold, ch 127
- County systems and commissions for deputy sheriffs, appeals of commission findings and decisions to district court, ch 58
- Peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel, administrative investigations of complaints against, ch 160

CIVIL WAR

- Anniversary commemoration, appropriations, ch 212, §1
- Battle flag collection condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

CLAIMS

- Abandoned property, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY, subhead Claims*
- Civil claims, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*
- Civil rights complaints, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*
- Estates of decedents, claims against, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Claims against Estates*
- Pharmacy claims, rules for timely payment of, ch 193, §3, 9
- Real estate, claims to, preservation by filing with county recorders, ch 22, §103; ch 101, §5 - 7
- Tax deeds, affidavits and claims by title holders under, format and recording, ch 101, §1, 2
- Tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*
- Unclaimed property, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
- Wage payment by direct deposit, overdraft charges due to delay of, ch 29

CLARINDA

- Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, ch 213, §3, 6
- Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Mental health institute, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes*
- Transportation department garage, construction of, appropriations, ch 216, §2

CLAY COUNTY

- Motor home manufacturer club rallies at county fairgrounds, requirements and fair board duties, ch 131, §6

CLAYS

- Unclaimed minerals and mineral proceeds, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

CLEAR LAKE

- Restoration projects, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 26

CLERKS OF COURT

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

CLERKS OF TOWNSHIPS

Elections, see *ELECTIONS*, subhead *Township Officers*

CLIMATE

See *WEATHER*

CLINICS

Field dental clinics, participation in volunteer health care provider program, ch 95

Health clinics, see *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *Health Centers and Clinics*

CLONING

Prohibition on human reproduction by cloning, ch 6, §4, 5

CLOTHING

Film, television, and video project wardrobe expenditures, tax credits for, see *FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*

CLUBS AND LODGES

Motor home owners clubs, motor home sales at club rallies, ch 131, §1 – 4, 6

COAL

Combustion residue from electric generating facilities, landfills for, regulation, ch 215, §115

Mineral interests in coal, claims to, recording and indexing procedures, ch 101, §3

Unclaimed minerals and mineral proceeds, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

COAST GUARD

See *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

COBRAS

Dangerous wild animals, see *ANIMALS*, subhead *Dangerous Wild Animals*

CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA

Headnotes and historical references, consideration as part of law, ch 41, §40

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 22

Substantive corrections, ch 126

COHABITANTS AND COHABITATION

See *FAMILIES*

COLISEUMS

Memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Labor organization discrimination against applicants based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 3

Peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel, administrative investigations of complaints against, collective bargaining procedures for, ch 160

Savings and loan division employees, exclusion from public employee collective bargaining, stricken, ch 88, §1

State employee agreements, funding for, ch 215, §15, 17, 20

Student achievement and teacher quality program bargaining unit employees, see *TEACHING AND TEACHERS*, subhead *Collective Bargaining Unit Employees, Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program*

Testing of employees in private sector for alcohol and drugs by employers, exception for employees pursuant to collective bargaining agreement, ch 50

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See also *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER; DRAKE UNIVERSITY; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

All Iowa opportunity assistance program, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Anatomical gifts made to colleges and universities, purposes for, ch 44, §6

Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 11, 12

Faculty

Community college quality faculty working group, college faculty participation, ch 214, §8

Nurse educators, definition and forgivable loans for education, ch 214, §4, 26

Financial aid for students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Former students, workforce recruitment effort, ch 212, §3

Generation Iowa commission, retention of young adults in Iowa, ch 45

Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*

Midwestern higher education compact, membership fees appropriations, ch 214, §9

Optometry schools, approval by state, repealed, ch 159, §4

Osteopathic medicine, university of, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

Pharmacy colleges, accreditation standards, ch 19, §1, 4

Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, educational requirements for teachers, ch 148, §3, 10

Real estate education programs, appropriations, ch 206, §27 – 29, 39; ch 215, §261

Regents universities, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program, establishment and appropriations, ch 214, §4, 26

Savings plan trust withdrawals, income taxation, ch 186, §8

School district sharing and operations efficiencies, appropriations, ch 130, §6

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71

State universities, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

Stem cell research and cures initiative, ch 6

Students

All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, tuition and assistance for participants, ch 214, §2, 24, 25

Correctional services departments youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth, ch 213, §5, 6

Financial aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Internships in targeted industries, ch 122, §1, 4, 10

School district students enrolled, payment for, Code correction, ch 22, §62

Statewide information system, education department study, ch 32

Teacher preparation programs, contracts for student teaching and educational experiences, ch 215, §101

Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*

Tim Shields center for governing excellence in Iowa, ch 117, §6, 7; ch 215, §54

Tuition aid for students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Work-study program, appropriations, ch 214, §3

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Administrative rules, ch 214, §26, 28, 31

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION — Continued

All Iowa opportunity assistance program

Appropriations, ch 214, §2; ch 215, §33

Foster care grant program, establishment and appropriations, ch 214, §2, 24, 25

Private institutions, accredited, participation contingency, ch 214, §2

Scholarship program and fund, establishment and appropriations, ch 214, §2, 28; ch 215, §33

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, primary health care initiative and student forgivable loans, appropriations, ch 214, §2

Executive director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Family contribution limit eligibility requirement for tuition grants, study, report, and transition plans, ch 214, §2

Grant programs, appropriations, ch 214, §2

National guard educational assistance program, appropriations, ch 214, §2

Nurses and nurse educators, forgivable loans for education, ch 214, §4, 26

Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, administration and appropriations, ch 214, §2

Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program, establishment and appropriations, ch 214, §4, 26

Teacher shortage loan programs

Appropriations, ch 214, §2, 30

Student forgivable loan program, ch 214, §29, 30

Teacher shortage loan forgiveness program for practicing teachers, establishment and appropriations, ch 214, §2, 31

Tuition grants

Appropriations, ch 214, §2, 4, 27

Private institutions of higher education in Iowa, tuition grants to students, ch 214, §27

Vocational-technical tuition grants, ch 214, §27

Work-study program, appropriations, ch 214, §3

COLLISIONSBoat and vessel collisions, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**, *subhead* *Collisions, Accidents, and Casualties***COMBAT***See* **WARS AND CONFLICTS****COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS**Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES****COMFORT SYSTEMS**Heating and cooling systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS****COMMERCE**Business and businesses, *see* **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**Exports, *see* **EXPORTS**Trade, *see* **TRADE**Uniform commercial code, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE****COMMERCE DEPARTMENT***See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Accountancy licensing and regulation, ch 170, §7

Alcoholic beverages division

Administrative rules, ch 46, §2

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Alcoholic beverages division — Continued

Administrator, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Alcoholic beverages regulation, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

Appropriations, ch 208, §1; ch 217, §7

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 217, §7

Tobacco law, regulation, and ordinance enforcement, appropriations, ch 208, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Architectural licensing and regulation, ch 126, §20, 62, 97; ch 170, §7

Banking division

Administrative rules, ch 170, §5, 7

Appropriations, ch 217, §7

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 217, §7

Contractual agreements with other state regulators to assist in examinations, ch 170, §3

Employees of division, prohibited transactions with savings and loan associations, ch 88, §3

Examinations of debt management business licensees, disclosure of information, ch 170, §4

Federal regulatory authorities, examination reports provision to, ch 170, §2

Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGES, subhead*

Bankers and Brokers

Powers of division, ch 88, §4, 45

Professional licensing and regulation bureau, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below*

Records of division, keeping and disclosure, ch 88, §5, 6, 31; ch 170, §1

Reports by division, ch 88, §7

Savings and loan regulation, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

Superintendent of banking, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Thrift certificates issued by industrial loan companies, sales and redemptions, ch 170, §6

Tort claims Act coverage for division personnel assisting another state with examinations, ch 170, §3

Banking regulation, *see BANKS AND BANKING*

Building and loan association regulation, provisions eliminated, ch 88, §23, 35, 41 – 43, 48

Credit union division

Appropriations, ch 217, §7

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 217, §7

Credit union regulation, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Superintendent of credit unions, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Credit union regulation, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Employees of department

Banking division employees, prohibited transactions with savings and loan associations, ch 88, §3

Banking division personnel assisting with examinations, tort claims Act coverage for, ch 170, §3

Savings and loan division employees, exclusion from public employee collective bargaining, stricken, ch 88, §1

Engineering licensing and regulation, ch 126, §14, 21, 38, 44, 52, 59, 61, 62, 75 – 77, 79, 80, 83 – 85, 95, 96, 98; ch 170, §7

Industrial loan and loan company licensing and regulation, *see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES*

Insurance division

General provisions, ch 137, §6

Administrative rules, ch 57, §7, 8; ch 137, §7, 26, 28; ch 169; ch 175, §16, 17, 24, 25, 28, 29, 37; ch 193, §3, 9

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Insurance division — Continued

- Appropriations, ch 212, §6; ch 215, §52; ch 217, §7
- Cemetery merchandise sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*
- Cemetery regulation, *see CEMETERIES*
- Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 217, §7
- Commissioner of insurance, salary, ch 215, §13, 14
- Employee positions, reallocation authority of division, ch 217, §7
- Enforcement fund, allocations to fund and use of moneys, ch 175, §41
- Examination expenditures exceeding estimates, procedures, ch 217, §7
- Funeral merchandise and services, sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*
- Health care plan affordability for small businesses and families, commission on, membership and duties, ch 218, §127, 129
- Hemophilia advisory committee membership and duties, ch 31, §3 – 7
- Inquiries by commissioner, requirements repealed, ch 152, §84
- Insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE*
- Long-term living resources system team membership and duties, ch 92
- Motor vehicle financial liability, cards for, regulation, ch 215, §105
- Motor vehicle service contracts regulation, filing requirement stricken, ch 137, §16
- National conference of insurance legislators, fees, appropriations, ch 217, §7
- Pharmacy benefits managers regulation, ch 193
- Prescription drug assistance, state clearinghouse program for, repealed, ch 137, §30
- Regulatory fund, allocations to fund and use of moneys, ch 175, §32
- Securities regulation, *see SECURITIES*
- Insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE*
- Interior design licensing and regulation, ch 170, §7
- Landscape architecture licensing and regulation, ch 170, §7
- Land surveying licensing and regulation, ch 170, §7
- Loan business licensing and regulation, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*
- Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers*
- Professional licensing and regulation bureau
 - See also index heading for specific profession licensed and regulated*
 - Appropriations, ch 217, §7, 8
 - Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 217, §7
 - Licensing boards, powers relating to licensing and regulation of licenses, ch 170, §7
- Real estate appraiser licensing and regulation, ch 72; ch 143, §3; ch 170, §7
- Real estate broker and salesperson licensing and regulation, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons*
- Savings and loan association regulation, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*
- Savings and loan division
 - Employees of division, exclusion from public employee collective bargaining, stricken, ch 88, §1
 - Repeal of division and transfer of authority to banking division, ch 88, §30, 44, 50
- Securities regulation, *see SECURITIES*
- Travel out of state by officers and employees, review, ch 217, §7
- Utilities division and board
 - Administrative rules, ch 201, §13
 - Appropriations, ch 217, §7, 24, 26
 - Building project with consumer advocate, ch 22, §6; ch 217, §24, 26
 - Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 217, §7
 - Climate change advisory council membership and duties, ch 120, §5

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Utilities division and board — Continued

- Energy efficiency plans of utilities, study of, ch 168, §17, 18
- Expenses exceeding budgeted funds, procedures, ch 217, §7
- Power fund board membership and duties, ch 168, §6, 18
- Salaries for members of utilities board, ch 215, §13, 14
- Telecommunications service utilities regulation, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*
- Utility regulation, *see UTILITIES*

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES AND DRIVERS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See index heading for specific commission

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS

Sexually violent predators, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*

COMMODITY PRODUCTION CONTRACTS

Liens held by contract producers, Code corrections, ch 22, §100, 101

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See DISEASES

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

Confidential communications, *see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Electronic communications, *see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS*

Internet and internet services, *see INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES*

Iowa communications network (ICN), *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Joint emergency response communications services by local emergency management commissions, ch 149

Public safety interoperable communications systems, implementation at state and local level, ch 90

Telecommunications services, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Telephone services, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

Utilities, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Appropriations, ch 204, §8, 15 – 17

Division of community action agencies in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Action Agencies Division*

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

- All Iowa opportunity scholarship program, assistance for students, ch 214, §2, 28; ch 215, §33
- Apprenticeship programs, *see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS*
- Appropriations, ch 206, §27, 29, 39; ch 209, §1, 2, 4; ch 214, §6; ch 215, §30, 31, 53, 63, 261; ch 219, §1, 2
- Buildings constructed by students, sales by community colleges, required authorization by general assembly and approval by governor, ch 131, §5, 7; ch 215, §133
- Career education, *see CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION*
- Child care providers, professional development for, appropriations, ch 214, §6
- Construction, improvement, and repair projects, ch 219, §1, 2
- Correctional facility inmates, educational programs for, ch 213, §4, 6
- Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 11, 12
- Emergency response training regional centers, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Regional Emergency Response Training Centers*
- Faculty
- Half-time instructors, applicability of standards and requirements, ch 214, §23
 - Propane education and research, ch 182, §3, 15
 - Quality faculty plans, maintenance, ch 214, §21, 22
 - Quality faculty working group, faculty participation, ch 214, §8
 - Salaries, appropriations, ch 215, §31
- Generation Iowa commission, retention of young adults in Iowa, ch 45
- Industrial new jobs training Act projects, tax credits, ch 161, §3, 22
- Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Interpreters for deaf persons, arrangements between school for deaf and Iowa western community college, appropriations, ch 215, §30
- Job training, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs*
- Local government innovation, *see LOCAL GOVERNMENT INNOVATION COMMISSION AND FUND*
- Management information system, appropriations, ch 214, §6
- Midwestern higher education compact, membership fees, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Motor fuel and biofuel testing laboratory, ch 215, §97
- Motor vehicle dealers of used vehicles, preclicensing and continuing education programs, reporting requirements, ch 51, §3
- Motor vehicle fuel purchased and used, Code correction, ch 22, §61
- National education center for agricultural safety training at northeast Iowa community college, equipment purchases appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2
- Operational functions shared with school districts, ch 130, §4, 6
- Preschool providers, professional development for, appropriations, ch 214, §6
- Property sales by community colleges, required authorization by general assembly and approval of governor, ch 131, §5, 7; ch 215, §133
- Real estate education programs, appropriations, ch 206, §27, 29, 39; ch 215, §261
- School district sharing and operations efficiencies, planning appropriations, ch 130, §4, 6
- School ready children grant program, appropriations, ch 181; ch 208, §3
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71
- Students
- Credit transfer and articulation internet website for community college students transferring to state universities, ch 215, §55
 - Internships in targeted industries, ch 122, §1, 4, 10
 - Statewide information system, education department study, ch 32
- Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Tim Shields center for governing excellence in Iowa, ch 117, §6, 7; ch 215, §54

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Virtual classes via communications network, supplementary weighting if shared with schools, ch 214, §20, 44
Vocational education programs, appropriations, ch 214, §6
Workforce training and economic development funds for community colleges, appropriations, ch 209, §1, 2, 4; ch 215, §53, 63; ch 219, §1, 2
Work-study program appropriations, ch 214, §3

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE

See *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Business community investment advisory council report and recommendations implementation, reallocations, ch 214, §42, 44
Child vision screening, appropriations, ch 218, §2
Community empowerment office and facilitator, appropriations, ch 214, §6
Early childhood coordinator and Iowa website, appropriations, ch 214, §6
Early childhood programs, appropriations, ch 218, §7
Iowa empowerment board, appropriations, ch 218, §2
Iowa empowerment fund, appropriations, ch 181; ch 208, §3; ch 214, §6, 41, 42, 44; ch 218, §16
Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, collaboration with, ch 148, §3
Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, appropriations, ch 181; ch 214, §6, 41, 44
Professional development for system of early care, health, and education, ch 214, §6
Ready-to-learn-coordinator for support of community empowerment, ch 214, §6
School ready children grant program, appropriations, ch 181; ch 208, §3; ch 214, §6, 41, 44
Technical assistance, appropriations, ch 214, §6

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

See *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Centers*

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)

See also *VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM*

Criminal offenders, service performed by, calculation of value, ch 215, §124
Family investment program participants, option for community service engagement, ch 124, §5

COMPACTS

Midwestern higher education compact, membership fees, appropriations, ch 214, §9
Midwest interstate passenger rail compact, ch 94

COMPANIES

See *BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

COMPARATIVE FAULT

Tort claims against state and municipalities, notice requirements, ch 110, §3 – 6

COMPENSATION

Deferred compensation advisory board members from general assembly, compensation, ch 217, §1
Jurors, compensation for, ch 210, §4
Salaries and wages, see *SALARIES AND WAGES*

COMPENSATION — Continued

State officers and employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead*

Compensation

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Victims

Compensation, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Restitution, *see RESTITUTION, subhead Criminal Offenders, Restitution by*

Vietnam veterans bonus, ch 176, §1

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

COMPETENCY

See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

Voting by mentally incompetent persons, disqualification, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 223

COMPETITION

Enforcement of Iowa competition, fair trade, and antitrust laws, ch 213, §23

COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND BIDDERS

See BIDDING AND BIDDERS

COMPETITIVE QUOTATIONS

Public improvement construction projects, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Construction Project Bidding and Contract Procedures*

COMPLAINTS

Banking division complaints, disclosure of identity of complainant, ch 170, §4

Civil rights complaints by minors and persons with mental illness, limitations of actions for filing, ch 110, §1, 2, 6

Criminal complaints, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*

Peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel, administrative investigations of complaints against, ch 160

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

See TANKS

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE

See also ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES; TECHNOLOGY

Banking division records, storage format, ch 170, §1

Before and after school grant program, approved instructional programs, ch 208, §5; ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34

Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, appropriations, ch 213, §4, 6; ch 219, §14, 15

Disabled persons

Assistive technology for disabled persons, loans to purchase, ch 206, §10, 39

Computerized information and referral services (Iowa compass program), appropriations, ch 218, §26

Education data warehouse, appropriations, ch 214, §6; ch 219, §14, 15

E-mail, *see E-MAIL*

Hunting of animals by remote control or internet, violations and penalties for violations, ch 156

Spyware and malware protection, Code corrections, ch 126, §108; ch 215, §257

Student information, education department statewide data and software systems study, ch 32

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE — Continued

Voting systems, *see ELECTIONS, subheads Machines Used for Voting; Optical Scan Systems Used for Voting*

Web search portal businesses, tax exemptions and refunds for equipment, fuel, and electricity expenditures, ch 199, §1, 3, 4

CONCEALMENT OF CRIMES

Abuse of corpses with intent to conceal crimes, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 91, §2

CONCILIATION

See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONDEMNATION

See also EMINENT DOMAIN

Electrical systems not complying with codes or standards, ch 197, §36 – 38, 43, 50

Tax credits and refunds for gains on condemned property reacquired by taxpayer as prior owner, claims filing, ch 186, §18

CONDOMINIUMS

Declaration to submit property to condominiums, Code correction, ch 22, §85

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

See also PRIVACY

Abandoned property, records of, maintenance and confidentiality, ch 37, §1, 6

Actuarial opinion statements for property and casualty insurance companies, confidential documents, ch 137, §15

Adult abuse reports and information, ch 159, §15, 16

AIDS and HIV medical information, ch 70, §10, 11

Banking division records, ch 88, §5, 6

Cemetery merchandise sales, preneed seller and sales agent reporting information, ch 175, §1, 11, 18

Charitable donations to foundations, Code correction, ch 126, §11

Credit union records, ch 174, §8, 56

Debt management business licensees, records related to, ch 170, §4

Drug prescribing and dispensing information program, confidentiality, ch 8, §19

Electrical examining board, ch 197, §27, 50

Funeral merchandise and services sales, preneed seller and sales agent reporting information, ch 175, §1, 11, 18

Government security procedures and emergency preparedness information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63

Health care professional patient information, release to organ procurement organizations, confidentiality, ch 44, §9

Hospital patient information, release to organ procurement organizations, confidentiality, ch 44, §9

Medical examiner patient information, release to organ procurement organizations, confidentiality, ch 44, §9

Peace officer ongoing investigation e-mail and telephone billing records, confidentiality and limitations of actions, ch 62

Unclaimed property, records of, maintenance and confidentiality, ch 37, §1, 6

Unemployment compensation information, confidentiality requirements and penalty for violation, ch 77

CONFINED PERSONS AND CONFINEMENTS

Disease control, employment protection for confined persons, ch 159, §25

Operating while intoxicated violators, costs of confinement, appropriations, ch 206, §13, 39

Parole violators, costs of confinement, appropriation, ch 206, §13, 39

Work release violators, costs of confinement, appropriations, ch 206, §13, 39

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS

See *ANIMALS*, subhead *Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

CONFLICTS

See *WARS AND CONFLICTS*

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Credit union directors, committee members, officers, and employees, ch 174, §26

Finance authority members and employees, ch 54, §14, 45

Governmental ethics regulation, ch 5

Pharmacy benefits managers, ch 193, §4, 9

Power fund board and due diligence committee members, ch 168, §8, 18

CONGENITAL DISORDERS

See *CHILDREN*, subhead *Birth Defects*

CONGRESS

Redistricting of Congressional districts, see *REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*

CONNIE BELIN & JACQUELINE N. BLANK INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR GIFTED EDUCATION AND TALENT DEVELOPMENT

Appropriations and use restrictions, ch 214, §6

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

Vietnam veterans bonus eligibility, ch 176, §1

CONSERVATION

Energy, see *ENERGY*

Environmental protection, see *ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Peace officers, see *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Conservation Peace Officers*

Soil and water conservation, see *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Wildlife, see *WILDLIFE*

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

See also *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Conservators and Conservatorships*

Substitute decision makers and decision-making services, state and local offices, appropriations, ch 218, §1

CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES, AND CONSIGNORS

Bills of lading, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Documents of Title*

CONSPIRACY

Real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of conspiracy to defraud, ch 187

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

Amendments to Constitution, elections on, ballot forms, ch 59, §9, 16, 19; ch 190, §23, 24, 32

Conventions, election on holding of, ballot forms, ch 59, §9, 16, 19

Voting privilege denied to mentally incompetent persons, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 223

CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT

Alarm systems, see *ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS*

Asbestos removal and encapsulation, ch 125

Building codes, see *BUILDING CODES*

Building permits, applicability of state building code to, ch 97

CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT — Continued

- Community college buildings constructed by students, sales by community colleges, required authorization by general assembly and approval by governor, ch 131, §5, 7; ch 215, §133
- County capital projects, bond issues for, ch 109
- Electrical systems, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**
- Electric power generating facility permit applications for projects emitting greenhouse gases, requirements, ch 120, §3
- Film, television, and video project expenditures, tax credits for, *see* **FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM**
- Fire extinguishing systems, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- Housing, *see* **HOUSING**
- HVAC systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)**
- Hydronic systems, *see* **HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**
- Materials, supplies, and equipment used in projects for tax exempt entities, sales tax exemption, ch 186, §22
- Mechanics' liens, *see* **LIENS, subhead Mechanics' Liens**
- National guard facilities, design-build contracts authorized by armory board, ch 74, §2
- Plumbing, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
- Public improvements, construction and improvement of, bid and contract requirements, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Registration of contractors by state, hearing costs reimbursement by labor services division, ch 212, §16; ch 217, §12
- State infrastructure and capital projects, *see* **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Facilities of State**
- Targeted small businesses, purchasing and procurement by state agencies from small businesses, ch 207, §1, 2, 6, 9 – 11, 15, 16, 18
- Taxation of equipment, *see* **TAXATION, subhead Construction Equipment**

CONSUMER ADVOCATE

See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

- Administration of law, Iowa Code correction, ch 22, §98
- Consumer loans
 - Application fees, ch 118, §2
 - Secured by motor vehicle titles (car title loans), finance charge restrictions, ch 26
- Credit unions, enforcement with respect to and application to, ch 174, §16, 46
- Health service provider disputed fees in workers' compensation proceedings, ch 128, §2 – 4
- Leases and agreements under uniform commercial code, exclusion from regulation, ch 41, §41
- Workers' compensation, contested case proceedings, debt collection prohibition, ch 128, §2 – 4

CONSUMER EDUCATION AND LITIGATION FUND

General provisions, ch 213, §24

CONSUMERS

- Advocate, *see* **ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Consumer Advocate Division and Consumer Advocate**
- Credit, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**
- Education fund, establishment and appropriations, ch 213, §24
- Frauds against consumers
 - Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services sales, fraudulent practices, ch 175, §25

CONSUMERS — Continued

Frauds against consumers — Continued

Education and litigation fund, establishment and appropriations, ch 213, §24

Enforcement of and education about consumer fraud laws, ch 170, §4; ch 213, §24

Loans secured by motor vehicle titles (car title loans), unlawful loan structuring, ch 26, §3

Real estate appraisal assignments, improper influence upon, violations and penalties,
ch 72, §5, 7

Litigation fund, establishment and appropriations, ch 213, §24

Loans, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE***CONTAGIOUS DISEASES***See DISEASES***CONTAINERS**

Beer kegs, registration and sales regulation, ch 46

Cigarette packaging, fire safety standards markings for, ch 166, §7

Heavy metal packaging components, restrictions on, violations and penalties for violations,
ch 151, §5 – 11**CONTAMINATION**Pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL***CONTEMPT**Delinquent child support obligors, pilot project alternative to jail for contempt of court,
ch 218, §7

Dissolutions of marriage conciliation orders, waivers if party held in contempt, ch 180, §1

No-contact or protective order violation, ch 180, §9, 10

CONTESTSGambling games, *see GAMBLING***CONTESTS OF ELECTIONS**

Lieutenant governor elections, stricken, ch 59, §17, 19

CONTINUING EDUCATIONCemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services sales agents, continuing education
requirements, ch 175, §17

Electricians, ch 197, §28, 50

Insurance producers, continuing education requirements, ch 137, §23

Motor vehicle dealers of used vehicles, continuing education requirements and exemptions,
ch 51, §2, 3

Pharmacy technicians, ch 20, §2

Plumbers and mechanical systems professionals, ch 198, §20, 35

CONTRABAND

Jailed persons suspected of possession, sheriff authorization to x-ray, ch 89, §1

Possession prohibition in criminal or juvenile facilities and institutions, criminal violations
and penalties for violations, ch 89**CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES***See PREGNANCY, subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy***CONTRACTORS**Alarm systems, *see ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS*Construction contractors, *see CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND
EQUIPMENT*Electrical systems, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

CONTRACTORS — Continued

Fire extinguishing systems, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Extinguishing Systems*

HVAC (heating, ventilation, air conditioning) service contractors, licensing and regulation, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

Hydronic service contractors, licensing and regulation, *see HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Plumbing service contractors, licensing and regulation, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Refrigeration service contractors, licensing and regulation, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

CONTRACTS

City contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

County contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Finance authority contracts, competitive bidding, ch 54, §19, 45

Government contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

School district contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

State government contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Township contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Uniform commercial code, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

CONTRIBUTIONS

See also GIFTS

Political contributions, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

West capitol terrace and capitol grounds improvements, acknowledgements of private contributors, ch 222

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See also ANABOLIC STEROIDS; DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL; MARIJUANA; OPIATES

Abuse and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Boat operation while controlled substance present in operator, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators*

Contraband, *see CONTRABAND*

Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties

 Dangerous wild animal possession prohibited for convicted offenders, ch 195, §4

 Prohibited acts, Code correction, ch 8, §18

Dealer excise taxes, amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

Driving motor vehicles while controlled substance present in driver, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

Forfeiture of substances and related articles, Code correction, ch 126, §19

Isomers, definitions revised, ch 8, §1, 3

Narcotics enforcement division, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Narcotics Enforcement, Division of*

Prescribing and dispensing

 Drug prescribing and dispensing information program, ch 8, §19; ch 126, §25 – 34

 Electronic and facsimile prescriptions for controlled substances, ch 8, §17

Schedules of substances, included and excluded substances revised, ch 8; ch 126, §24

Testing of employees in private sector by employers, exception for employees due to collective bargaining agreement, ch 50

CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT

Building codes, conflicts with, ch 16, §3

CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT — Continued

Dangerous operations, remedial actions by labor commissioner, ch 16, §1, 9
Terminology changes, ch 16, §2 – 16

CONVEYANCES OF REAL ESTATE

Homesteads, format of instruments for spouses, ch 68
Marketable record titles, interests in and claims to affected land, notice recording and indexing procedures, ch 101, §7
Recording, filing, and indexing procedures, ch 101, §4
Tax deeds, affidavits and claims by title holders under, format and recording, ch 101, §1, 2

COOLING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
Food refrigeration, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

Agricultural cooperatives, participation in propane education and research, ch 182, §3, 15
Agricultural land lessees, reports by, time of filing, Code correction, ch 126, §3
Articles of incorporation, recordation requirement stricken, ch 23, §4
Certificates of membership or stock, issuance of, ch 23, §1 – 3
Dissolution, trustee reporting requirement stricken, ch 23, §5; ch 215, §254
Mergers and consolidations, Code correction, ch 126, §86
Principal office, change of, statement filing requirements, ch 23, §6

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

Appropriations, ch 214, §9

COPPERHEADS

Dangerous wild animals, *see ANIMALS, subhead Dangerous Wild Animals*

COPYRIGHTS

Finance authority ownership powers, ch 54, §19

CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS

See also CROPS; GRAIN

Excise tax assessment moneys, use of, Code correction, ch 126, §40

CORPORATIONS

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Articles of incorporation and amendments to articles, ch 140, §3, 7, 8
Business taxes on corporations, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Business Taxes on Corporations*
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*
Factual information relating to corporations outside of filed documents and plans, defined and use authorized, ch 140, §1 – 4, 8 – 12
Filing fees refund by secretary of state, ch 217, §20
Foreign corporations
 Filing fees refund by secretary of state, ch 217, §20
 Tort actions against foreign corporations, Code correction, ch 126, §101
Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Business Taxes on Corporations*
Investment tax credits, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Investment Tax Credits*
Mergers of corporations, ch 140, §1, 2, 9
Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
Officers voluntarily rejecting workers' compensation coverage, ch 128, §1

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Records kept by corporations

Location, ch 140, §11

Notices to shareholders, ch 140, §1, 2, 12

Shares and securities of corporations

Authorized shares, ch 140, §4, 5

Exchanges, ch 140, §1, 2, 10

Purchase rights, options, and warrants, ch 140, §6

Taxes on corporations, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Business Taxes on Corporations***CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, ch 99; ch 215, §98; ch 217, §11

Association group health care plans for employees of small employers, ch 57, §1 – 5, 8; ch 215, §255

Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*

Directors, boards of

Powers, Code correction, ch 126, §88

Standards of conduct, ch 15

Filing fees refund by secretary of state, ch 217, §20

CORPSES*See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS***CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS***See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT; JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

Accounts of inmates, allowance distributions, departmental report, ch 213, §7

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*Capital projects, *see subhead Construction, Improvement, and Repair Projects below*

Clarinda correctional facility utilization for offenders with mental illness, ch 105

Clinical care unit at Fort Madison facility, appropriations, ch 208, §1

Construction, improvement, and repair projects

Anamosa correctional facility kitchen remodeling, appropriations, ch 219, §11 – 13

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*

Cedar Rapids mental health correctional facility, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Mitchellville correctional facility master planning process for remodeling and expansion, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Oakdale medical and classification center facility construction, appropriations nonreversion, ch 219, §19

Contraband, criminal violations and penalties for violations, ch 89

Farms, labor-intensive farming and gardening and growing food for institutional consumption, ch 213, §4, 6

Infrastructure projects, *see subhead Construction, Improvement, and Repair Projects above*
Inmates

Accounts, allowance distributions, departmental report, ch 213, §7

Cemetery restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 213, §7

Contraband, criminal violations and penalties for violations, ch 89

Correctional farm job opportunities, ch 213, §4, 6

Custody classification systems development and implementation, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Dual diagnosis, services for offenders with, appropriations, ch 208, §1

Educational programs, appropriations, ch 206, §14, 39; ch 213, §4, 6; ch 215, §74

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued**Inmates — Continued**

- Historical landmarks restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 213, §7
- Intermediate criminal sanctions program, appropriations, ch 213, §5, 6
- Labor and private industry employment, reports, ch 213, §4, 6, 7
- Mental health treatment, appropriations, ch 213, §4, 6
- Mental illness, offenders with, utilization of Clarinda correctional facility for, ch 105
- Moneys recouped from earnings for facility operations, reports, ch 213, §4, 6
- Muslim imam services, appropriations, ch 213, §3, 6
- Parole and parolees, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*
- Private industry employment agreements, requirements and reports, ch 213, §4, 6, 7
- Private sector housing of inmates, prohibition, ch 103
- Private sector nongovernmental entity housing of inmates, agreement restrictions, ch 213, §4, 6
- Road clean up using inmate labor, ch 213, §7
- Substance abuse treatment programs, appropriations, ch 204, §6, 15 – 17; ch 213, §3, 4, 6
- Viral hepatitis prevention and treatment, appropriations, ch 213, §4, 6
- Vocational training and education programs, appropriations and transfers, ch 213, §4, 6
- Water sources clean up using inmate labor, ch 213, §7
- Work release violators, confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriations, ch 206, §13, 39; ch 213, §3, 6
- Iowa prison industries, *see subhead Prison Industries below*
- Muslim imam services, appropriations, ch 213, §3, 6
- Parole and parolees, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*
- Prisoners, *see subhead Inmates above*
- Prison industries
 - Moneys transfer for inmate educational programs, ch 213, §4, 6
 - State agency purchases from, ch 213, §9
- Produce and meat for institutional consumption, inmate production, ch 213, §4, 6
- Special needs unit at Fort Madison, electrical system lease-purchase payments, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2
- Substance abuse counselor and program at Luster Heights correctional facility, appropriations, ch 213, §3, 6
- Work release violators, confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriations, ch 206, §13, 39; ch 213, §3, 6

CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS

- Alternatives to prison, ch 213, §5, 6
- Appropriations, ch 208, §1; ch 213, §5, 6; ch 215, §75; ch 218, §32
- Day programming, appropriations, ch 208, §1; ch 213, §5, 6
- Drug court programs, appropriations, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §32
- Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, appropriations and report, ch 213, §5, 6, 8
- Federal grants, local government grant status, ch 213, §5, 6
- Intensive supervision programs, appropriations, ch 213, §5, 6
- Intermediate criminal sanctions program, appropriations, ch 213, §5, 6
- Job development programs, appropriations, ch 213, §5, 6
- Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions program, appropriations, ch 213, §5, 6
- Moneys recouped from inmate earnings for department operations, reports, ch 213, §4, 6
- Parole and parolees, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*
- Probation and probationers, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*
- Sex offender treatment programs, appropriations, ch 213, §5, 6

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Transitional housing pilot project for paroled offenders recovering from substance abuse, appropriations and report, ch 213, §4, 6

Youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth, ch 213, §5, 6

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Correctional farms gardening, increased production expansion feasibility, ch 213, §4, 6

Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, appropriations, ch 213, §4, 6; ch 219, §14, 15

Corrections officers

Administrative investigations of complaints against officers, ch 160

Vacant positions, authorization to fill, ch 213, §3, 6

Demonstration to maintain independence and employment (DMIE), appropriations, ch 218, §11

Director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Educational programs for inmates, appropriations, ch 206, §14, 39; ch 213, §4, 6; ch 215, §74

Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Interoperable communications system board, membership and duties, ch 90

Moneys recouped from inmate earnings for facility operations, reports, ch 213, §4, 6

Officers, *see subhead Corrections Officers above*

Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**

Private sector housing of inmates, prohibition, ch 103

Private sector nongovernmental entity housing of inmates, agreement restrictions, ch 213, §4, 6

Privatization of services, restrictions, ch 213, §4, 6

Reallocation of appropriations and funds, notice requirement, ch 213, §6

Sexual predator evaluations in commitment proceedings, appropriations, ch 215, §64, 65

Vehicles and fuel used by vehicles of department, Code correction, ch 22, §107

Vocational training and education programs, appropriations, ch 213, §4, 6

COSMETICS

Film, television, and video project makeup expenditures, tax credits for, *see* **FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM**

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 157, 158; ch 215, §260

Pedicuring, inclusion in cosmetology arts and sciences definition, ch 10, §158

COSTS IN COURT ACTIONS

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, *subhead Fees and Costs*

COUGARS

Dangerous wild animals, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Dangerous Wild Animals*

COUNCILS

City councils, *see* **CITIES**

Government, councils of

Appropriations, ch 212, §5

Area fifteen regional planning commission divided, ch 76

COUNCILS — Continued

Government, councils of — Continued

Local government innovation commission member appointment, ch 117, §2, 7; ch 215, §240

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS

Marital and family therapists, *see* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**

Mental health counseling and counselors, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**,
subhead *Mental Health Counseling and Counselors*

School guidance counselors, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Guidance Counselors*

Victims of crimes, counseling services reimbursable from victim compensation, transportation to, ch 27, §9

COUNTIES

See also index heading for specific county

All-terrain vehicle registration and permitting, ch 126, §56; ch 141, §28 – 32, 48

Asbestos removal and encapsulation projects, bid acceptance requirements, ch 125, §2

Assessors, *see* **ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS**

Association of counties, *see* **ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES**

Attorneys

See also **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, subhead *Prosecuting Attorneys*

Arrests or takings into custody, final disposition reports, forwarding to clerks of court, ch 38, §7

Debt collection services agencies, use to collect delinquent court costs and penalties, ch 196, §7

Delinquent court costs and penalties, collection and disposition, duties, ch 196, §1, 2, 7 – 11, 15 – 17; ch 215, §47

Food establishment and processing plant licensing, regulation, and sanitation enforcement, ch 215, §219

Installment agreements for repayment of delinquent court costs and penalties, duties, ch 196, §1, 2, 7, 8, 11, 15 – 17; ch 215, §47

Insurance law violations, legal proceedings against, ch 152, §51, 84

Vacancies in office, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 59, §2, 19

Victim notification system, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**, subhead *Automated Victim Notification System*

Auditoriums, memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

Auditors

Deputy officers, annual base salary, ch 123, §2, 3

Elections administration, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Livestock habitual trespass control, fence costs levied as property taxes to landowner, ch 64, §2

Overpayments of fees and charges paid to county, ch 75, §2

Township trustee meeting public notices, duties, ch 139

Vacancies in office, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 59, §2, 19

Beer keg registration and sales regulation, preemption of local ordinances, ch 46, §2

Boards of supervisors, *see* subhead *Supervisors, Boards of, below*

Bonds, general obligation, uses and election requirement threshold, ch 109

Brain injury services administration, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**, subhead *Services to Persons with Brain Injuries*

Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**

Budgets

Deputy officers, annual base salary increase, applicability, ch 123, §2, 3

Procedures for counties with established urban renewal areas, ch 186, §3, 28

Services provided under intergovernmental emergency services agreements, ch 96

COUNTIES — Continued

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*

Buildings and facilities of counties

See also subhead Property of Counties below

Construction and improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement Projects below*

Memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

Cable service franchise requirements, restrictions, and fees, ch 201

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Child welfare services administration, *see CHILDREN, subhead Welfare Services for Children*

Cigarette fire safety standards regulation, county compliance, ch 166, §10

Civil service commission findings and decisions regarding deputy county sheriffs, appeals, ch 58

Claims against counties, liability for, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Municipalities, Claims against*

Coliseums, memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

Communications for public safety, interoperable systems implementation, ch 90

Community-based mental health and developmental disabilities services fund, moneys allocation and utilization, ch 218, §26

Community empowerment, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Conservation boards

Dangerous wild animal regulation exception, ch 195, §7

Water quality improvement projects, local watershed improvement grants for, ch 211, §39

Wetlands conservation joint projects with natural resources department, ch 194, §4

Construction and improvement projects

Bidding and contract procedures, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Construction Project Bidding and Contract Procedures*

Bond issues for construction and repair, ch 109, §1, 3

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Conveyances for passengers and freight, regulation, *see CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT*

Councils of governments, *see COUNCILS, subhead Government, Councils of*

Culverts, bond issues for construction or repair, ch 109, §2

Deer population control by urban hunting on private property, liability limitation for property owners, Code correction, ch 22, §84

Defendants sentenced to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, appropriations for reimbursement, ch 213, §3, 6

Deputy officers, annual base salaries, ch 123, §2, 3

Developmental disability services administration, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services to Persons with Developmental Disabilities*

Driver's license issuance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers*

Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Elections and election administration, *see ELECTIONS*

Electrical installation inspections, ch 197, §34, 39, 50

Elevators for passengers and freight, regulation, *see CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT*

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Emergency preparedness information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63

COUNTIES — Continued

- Emergency response training regional centers, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Regional Emergency Response Training Centers*
- Emergency services intergovernmental agreements, budget process, ch 96
- Employees
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Deputy officers, annual base salaries, ch 123, §2, 3
Overpayments of fees and charges paid to county, ch 75, §2
Unemployment compensation information confidentiality, penalty for violations by public officials, ch 77
- Enterprise areas and zones for economic development, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*
- Environmental crime investigations and prosecutions, reimbursement of expenses, ch 213, §22
- Fairs, *see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS*
- Farmers' market nutrition program, local government agencies to cooperate with state agencies and nonprofit entities, ch 84, §3
- Finance committee, budget reporting criteria and forms for reports, ch 186, §3, 28
- Food establishment and processing plant licensing, regulation, and sanitation, *see FOOD, subheads Establishments for Provision of Food; Processing and Production Plants and Establishments*
- Franchises for cable or video services, requirements, restrictions, and fees for, ch 201
- General funds, revenues credited to, ch 174, §92; ch 185, §2
- Gymnasiums, memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*
- Hotel and motel licensing, regulation, and sanitation, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS*
- Housing regulation and projects, *see HOUSING, subhead Municipal Regulation and Projects*
- Improvement projects, *see subhead Construction and Improvement Projects above*
- Infrastructure projects, *see subhead Construction and Improvement Projects above*
- Inmate labor, use to clean up roads and water sources, ch 213, §7
- Innovation and excellence initiatives, *see LOCAL GOVERNMENT INNOVATION COMMISSION AND FUND*
- Iowa great places, *see GREAT PLACES*
- Jails and holding facilities, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Juvenile homes, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below*
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Livestock straying and trespass regulation, ch 64
- Local government innovation, *see LOCAL GOVERNMENT INNOVATION COMMISSION AND FUND*
- Loess hills development and conservation authority, *see LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY*
- Mandates imposed by state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
- Medical examiners, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY*
- Memorial buildings, commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21
- Mental health and mental illness services administration, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services to Persons with Mental Illness*

COUNTIES — Continued

- Mental health patient advocates, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Patient Advocates for Hospitalized Persons*
- Mental retardation services administration, *see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services to Persons with Mental Retardation*
- Monuments, commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21
- Motor vehicle registration and titling, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Registration and Registration Plates; Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*
- Natural resource-based business opportunities, eligibility of local resource conservation and development groups to receive appropriations, ch 211, §28, 30
- Officers
See also subheads for specific officers under this index heading
Vacancies in office, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 59, §2, 19
- Operating while intoxicated (OWI) violator confinement, appropriations for reimbursements, ch 206, §13, 39; ch 213, §3, 6
- Operational functions shared with school districts, ch 130, §4, 6
- Parole violator confinement, appropriations for reimbursements, ch 206, §13, 39; ch 213, §3, 6
- Peace officers, *see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below*
- Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Property of counties
See also subhead Buildings and Facilities of Counties above
Disposal for homesteading program, stricken, ch 54, §32
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Recorders
All-terrain vehicle registration and permitting, ch 126, §56; ch 141, §28 – 32, 48
Boat and vessel registration duties, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels*
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, articles of corporation recordation and dissolution reporting requirements stricken, ch 23, §4, 5; ch 215, §254
Deputy officers, annual base salary, ch 123, §2, 3
Joint government entity boards, filing and recording of electronic records, duties revised, ch 158
Overpayments of fees and charges paid to county, ch 75, §2
Personally identifiable information, restricted use on documents and websites, ch 123, §1
Real estate and real property records and recordkeeping, ch 101
Snowmobile registration and permitting, ch 141, §3 – 8, 20
Underground storage tank certificate recording requirements, ch 171, §2
Vacancies in office, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 59, §2, 19
- Recreation facilities, memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21
- Residential property, *see HOUSING*
- Retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- Roads, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Runaway children treatment plans, grants and renewal of grants, appropriations, ch 218, §20
- Rural areas and services, *see RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES*
- Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*
- Security procedures information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63
- Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs
See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS
Candidates for sheriff, administrative investigations of complaints against and candidates' rights regarding, ch 160

COUNTIES — Continued

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued

Civil service commission findings and decisions, appeals to district court by county, ch 58

Communications for public safety, interoperable systems implementation, ch 90

Contraband suspected on person committed to jail, authorization to x-ray, ch 89, §1

Law enforcement academy basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 213, §18

Overpayments of fees and charges paid to county, ch 75, §2

Vacancies in office, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 59, §2, 19

Victim assistance, automated victim notification system, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Automated Victim Notification System*

Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

Streets, *see HIGHWAYS*

Supervisors, boards of

Livestock habitual trespass control, fence erection and maintenance authority, ch 64, §2

Overpayments of moneys paid to county, ch 75, §1

Vacancies in office, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 59, §2, 19

Voting machine purchases, ch 190, §6, 27, 30, 35, 40, 41

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Tort claims against counties, liability for, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Municipalities, Claims against*

Tourism, *see TOURISM*

Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*

Trail projects, appropriations and nonreversion, ch 219, §1, 2, 18

Transportation and transit services and systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

Treasurers

Deputy officers, annual base salary, ch 123, §2, 3

Driver's license issuance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers*

Motor vehicle registration and titling, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Registration and Registration Plates; Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*

Overpayments of fees and charges paid to county, ch 75, §2

Property tax administration, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Tax collection by treasurers, limitations of actions, ch 40

Transit district levies, collection and payment, ch 143, §36

Vacancies in office, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 59, §2, 19

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Veterans affairs and benefits, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

Video service franchise requirements, restrictions, and fees, ch 201

Voting administration and regulation, *see ELECTIONS*

Water quality improvement projects, local watershed improvement grants for, ch 211, §39

Wildlife management or removal, use of drugs for, ch 56

Work release violator confinement, appropriations for reimbursements, ch 206, §13, 39; ch 213, §3, 6

Zoning of residences of medical assistance services recipients, ch 218, §130, 132

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE

Budget reporting criteria and forms for reports, ch 186, §3, 28

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

Appropriations, ch 217, §12

Fundraising for program, investigation and development, ch 217, §12

COURT COSTS AND FEES

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Fees and Costs*

COURT RULES

Juror compensation, ch 210, §4

State patrol use of digital cameras in vehicles, assessment of issues related to rules of evidence, ch 213, §19

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

See also *CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*; *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*; *JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES*; *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Administrators

District court administrator salaries, appropriations, ch 210, §1

State court administrator, see subhead *State Court Administrator* below

Adoption petitions, see *ADOPTIONS*

Appellate courts, see subheads *Court of Appeals*; *Supreme Court* below

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Judicial Branch*

Children's justice initiative, authorization for additional staff and appropriations, ch 210, §1

Clerk of supreme court

Electronic mail use for attorney notifications of rulings and decisions, ch 33, §2

Salary, appropriations, ch 210, §1

Clerks of district court

Accessibility, legislative intent, ch 210, §1

Arrest final disposition reports, receipt from county attorney, ch 38, §7

Audits by auditor of state, appropriations, ch 210, §1

Cities, fees and costs payable from and to courts, duties of clerks, ch 196, §12 – 14

Delinquent court costs and penalties, collection and disposition, duties of clerks, ch 196, §2, 8 – 11, 15; ch 215, §47

Foreign judgments, duties of clerks, ch 192, §1

Juror mileage and parking expense reimbursement, rate determination, ch 210, §4

Mortgage foreclosure recisions, disposition of loan documents and fee payment, ch 71, §5

Name changes, recording duties repealed, ch 71, §6

Probate court duties, see subhead *Probate Court* below

Probation revocation fees, duties of clerks, ch 180, §2

Records, destruction of, ch 71, §2

Salaries, appropriations, ch 210, §1

Takings into custody, final disposition reports, receipt from county attorney, ch 38, §7

Tribal judgments, duties of clerks, ch 192, §1, 6, 8, 11

Costs, see subhead *Fees and Costs* below

Court information system, collections usage report and sentencing and information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 210, §1, 3

Court of appeals

Foreign or tribal judgments on appeal, effect on attachment of liens against real estate, ch 192, §1 – 3, 6, 8, 11

Judges, see *JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES*

Salaries, appropriations, ch 210, §1

Court reporters and reporting, see *SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS***District court**

Civil service commission findings and decisions, appeals by counties, ch 58

Clerks of court, see subhead *Clerks of District Court* above

Conciliation orders in dissolutions of marriage, waivers for history of domestic abuse, ch 180, §1

Court administrator salaries, appropriations, ch 210, §1

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

District court — Continued

Judges, *see* *JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES*

Juvenile court duties, *see subhead Juvenile Court below*

Patient advocate appointments, stricken, ch 86, §3

Probate court duties, *see subhead Probate Court below*

Propane education and research Act, enforcement, ch 182, §6, 15

Records, *see subhead Records below*

Salaries, appropriations, ch 210, §1

School district reorganization decisions by area education agency boards or joint boards, appeals of, ch 214, §34

Victim compensation for transportation to court, ch 27, §9

Electronic documents, procedures and requirements, ch 33; ch 215, §259

Fees and costs

Adoptions, waivers for multiple petitions, ch 71, §3

Child custody, visitation, or paternity proceedings, attorney fee payment, ch 24

Conservatorship establishment proceedings, payment of fees, ch 134, §15, 28

Delinquent, collection by judicial branch, ch 210, §1, 3

Delinquent, repayment and collection, ch 196, §1, 2, 5, 7 – 11, 15 – 17; ch 215, §47

Efficiency and best practices of judicial branch, study and report, ch 210, §1, 3

Guardianship establishment proceedings, payment of fees, ch 134, §15, 28

Juror fees and expenses, reimbursement, ch 210, §4

Mortgage foreclosure recisions, ch 71, §5

Probate transcripts, filing and indexing fee, ch 180, §3

Probation revocation fines and fees, ch 180, §2, 12

Restitution by criminal offenders, *see* *RESTITUTION*

Indian tribal courts, civil judgments of, recognition and enforcement, *see* *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

Judicial districts

Chief judges, *see* *JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES*

Correctional services departments, *see* *CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Delinquent child support obligors, pilot project for employment and support services, appropriations, ch 218, §7

Efficiency and best practices study and report, ch 210, §1, 3

Juries and jurors, *see* *JURIES AND JURORS*

Juvenile court

See also *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Adoption proceedings, *see* *ADOPTIONS*

Aftercare services, dispositional review hearing, ch 218, §18

All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, participation of persons under court custody, ch 214, §2, 24, 25

Children's justice initiative, authorization for additional staff and appropriations, ch 210, §1

Group foster care, service area budget targets, requirements applicable to juvenile court services, ch 218, §18, 67

Juvenile services, court-ordered, appropriations and administration, ch 218, §18

Salaries of court officers, appropriations, ch 210, §1

School-based liaison officers, funding, ch 218, §18

Takings into custody, final disposition reports, receipt from county attorney, ch 38, §7

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 218, §18, 57, 67

Probate court

Fiduciary service by judges, clerks, and deputy clerks for family members' estates, compensation, ch 86, §9

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued**Probate court — Continued**

Small estate administration, duties of clerks, ch 134, §6, 23, 27, 28

Transcripts, filing and indexing fee, ch 180, §3

Real estate actions, indexing requirements, ch 71, §4

Records

Destruction of records, duties of clerks, ch 71, §2

Juror questionnaires, court sealing to protect safety or privacy of jurors or family members, ch 210, §5

Mortgage foreclosure recisions, disposition of loan documents, ch 71, §5

Real estate petitions, indexing requirements, ch 71, §4

Rules, *see* **COURT RULES**

Salaries, appropriations, ch 210, §1

Seals of courts, electronic images on electronic documents, ch 33, §1

Shorthand reporting and reporters, *see* **SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS**

State court administrator

Delinquent court costs and penalties, collection and disposition, duties of administrator, ch 196, §9, 10

Juvenile drug court programs, allocation of funding duties, ch 218, §18

Juvenile services, court-ordered, distribution of appropriations, ch 218, §18

Salary, ch 210, §1; ch 215, §13, 14

Supreme court

Clerk of supreme court, *see subhead Clerk of Supreme Court above*

District judge apportionment, case-related workload formula, ch 86, §4 – 7

Jurors, rules for additional compensation for long service, ch 210, §4

Salaries, appropriations, ch 210, §1

Tribal courts, civil judgments of, recognition and enforcement, *see* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, *subhead Indian Tribal Court Civil Judgments*

COWS

See **BOVINE ANIMALS**, *subhead Cattle and Calves*

COYOTES

Dangerous wild animals, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Dangerous Wild Animals*

CRAWFORD COUNTY

Trail projects, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

CREDIT

See also **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS; LOANS AND LENDERS**

Consumer credit, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Discriminatory practices based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 13

CREDITORS

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

CREDIT UNION DIVISION

See **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

CREDIT UNIONS

See also **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

General provisions, ch 174

Administration of regulatory law for credit unions, ch 174, §1 – 17, 77, 91, 93, 95, 96

Consumer credit and loans, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Credit practices, discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 13

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Deposits in credit unions

Deposits and collections law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*

Insurance for credit union accounts, ch 174, §38

Money and payment instruments for money, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*

Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Tangible property unclaimed by owner, report filing and delivery to treasurer of state, ch 37, §4

Division of credit unions in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division*

Investment tax credits, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Investment Tax Credits*

Liens, *see LIENS*

Loans, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*

Mergers, conversions, and dissolutions of credit unions, ch 174, §62 – 67, 81

Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Money transfer instruments, authority to sell and cash, ch 118, §1, 3

Motor vehicle dealer continuing education requirements, exemption for credit unions, ch 51, §3

Operations of credit unions, ch 174, §32 – 61, 94

Organization of credit unions, ch 174, §18 – 31, 78 – 80

Out-of-state credit unions, service charges, sales taxation of, ch 186, §20

Property deposited in credit unions for safekeeping, unclaimed by owner, report filing and delivery to treasurer of state, ch 37, §4

Property taxes, ch 174, §60

Public funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Records, ch 126, §91; ch 174, §8, 53 – 56

Safe deposit boxes, ch 174, §48 – 51

Share drafts, *see SHARE DRAFTS*

Supervisory actions, administration, and penalties, ch 174, §68 – 76, 97

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Unclaimed property held by credit unions, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

CREMATION, CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS, AND CREMATORIALS

Anatomical gifts of bodies and body parts, cremation of, ch 44, §10

Inspections of preparation places, fees, ch 159, §10

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

Alcohol abuse and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Amusement devices registration and regulation violations, penalties, ch 173, §2, 8

Anatomical gift law prohibited acts, penalties, ch 44, §12, 13

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Arrests and arrested persons, *see ARRESTS*

Arson, real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of, ch 187

Assault, *see ASSAULT*

Bail, *see BAIL*

Beer keg identification sticker violations and penalties, ch 46

Boat operators eluding law enforcement vessels, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 28, §10

Boat-related crimes resulting in deaths or personal injuries, crime victim compensation, ch 27, §7

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Child endangerment, Code corrections, ch 126, §109

- CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
- Cigarette and tobacco tax violations, ch 186, §50
- Cloning use for human reproduction, prohibited acts and penalties, ch 6, §4, 5
- Community service, calculation of value, ch 215, §124
- Compensation for victims of crimes, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims*
- Conspiracy to defraud, real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of, ch 187
- Consumer fraud, *see CONSUMERS, subhead Frauds against Consumers*
- Contraband prohibition in criminal or juvenile facilities and institutions, criminal offenses, penalties, and surcharge for violations, ch 89
- Controlled substance-related offenses, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties*
- Corpses, abuse of, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 91
- Correctional facilities, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Credit union law violations, ch 174, §76
- Dead bodies, abuse of, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 91
- Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*
- Disorderly conduct, United States flag desecration offenses and exceptions, ch 202, §15
- Division of criminal and juvenile justice planning in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division*
- Division of criminal investigation in state public safety department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Criminal Investigation, Division of*
- DNA profiling, *see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling*
- Domestic abuse and violence, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*
- Drug abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
- Election misconduct, ch 35, §1, 7; ch 59, §20, 21, 38; ch 190, §13, 14; ch 215, §222
- Electrician licensing and regulation violations, ch 197, §27, 48, 50
- Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, appropriations and report, ch 213, §5, 6, 8
- Eluding of law enforcement vessels, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 28, §10
- Embezzlement, real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of, ch 187
- Environmental crimes investigation and prosecution, ch 213, §22
- Extortion, real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of, ch 187
- Felonies and felons
- Abuse of corpses, class “D” felonies, ch 91, §2
 - Anatomical gift law prohibited acts, class “C” felonies, ch 44, §12, 13
 - Cemetery merchandise sales licensees, violations by, class “D” felonies, ch 175, §26
 - Credit union law violations, ch 174, §76
 - Dangerous wild animal possession prohibited for convicted felons, ch 195, §4
 - Eluding of law enforcement vessels while in commission of crime or while intoxicated, class “D” felony, ch 28, §10
 - Funeral merchandise and services sales licensees, violations by, class “D” felonies, ch 175, §26
 - Gambling violations, felonies, ch 188, §17 – 19
 - Human reproductive cloning, class “C” felony, ch 6, §4, 5
 - Real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of felony offenses, ch 187
 - Voter registration, false statement in written oath, class “D” felony, ch 35, §1, 2, 7; ch 215, §242
- Fingerprints, *see FINGERPRINTS*
- Flag desecration, ch 202, §13 – 15

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

Forfeitures, *see* FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY

Forgery, real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of, ch 187

Fraud and fraudulent practices, *see* FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

Gambling violations and penalties, ch 188, §4, 17 – 19

Harassment, *see* HARASSMENT

Human reproductive cloning, prohibited acts and penalties, ch 6, §4, 5

HVAC (heating, ventilation, air conditioning) professionals, communications by, ch 198, §25, 35

Hydronic service professionals, communications by, ch 198, §25, 35

Indigent defense, *see* LOW-INCOME PERSONS, *subhead* Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons

Insignia desecration, ch 202, §13, 14

Misdemeanors and misdemeanants

All-terrain vehicle registration suspension and license revocation of repeat offenders, ch 141, §28, 53

Amusement devices registration and regulation violations, misdemeanors, ch 173, §2, 8

Antique vehicles, violation of registration requirements, simple misdemeanor, ch 143, §12, 35

Beer keg identification sticker violations and penalties, ch 46

Child endangerment, Code corrections, ch 126, §109

Cigarette and tobacco tax violations, simple misdemeanors, ch 186, §50

Credit union law violations, ch 174, §75

Electrical examining board members, information confidentiality violations, simple misdemeanors, ch 197, §27, 50

Eluding of law enforcement vessels, misdemeanors, ch 28, §10

Flag or insignia desecration, simple misdemeanor, ch 202, §15

Gambling violations, misdemeanors, ch 188, §4, 17

Human reproductive cloning, aggravated misdemeanor, ch 6, §4, 5

HVAC (heating, ventilation, air conditioning) professionals, communications by, ch 198, §25, 35

Hydronic service professionals, communications by, ch 198, §25, 35

Intentional releases of dangerous wild animals, aggravated misdemeanors, ch 195, §13

Plumbing professionals, communications by, ch 198, §25, 35

Public adjuster regulation violations, serious misdemeanors, ch 137, §29

Refrigeration professionals, communications by, ch 198, §25, 35

Snowmobile registration suspension and license revocation of repeat offenders, ch 141, §4, 25

Trespass committed while hunting deer, misdemeanors, ch 28, §18

Unemployment compensation information confidentiality, serious misdemeanor for violation, ch 77

Vietnam veterans bonus, fraudulent application materials, serious misdemeanor, ch 176, §1

Wildlife drug administration violations, serious misdemeanors, ch 56

Workers' compensation debt collection practice violations, penalty nonapplicability, ch 128, §3

Necrophilia, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 91

Parole and parolees, *see* PAROLE AND PAROLEES

Plumbing professionals, communications by, ch 198, §25, 35

Pretrial release, eligibility of released persons arrested for new offenses, repealed, ch 215, §134

Probation and probationers, *see* PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

Proceeds of crimes, payment to victims, Code corrections, ch 22, §109, 110

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

- Public adjuster regulation violations and penalties, ch 137, §29
- Real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of criminal offenses, ch 187
- Recognizances, releases on, eligibility of released persons arrested for new offenses, repealed, ch 215, §134
- Records checks, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
- Refrigeration professionals, communications by, ch 198, §25, 35
- Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Restitution by criminal offenders, *see RESTITUTION, subhead Criminal Offenders, Restitution by*
- Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*
- Sentences and sentencing, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences*
- Sex crimes and offenders, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*
- Sexual abuse and assault, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Sexual exploitation, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*
- Sexually violent predators, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*
- Stalking, no-contact orders for victims, ch 180, §4 – 11
- Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
- Surcharges on criminal penalties, *see SURCHARGES*
- Theft, *see THEFT*
- Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*
- Trespass, *see TRESPASS*
- Unemployment compensation information confidentiality, serious misdemeanor for violation, ch 77
- Vessel operators eluding law enforcement vessels, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 28, §10
- Victims of crimes and victim rights, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*
- Voter registration, false oath, ch 35, §1, 2, 7; ch 215, §242
- Wanted persons, redissemination of arrest data by criminal and juvenile justice agencies, ch 38, §5
- Wild animals, dangerous, prohibited acts and penalties for violations, ch 195, §3, 4, 6, 12, 13
- Work release violators, confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriations, ch 206, §13, 39; ch 213, §3, 6

CRIMINAL ACTIONS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

- Arrest data, redissemination by criminal and juvenile justice agencies, ch 38, §5
- Arrests or takings into custody, final disposition reports, ch 38, §7, 8
- Cemetery merchandise sales, preneed seller and sales agent license applicants, criminal history checks, ch 175, §16, 17
- Criminal justice information system, appropriations, ch 213, §14; ch 219, §14, 15
- Dissemination of data, ch 22, §105; ch 38, §6
- DNA profiling, *see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling*
- Foster parent licensure, record check and fingerprint-based criminal history check, ch 172, §12

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA — Continued
Funeral merchandise and services sales, preneed seller and sales agent license applicants, criminal history checks, ch 175, §16, 17
Public adjuster license applicants, criminal history record checks, ch 137, §28
School district teachers, criminal history background and fingerprint checks prior to employment, ch 108, §11; ch 215, §102

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, DIVISION OF

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Criminal Investigation, Division of*

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM

Appropriations, ch 213, §14; ch 219, §14, 15

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

See also *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*; *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

Arrests and arrested persons, see *ARRESTS*

Attorney general and justice department, see *ATTORNEY GENERAL*

Complaints and citations

 Destruction following final disposition, ch 71, §2

 Scheduled violations, see *SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

 Traffic violations, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Violations and Violators*

Defendants

 Bail, see *BAIL*

 Commencement of prosecution against defendants, limitations on confidentiality of peace officer e-mail and telephone billing records, ch 62

 Indigent defense, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

 No-contact orders against defendants, ch 180, §4 – 11

 Sentences to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, appropriations for county reimbursement, ch 213, §3, 6

DNA profiling, see *GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING*, subhead *DNA Profiling*

Evidence, see *EVIDENCE*

Indictments, see *INDICTMENTS*

Informations, see *INFORMATIONS*

Judgments and sentences

 Forfeitures, see *FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY*

 Intermediate criminal sanctions program, appropriations, ch 213, §5, 6

 Parole and parolees, see *PAROLE AND PAROLEES*

 Probation and probationers, see *PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

 Protective order violations, mandatory sentences, ch 180, §9, 10

 Sentencing information, sharing between judicial branch and criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 210, §1

 Surcharges on criminal penalties, see *SURCHARGES*

 Work release violators, confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriations, ch 206, §13, 39; ch 213, §3, 6

No-contact orders against defendants, ch 180, §4 – 11

Parole and parolees, see *PAROLE AND PAROLEES*

Probation and probationers, see *PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

Restitution by criminal offenders, see *RESTITUTION*

Scheduled violations, see *SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Taxpayers involved in criminal investigations or proceedings, prohibition from participation in tax amnesty program, ch 177, §3, 8

Work release violators, confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriations, ch 206, §13, 39; ch 213, §3, 6

CRIMINALS

See *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

CROCODILES

Dangerous wild animals, see *ANIMALS*, subhead *Dangerous Wild Animals*

CROPS

See also *CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS; SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS*

Assets used for agricultural production, tax credits for transfer of, Code correction, ch 22, §45

Biomass materials, energy produced from, see *ENERGY*, subhead *Biobased Energy and Energy Production*

Commodity production contract liens on crops, Code corrections, ch 22, §100, 101

Correctional facility farm operations, specialized crop production by inmates, ch 213, §4, 6

Harvesting services, liens for, Code correction, ch 126, §99

Organic agricultural products, see *ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

CRYSTAL LAKE

Restoration projects, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 26

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

African-American historical museum and cultural center, appropriations, ch 206, §7, 39

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Archiving of governors records, appropriations, ch 212, §1

Arts division

Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, representation, ch 99; ch 215, §98

Administrator, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Appropriations, ch 212, §1

Battle flag collection condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Community cultural grants, appropriations, ch 212, §1

Cultural trust, use of grant account moneys, ch 73

Director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Educational programs in cultural matters, ch 215, §104

Frank Lloyd Wright hotel preservation grant, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Historical building and historic sites

Appropriations, ch 212, §1; ch 219, §1, 2

Attendance promotion activities, ch 212, §1

Site preservation grants, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Historical division and state historical society

Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, representation, ch 99; ch 215, §98

Administrator, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Appropriations, ch 212, §1

Civil war anniversary commemoration, appropriations, ch 212, §1

Historic preservation and rehabilitation tax credit administration, appropriations, ch 212, §1

Historic preservation and cultural and entertainment district tax credit administration, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits*

Iowa caucus project, appropriations, ch 206, §8, 39

Iowa great places, see *GREAT PLACES*

Records center rent payments, appropriations, ch 212, §1

Salaries, appropriations, ch 212, §1

CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

See also *ARTS AND ARTWORKS; HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES*

African-American historical museum and cultural center, appropriations, ch 206, §7, 39

Before and after school grant program, approved instructional programs, ch 208, §5;
ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34

Community cultural grants, appropriations, ch 212, §1

Cultural and entertainment districts

Adjacent communities, financial assistance from vision Iowa program, ch 215, §81

Tax credits, see *TAXATION, subhead Historic Preservation and Cultural and
Entertainment District Tax Credits*

Cultural trust, use of grant account moneys, ch 73

Department of cultural affairs in state government, see *CULTURAL AFFAIRS*

DEPARTMENT

Educational programs in cultural matters by cultural affairs department, ch 215,
§104

Iowa great places, see *GREAT PLACES*

Museums, see *MUSEUMS*

CULVERTS

County culverts, bond issues for construction or repair, ch 109, §2

CURRENCY

See *MONEY*

CUSTODIAL HOMES

Health care facilities, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

CUSTODIANS AND CUSTODY OF CHILDREN

See *CHILDREN*

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Commodity production contract liens on milk, Code corrections, ch 22, §100, 101

Cooperative associations and cooperatives, see *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND
COOPERATIVES*

Dairy products control bureau, appropriations, ch 211, §4

Imitation butter (oleomargarine), standards for, Code correction, ch 22, §46

DAMAGES

Civil actions, see *CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*

Tort claims, see *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

Victims of crimes, income tax deductions for damages awarded by courts, ch 27, §2, 11

Wage payment by direct deposit, overdraft charges due to delay of, ch 29

DAMS

Lake district dam maintenance and operation, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

DARFUR

Investments of state public funds in companies doing business in Sudan, prohibition on,
ch 39

DATA PROCESSING

See *COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*

DAVENPORT

Eastern Iowa community college district water resource training center infrastructure
improvements, ch 219, §1, 2

DAY CARE AND DAY SERVICES

Adult day services, *see* **DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS**
Child care services, *see* **CHILDREN**, subhead *Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Adult Day Services*
Certification, inspection, and regulation, ch 215, §184 – 206; ch 218, §69
Nursing facility construction, renovation, or replacement, regulation exceptions for provision of services, ch 219, §39, 41, 43

DEAD PERSONS

See **DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS**

DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS

See also **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS; HEARING**
Division on deaf services in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Deaf Services Division*
Hearing aid dispensing and dispensers, *see* **HEARING AID DISPENSING AND DISPENSERS**
Interpreting and interpreters for hearing impaired persons, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**
School for deaf, state
See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
Infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §9, 10
Interpreter arrangements with Iowa western community college, appropriations, ch 215, §30
Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 214, §9, 12
Tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriations, ch 214, §9

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR

See **DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS**, subhead *School for Deaf, State*

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

Abuse of corpses, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 91
Anatomical gifts of bodies and parts of bodies, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Boat-related crimes resulting in deaths, crime victim compensation, ch 27, §7
Burials and interments of dead bodies
Anatomical gifts of bodies and body parts, burial of, ch 44, §10
Cemetery regulation, *see* **CEMETERIES**
Concealment of crimes, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 91, §2
Funeral and mortuary merchandise and services, *see* **FUNERALS**
Inspections of preparation places, fees, ch 159, §10
Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**
Certificates and certifications of death, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**
Children, deaths of
Review team for child deaths, membership of, ch 159, §19, 20
Wrongful deaths, cause of action and disposition of damages, ch 132
Concealment of crimes, burials of bodies with intent to commit, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 91, §2
Cremations of dead bodies, *see* **CREMATION, CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS, AND CREMATORIIUMS**

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued

Donations of bodies and parts of bodies, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Electrical contractors and electricians, continuation of business after death, ch 197, §30, 50
 Embalming of dead bodies, *see EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS*
 Estates of decedents, *see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS; PROBATE CODE*
 Funerals, *see FUNERALS*
 Gifts of bodies and parts of bodies, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Hospice services and programs, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 218, §31
 Investigations of death and recovery of donated organs, procedures, ch 44, §5
 Mortuary services, *see FUNERALS, subhead Directing and Directors of Funerals*
 Necrophilia, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 91
 Pronouncements of death by nurses, ch 159, §29, 30
 Records of deaths, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Safe deposit boxes of dead persons, access to, ch 174, §49
 Sex acts with corpses, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 91
 Tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*
 Wild animals, dangerous, owner's liability for deaths caused by, ch 195, §4
 Wrongful deaths of children, parent's cause of action and disposition of damages, ch 132

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

See also CREDIT
 Bankruptcy, *see BANKRUPTCY*
 Consumer credit transactions, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 Debt collection services agencies, use by county attorneys for collection of delinquent court costs and penalties, ch 196, §7 – 9
 Debt management businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 126, §92 – 94; ch 170, §4
 Decedents, small estates of, notice to interested parties, ch 134, §24, 25, 27, 28
 Energy utility payment assistance for low-income persons, *see ENERGY, subhead Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households*
 Execution of judgments, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Exemption from execution by creditors, personal injury payments to debtors and dependents of debtors, ch 114
 Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*
 Health care provider fees from workers' compensation contested case proceedings, debt collection prohibition, ch 128, §2 – 4
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Regents board bonds and notes, *see BONDS*
 State, collection of debts owed to, Code correction, ch 126, §68
 State-issued obligations, uniform finance procedures
 General provisions, ch 133
 Authorizing documents, ch 133, §7
 Definitions, ch 133, §1
 Enabling legislation, ch 133, §2
 Payment limitations, ch 133, §3
 Powers of issuers, ch 133, §4
 Reserve funds, ch 133, §5
 Security for obligations, agreements and pledged moneys, ch 133, §6, 8, 10
 Tax exemptions, ch 133, §9
 Support of persons, debts for, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

DECEDENTS

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

DECEIT

See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES

State and local offices, appropriations, ch 218, §1

DECISION MAKING, INSTITUTE OF

Appropriations, ch 212, §14; ch 215, §73

DECREES

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

DEEDS

See *CONVEYANCES OF REAL ESTATE*

DEER

Control of deer population by urban hunting on private property, liability limitation for property owners, Code correction, ch 22, §84

Damages for illegal taking or possessing of antlered deer, ch 28, §15

Farm deer, see *FARM DEER*

Game, see *GAME*

Hunting, see *HUNTING*

DEFACEMENT

Flag or insignia defacement, ch 202, §13 – 15

DEFAMATION

Building and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense stricken, ch 88, §23

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Advisory board members from general assembly, compensation, ch 217, §1

DEFIBRILLATORS

Grant program for rural areas, appropriations, ch 208, §1, 7, 8

DEFILEMENT

Flag or insignia defilement, ch 202, §13 – 15

DELAYED CHECK DEPOSIT BUSINESSES

Licensing and regulation, Code correction, ch 22, §94

DELINQUENT JUVENILES

See *JUVENILE JUSTICE*, subhead *Juvenile Delinquency Proceedings*

DEMENTIA

Alzheimer's disease, see *ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE*

DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Anatomical gifts made to dental schools, purposes for, ch 44, §6

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Children

 Dental home for children, ch 218, §74

 Dental screening requirements for school enrollment, ch 146; ch 218, §97

Donated dental services program, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Field dental clinics, participation in volunteer health care provider program, ch 95

Free care, field dental clinic participation in volunteer health care provider program, ch 95

Health service corporations, see *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

HIV exposure while providing health care, notification procedure, ch 70, §9

Hospital orders, procedures for authentication of, ch 93, §1, 3, 4

DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS — Continued

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 74, 78, 81, 132 – 141; ch 22, §39; ch 215, §260; ch 218, §191 – 205

Medical assistance reimbursements

Appropriations, ch 208, §1

Rates, ch 218, §31

State programs for dental and oral health

Dental director, establishment and duties of position, ch 159, §13

Oral health bureau, establishment and duties of bureau, ch 159, §14

School enrollees, screenings for, ch 146; ch 218, §97

University of Iowa college of dentistry, health care data research advisory council membership and duties, ch 218, §128, 129

Volunteer health care provider program, field dental clinic participation, ch 95

DEPENDENT PERSONS

Abuse of dependent adults, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Children, *see CHILDREN*

Crime victim compensation to dependents of victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*,
subhead Compensation for Victims

Debtors, dependents of, personal injury payments exemption from execution and bankruptcy actions, ch 114

Support of dependent persons, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES

Bank deposits and collections, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, *subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*

Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*

Checks, *see CHECKS*, *subhead Cashing and Depositing of Checks*

Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES*

Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

DEPOSITS OF MINERALS

See MINERALS

DEPUTY OFFICERS

County deputy sheriffs, *see COUNTIES*, *subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*

DESECRATION

Flag or insignia desecration, ch 202, §13 – 15

DES MOINES

State capitol complex, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Appropriations, ch 214, §2

Health care data research advisory council membership and duties, ch 218, §128, 129

Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, appropriations, ch 214, §2

Primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 214, §2

DETENTION FACILITIES

See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Contraband prohibition, criminal offenses, penalties, and surcharge for possession, ch 89

Detention officers, administrative investigations of complaints against and officers' rights regarding, ch 160

DETENTION HOMES FOR JUVENILES

See *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Juvenile Detention Homes and Home Fund*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

See also *MENTAL RETARDATION*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

Commission on developmental disabilities services, state, see *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*

Family support subsidy program, appropriations and allocations, ch 218, §21

Medical assistance for persons with developmental disabilities, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Services to persons with developmental disabilities

Allowed growth in services, ch 206, §25, 39; ch 215, §1; ch 218, §77 – 86, 98

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

Assessment process development, appropriations, ch 218, §26

Commission, state, see *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*

Community-based services, appropriations and allocations, ch 218, §26

County management plan, ch 218, §26

Decategorization project for funding of services, ch 218, §86, 121, 123

Funds, state allocations, ch 218, §26

Improvement of services system, ch 218, §29, 93

Information technology for data reporting by counties, proposal for addressing needs, ch 218, §90, 92

Intensive family preservation services stricken from programs provided, ch 172, §8

Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 218, §26

Medical assistance, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Money allocations to counties, ch 218, §77 – 79, 82 – 84

Money transfers by counties to fund services, authorization and reporting, ch 218, §96

Payments to counties by state, eligibility of counties, ch 49

Property tax relief and relief fund, see *PROPERTY TAXES*, subhead *Relief and Relief Fund*

Reimbursement rate increase for purchase of service providers to counties and appropriations, ch 208, §2

Reimbursements and providers that are reimbursed, uniform cost report development for, ch 113

State case services, appropriations and federal funds allocation, ch 218, §25, 60, 67

Waiting list for services, implementation by counties, ch 218, §80, 81

Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 218, §26

Vocational rehabilitation, see *VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

DIETETICS AND DIETITIANS

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 127; ch 215, §260

DIOXINS

Exposure of veterans, investigations of effects of, ch 22, §14; ch 202, §8 – 10

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

See also BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS; DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS

American veterans disabled for life memorial, funding contribution appropriation, ch 219, §1, 2

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

Assistive animals and devices

Dangerous wild animal regulation exception for assistive animals, ch 195, §1, 7

Employees of small businesses, assistive devices for, tax credits, ch 161, §6, 22

Technology purchases, loans for, ch 206, §10, 39

Brain injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES*

Bullying and harassment of school students based on physical abilities or disabilities, prohibition and prevention, ch 9

Center for disabilities and development of university of Iowa

Appropriations, ch 214, §9

Employment policy group, allocations, ch 214, §9

Children

Center for disabilities and development of university of Iowa, *see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development of University of Iowa above*

Disabled children's program, administration, ch 204, §3

Family-to-family health information center, ch 218, §125, 126

Computerized information and referral services (Iowa compass program), appropriations, ch 218, §26

Congenital disorders, *see CHILDREN, subhead Birth Defects*

Dental services, donated services program, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Developmental disabilities, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES*

Division for persons with disabilities in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Persons with Disabilities Division*

Educational disability special care costs, family support subsidy program, appropriations, ch 218, §21

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, appropriations, ch 212, §11

Family support subsidy program, appropriations and allocations, ch 218, §21

Farmers with disabilities program, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Gender identity of persons with disabilities, discrimination against, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 3, 4

Inherited disorders, *see CHILDREN, subhead Birth Defects*

Jurors with disabilities, reimbursement for alternate transportation, ch 210, §4

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Mental disabilities, *see BRAIN INJURIES; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES; MENTAL RETARDATION*

Mental retardation, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*

Prevention of disabilities policy council, appropriations, ch 218, §29

Sexual orientation of persons with disabilities, discrimination against, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 3, 4

Targeted small business financial assistance board, representation of disabled persons, ch 207, §8, 12, 18

Tax credits for disabled persons, appropriations for and payment of reimbursements, ch 215, §5, 11

Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriations, ch 218, §22

Transportation department facilities, Americans With Disabilities Act improvements, appropriations, ch 216, §2

Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

Voting by persons with disabilities, electronic ballot marking devices for, ch 190, §6

DISASTERS

See also *EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Iowa communications network contracts relating to natural disasters, executive council authorization, ch 116, §2

National disaster medical system of United States, service by Iowa public employees, leaves of absence from employment for, ch 218, §133 – 135

Victims of disasters

Aid to victims, legal immunity for renderers in emergencies, ch 159, §21

State financial assistance for needy persons, ch 7; ch 145

DISCLAIMERS OF PROPERTY INTERESTS

Beneficiaries, disclaimers resulting in failure to file timely inheritance tax return, ch 134, §1, 28

DISCRIMINATION

Cable or video service franchises

Municipality discrimination against franchises in providing access to municipal buildings and utilities, prohibition of, ch 201, §10, 15

Service provider discrimination among potential residential subscribers, prohibition of, ch 201, §11, 15

Civil rights complaints, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

Fair trade laws, *see FAIR TRADE*

Gender identity discrimination prohibited, ch 191, §1, 4 – 6, 11, 12

Minors and persons with mental illness, complaints by, limitations of actions for filing, ch 110, §1, 2, 6

Sexual orientation discrimination prohibited, ch 191, §1, 4 – 6, 11, 12

DISEASES

See also *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Agricultural animal diseases, veterinarian emergency preparedness and response services, appropriations, ch 211, §11

AIDS, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Alzheimer's disease, *see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE*

Antiviral stockpile management, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Avian influenza, testing and monitoring of, appropriations, ch 211, §5

Bird flu (avian influenza), testing and monitoring of, appropriations, ch 211, §5

Brucellosis control in swine, Code correction, ch 22, §44

Cancer, *see CANCER*

Care of diseases, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Center for acute disease epidemiology (CADE), bureau chief position, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Children, immunizations of, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*

Chronic wasting disease, control in farm deer, appropriations, ch 211, §2

Confinement of persons, employment protection for confined persons, ch 159, §25

Congenital disorders, *see CHILDREN, subhead Birth Defects*

Disease management programs, insurer premium credits and discounts to small employers, ch 57, §7, 8

Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development, appropriations, ch 208, §1

DISEASES — Continued

- Epilepsy, services and support for persons and families living with, appropriations, ch 208, §1
- Farm deer disease control program, appropriations and operation, ch 211, §2
- Hemophilia, *see HEMOPHILIA*
- Hepatitis, *see HEPATITIS*
- HIV, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*
- HPV, *see HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)*
- Human papilloma virus, *see HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)*
- Immunizations, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*
- Inherited disorders, *see CHILDREN, subhead Birth Defects*
- Livestock diseases, *see LIVESTOCK*
- Mental diseases, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*
- Newcastle disease (avian influenza), testing and monitoring of, appropriations, ch 211, §5
- Phenylketonuria (PKU) patients, assistance for special food costs, appropriations, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §2
- Pneumococcal disease immunization requirement for children enrolling in child care centers, ch 11
- Prevention services enhancement, appropriations, ch 208, §1
- Sexually transmitted diseases, *see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*
- Stem cell research and cures initiative, ch 6
- Terminally ill persons, anatomical gift authorization by, ch 44, §3
- Tuberculosis control in swine, Code correction, ch 22, §44
- Vaccines and vaccinations, *see VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS*
- Wildlife disease control, use of drugs for, ch 56

DISFIGUREMENT AND DISMEMBERMENT

See MUTILATION

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Flag of United States, showing disrespect for, criminal offenses, ch 202, §15

DISPLACED PERSONS

Homeless persons, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Dissolutions of marriage conciliation orders waived for history of domestic abuse, ch 180, §1
- Health service provider fees disputed by workers' compensation insurance carriers or employers, ch 128, §2
- Marriage dissolutions pilot project, alternative dispute resolution family coordinator, appropriations and report, ch 213, §1

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

- Alternative dispute resolution family coordinator for families in dissolutions, appropriations and report, ch 213, §1
- Beneficiary designations voided by decrees of dissolution, annulment, or separate maintenance for insurance or other contracts, ch 134, §4, 5, 28
- Child custody and visitation, *see CHILDREN, subheads Custodians and Custody of Children; Visitation of Children and Visitation Rights*
- Child support obligations and orders, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Conciliation orders waived for history of domestic abuse, ch 180, §1
- Property division, inherited or gifted property, ch 163

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE — Continued

Representation of children in marriage dissolutions pilot project, appropriations and report, ch 213, §1

Support obligations and orders, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

DISTRICT COURT

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

DIVORCES

See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

DNA

See GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING

DOCTORS

Dentists, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*

Pharmacists, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*

Physicians and surgeons, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

DOGS

Breeding for racing, appropriations, ch 211, §3

Dangerous wild animal ownership or possession regulation exception, ch 195, §1

Pari-mutuel wagering at racetracks, *see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering*

Racing of dogs, *see RACING, subhead Dogs*

Tagged dogs caught worrying domestic animals or fowl, right to kill, stricken, ch 111

DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

Arrested persons

 Bail restrictions, ch 180, §6

 Conciliation orders in dissolutions of marriage waived, ch 180, §1

Bail restrictions, ch 180, §6

Dissolutions of marriage conciliation orders waived for history of domestic abuse, ch 180, §1

Grants related to domestic violence, appropriations, ch 217, §11

No-contact and protective orders for victims, ch 180, §4 – 11

Peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel, complaints against alleging violations by, ch 160

Victims and victim rights, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

DOMESTICATED ANIMALS

Tagged dogs caught worrying domestic animals or fowl, right to kill, stricken, ch 111

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*

Dissolutions of marriage, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

Marriage, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*

Support of persons, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

DONATIONS

See also GIFTS

Prescription drug donation program, dispensing under, ch 159, §24

DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Agricultural drainage wells and well areas

 Closure of wells, cost-share moneys for, Code correction, ch 22, §83

DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS — Continued

Agricultural drainage wells and well areas — Continued

Water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

City nonstorm water drainage, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL, subhead National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)*

Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

DRAKE UNIVERSITY

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Pharmacy, college of, health care data research advisory council membership and duties, ch 218, §128, 129

DREDGING

Lake dredging and restoration, appropriations and project selection, ch 211, §44, 45; ch 219, §1, 2, 26

DRINKING WATER

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

DRIVERS AND DRIVING

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*

DROUGHTS

Disaster emergency management, *see DISASTERS*

DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES

See PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Abuse and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment federal grants, leverage funding, appropriations, ch 208, §1

Anabolic steroids, *see ANABOLIC STEROIDS*

Collaborative safety net provider network, pharmaceutical infrastructure, ch 218, §97, 108

Coordinator of drug policy, *see subhead Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy Coordinator below*

Development program at Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 212, §13

Devices, limited drug and device distributor licensing and regulation, ch 19, §2, 3, 6

Disposal of pharmaceuticals, pilot project for, appropriations, ch 155

Driving motor vehicles under influence of drugs, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 217, §10

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator

Appropriations, ch 204, §6, 7, 15 – 17, 33; ch 213, §1; ch 217, §10

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 217, §10

Federal grants to correctional services departments, local government grant status, ch 213, §5, 6

ODCP prosecuting attorney program, appropriations, ch 213, §1

Salary of coordinator, ch 215, §13, 14

Substance abuse treatment and prevention, coordination of services, ch 217, §10

Drug court programs, appropriations, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §18, 32, 57, 67

Druggists and drug stores, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*

Edward Byrne memorial formula grant program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 204, §7, 15 – 17

Furosemide, use in horse racing, ch 48, §2, 5, 7

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued

- Horse racing, drug testing and procurement of blood and urine test samples, ch 48, §1, 7
- Limited drug and device distributor licensing and regulation, ch 19, §2, 3, 6
- Medical gases, *see GASES*
- Multijurisdictional drug enforcement programs, appropriations, ch 217, §10
- Office of drug control policy, *see subhead Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy Coordinator above*
- Optometrists employing pharmaceutical agents, ch 159, §1, 3
- Pharmaceutical settlement account, appropriations, ch 218, §72
- Pharmacy, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*
- Phenylbutazone, use in horse racing, ch 48, §3, 4, 7
- Poisons, *see POISONS AND POISONINGS*
- Prescribing and dispensing of drugs
 - Controlled substance prescribing and dispensing, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
 - Limited drug and device distributor licensing and regulation, ch 19, §2, 3, 6
 - Refills, maximum, ch 19, §5
 - Smoking cessation aids, prescriber options under medical assistance program, ch 218, §11
- Prescription drugs
 - Assistance programs for access to drugs, state clearinghouse program for, repealed, ch 137, §30
 - Donation program for prescription drugs, dispensing under, ch 159, §24
 - Pharmacy benefits managers regulation, ch 193
 - Substitutions of prescribed drugs, requests by pharmacy benefits managers, limitations, ch 193, §6, 9
- School children, before and after school grant program drug and violence prevention programs, ch 208, §5; ch 214, §6, 19
- Testing of private sector employees by employers, exception for employees due to collective bargaining agreement, ch 50
- Waste collection and disposal pilot project for pharmaceuticals, appropriations, ch 155
- Wildlife, prohibition against use of drugs on wildlife and exceptions, ch 56

DRUNK DRIVING

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

DUCKS

- Game, *see GAME*
- Poultry, *see BIRDS, subhead Poultry*

DUMBWAITERS

See CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT

DWELLINGS

See HOUSING

E-85 GASOLINE

See FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline

E911 SYSTEMS

See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

EAGLE GROVE

National guard readiness center, construction, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

EARNINGS

See SALARIES AND WAGES

EARS

Audiology and audiologists, *see* **AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

Hearing, *see* **HEARING**

EARTHQUAKES

See **DISASTERS**

EATING AND EATING PLACES

Nutrition, *see* **NUTRITION**

Restaurants, *see* **FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food**

School meal programs, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Meal Programs**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Appropriations, ch 212, §2 – 20; ch 215, §46, 71 – 73

Brownfield redevelopment program and fund, appropriations, ch 211, §27, 30

Business development finance Act, repealed, ch 126, §114

Community development and assistance

Appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71

Block grants, appropriations, ch 204, §9, 15 – 17; ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71

Division of community development in economic development department, *see*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Development Division

Loan fund, appropriations, ch 212, §7

Community development loan program loan repayments by cities, Code correction, ch 22, §72

Community economic betterment program, funding of projects under program, Code correction, ch 22, §8

Councils of governments, *see* **COUNCILS, subhead Government, Councils of**

Department of economic development in state government, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Economic protective and investment authority, small business definition stricken, ch 54, §31

Endow Iowa program, tax credits under, ch 161, §9, 22; ch 174, §60; ch 215, §87

Enterprise areas and zones, *see* **ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES**

Film, television, and video project promotion program, *see* **FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM**

Finance authority, *see* **FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Generation Iowa commission, retention and attraction of young adults, ch 45

Grow Iowa values fund, appropriations, ch 122, §2, 4, 10

High quality job creation program, *see* **HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM**

Housing and shelter-related programs, appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71

Investment tax credits, *see* **INCOME TAXES, subhead Investment Tax Credits**

Iowa great places, *see* **GREAT PLACES**

Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, economic development programs collaboration with, ch 148, §3

Regions for economic development, contributions to revolving funds, tax credits, ch 161, §12, 22

Research at state universities, ch 212, §12 – 14; ch 215, §73

Rural development, *see* **RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES**

Small business assistance, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Targeted Small Businesses**

Strategic investment fund

Appropriations, ch 207, §14, 18; ch 212, §3

Targeted small business financial assistance program account grants and loans, terms of awards and appropriations, ch 207, §6 – 8, 12, 14, 18

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued

- Targeted high technology industries, products, and services, assistance programs for, ch 122, §1, 4, 7, 10; ch 219, §1, 2
- Targeted small business assistance, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**
- Technology commercialization and development, ch 122, §3 – 7, 10
- Technology transfer and economic development, strategic plan for, regents institutions progress report, ch 212, §15
- Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**
- Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**
- Value-added agricultural products and processes, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
- Wage-benefits tax credits, ch 22, §9; ch 161, §13, 22; ch 215, §82
- Workforce training and economic development funds for community colleges, appropriations, ch 209, §1, 2, 4; ch 215, §53, 63; ch 219, §1, 2

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

- Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, representation, ch 99; ch 215, §98
- Administration division
 - Appropriations, ch 212, §3
 - Duties, ch 212, §3
- Administrative rules, ch 122, §1; ch 165, §3
- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23
- Agricultural products advisory council, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Assistance programs for business and industry
 - Financial assistance to bioscience development organization, stricken, ch 122, §3
 - Grow Iowa values fund, appropriations, ch 122, §2, 4, 10
 - Targeted high technology industries, promotion and development of, ch 122, §1, 4, 7, 10; ch 219, §1, 2
 - Targeted small businesses, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**, *subhead Targeted Small Businesses*
 - Technology commercialization and business development, appropriations, ch 122, §4, 7, 10
- Brownfield redevelopment program and fund, appropriations, ch 211, §27, 30
- Business development division
 - Appropriations, ch 212, §3
 - Duties, ch 212, §3
 - Strategic investment fund, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
 - Value-added agriculture products and processes, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, *subhead Value-Added Agriculture and Agricultural Products*
- City development board, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23
- Community assistance, appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71
- Community betterment program, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23
- Community development and assistance, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Community development division
 - Appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71
 - Duties, ch 212, §3
 - Housing and shelter-related programs, appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71
 - Marketing of regional tourism, disbursements of gambling receipt tax allocations for, ch 100
 - Rural development, *see* **RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES**
 - Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**
- Community economic betterment program, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
- Community economic preparedness program, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23
 - Director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14
 - Economic protective and investment authority, small business definition stricken, ch 54, §31
 - Enterprise areas and zones, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*
 - Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, appropriations, ch 212, §11
 - Export assistance, appropriations, ch 212, §3
 - Film office, appropriations, ch 212, §3
 - Film, television, and video project promotion program, *see FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*
 - Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*
 - Generation Iowa commission established, ch 45
 - High quality job creation program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*
 - HOME program, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23
 - Housing improvement fund, appropriations, ch 217, §8
 - Information technology facility tax refunds, verification of eligibility, ch 199, §2
 - International office, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23
 - International trade, appropriations, ch 212, §3
 - Iowa state commission grant program, appropriations, ch 212, §3
 - JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
 - Jobs receiving assistance, filled by United States citizens or legal resident aliens, ch 212, §3
 - Local government innovation commission member appointment, ch 117, §2, 7
 - Mainstreet and rural mainstreet programs, appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71
 - Marketing and compliance manager, duties and appropriation, ch 207, §10, 15, 16, 18
 - Marketing image for state established, business recruitment, retention, and expansion, ch 212, §3
 - Microenterprise study and report, appropriations, ch 212, §3
 - Partner state program, appropriations, ch 212, §3
 - Power fund board membership and duties and due diligence committee appointment, ch 168, §6, 7, 18
 - Promise and mentoring partnership program, appropriations, ch 208, §4
 - PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
 - Property tax study committee membership and duties, ch 215, §127
 - Public-private partnerships with businesses, cooperative efforts for advertising, ch 212, §3
 - Rural development, *see RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES*
 - Salaries, appropriations, ch 212, §3, 9
 - School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71
 - Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 212, §24
 - Small business assistance, *see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Targeted Small Businesses*
 - Sports authority regional districts, establishment and appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 32
 - Strategic investment fund, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
 - Targeted jobs withholding tax credit for urban renewal improvements funding in pilot project cities, duties, ch 2
 - Targeted manufacturing, science, and technology businesses, state assistance programs, ch 122, §1, 4, 10
 - Targeted small business assistance, *see SMALL BUSINESS*
 - Tax structures and economic development incentives analysis, comparison with border states, ch 212, §3
 - Tourism, *see TOURISM*
 - Tourism division and office
 - Appropriations, applications for, ch 212, §23
 - State historical building and historic sites, attendance promotion, ch 212, §1
 - Trade, *see TRADE*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

Value-added agricultural products and processes, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Vendor fair for targeted small business financial assistance program, appropriation, ch 207, §16, 18

Vision Iowa program, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*

Workforce recruitment, appropriations, ch 212, §3

World food prize, *see WORLD FOOD PRIZE*

ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY

Small business definition stricken, ch 54, §31

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

See also PROFESSIONS

Administrative rules, ch 108, §4, 10; ch 214, §33

Licensing and regulation of education practitioners

Administrators, ch 108, §3, 10, 53, 57, 58

Guidance counselors, ch 108, §4, 40

Misconduct charges against education practitioners, *see subhead Misconduct Charges against Education Practitioners below*

Teaching assignment noncompliance with license and endorsements, disclosure and complaint procedures, ch 214, §18, 33, 35

Membership, ch 22, §64; ch 104

Misconduct charges against education practitioners

Employee reporting duties, ch 214, §33

Teaching assignment noncompliance with license and endorsements, failure of practitioner to disclose, ch 214, §35

Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, teacher licensure, ch 148, §3

School nurses, endorsements or statements of recognition for, issuance and appropriations, ch 108, §4, 40, 65

School service personnel holding baccalaureate degrees, professional recognition statements, ch 108, §9

Teacher licensing and regulation, student teaching and educational experience, ch 215, §101

Teaching assignment noncompliance with license and endorsements, board duties, ch 214, §18, 33, 35

EDUCATION BOARD, STATE

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Board of Education, State

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, representation, ch 99; ch 215, §98

Accreditation of school districts, appropriations, ch 214, §6

Administrative rules, ch 51, §3; ch 130, §4

Administrator quality program, ch 108, §2, 3, 10, 50 – 58, 60 – 63

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area education agency administration, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

At-risk children programs, appropriations, ch 215, §62

Board of education, state

Administrative rules, ch 108, §1, 2, 22; ch 148, §2, 3, 5, 10; ch 214, §16, 23; ch 215, §100

Bullying prevention in schools, ch 9, §2

Community college faculty, standards and requirements for instructors working half-time or more, ch 214, §23

Harassment prevention in schools, ch 9, §2

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Board of education, state — Continued

- Professional development plans for school districts and area education agencies, rules and reports, ch 108, §1, 37; ch 215, §103
- School administrators, development of standards for, ch 108, §2, 3, 50, 55
- School district reorganization decisions by area education agency boards or joint boards, appeals to board stricken, ch 214, §34
- Teacher professional development plans, rules, ch 108, §22
- Budget review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
- Career ladder pilots for teacher compensation, establishment and appropriations, ch 108, §41, 42, 45, 49, 64, 65
- College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Community college administration, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
- Curriculum requirements for schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Curriculum Requirements*
- Data on students, statewide software system for information collection and sharing, ch 32
- Data warehouse, implementation, appropriations, ch 214, §6; ch 219, §14, 15
- Dental screenings of school children, implementation, ch 146
- Director
 - Educational examiners board membership, ch 104
 - Salary, ch 215, §13, 14
- Early intervention block grant program, appropriations and extension, ch 215, §60, 61, 67
- Educational excellence program, appropriation limitations, ch 215, §4
- Educator licensing, preparation, and regulation, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Employees, additional positions, appropriations, ch 108, §37, 65
- Farm-to-school council membership and duties, ch 215, §94, 96
- Gifted and talented education, appropriations, ch 214, §6
- Health and wellness literacy curriculum requirements and standards, ch 98
- Human growth and development curriculum, age-appropriate and research-based materials, ch 98
- Instructional support state aid, appropriation limitations, ch 215, §4
- JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Learning technology initiatives, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Learning Technology Initiatives*
- Libraries and information services division, commission of libraries, and state library
 - Appropriations, ch 214, §6
 - Enrich Iowa program, ch 126, §46 – 48; ch 214, §6; ch 219, §1, 2
- Licensing and regulation of education practitioners, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Market factor incentive allocations and appropriations for teachers by districts, review, ch 108, §33, 36, 39, 65
- Math and science education improvement project, ch 122, §8, 10, 11
- Misconduct charges against education practitioners, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Misconduct Charges against Education Practitioners*
- Motor vehicle dealers of used vehicles, preclicensing and continuing education course fees, establishment of, ch 51, §3
- National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, teacher application and certification deadlines and appropriations, ch 108, §6, 7, 36, 65
- Pay-for-performance commission, teacher and staff development planning pilot projects and appropriations, ch 108, §41, 42, 45 – 48, 64, 65
- Practitioner licensing and regulation, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, administration of, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Preschool Program for Four-Year-Old Children, Statewide*
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Public broadcasting division
- Administrator, salary, ch 215, §13, 14
 - Appropriations, ch 206, §11, 39; ch 214, §6; ch 219, §1, 2
 - Digital television installation costs, appropriations nonreversion, ch 219, §18
 - Equipment, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Mobile production unit purchase, appropriations, ch 206, §11, 39
 - Ready-to-learn coordinator for support of community empowerment, ch 214, §6
- Reading instruction pilot project grant program, repeal and reallocations of appropriations, ch 214, §42 – 44
- Reorganization of school districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Reorganization of School Districts*
- Research and development prekindergarten through grade twelve school, creation of, study by task force, ch 215, §128, 131
- School budget review committee, *see* **SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE**
- School district sharing and operations efficiencies, planning appropriations, ch 130, §6
- School ready children grant program, appropriations, ch 181; ch 208, §3
- School transportation for nonpublic schools, payments by state, appropriation limitations, ch 215, §4
- Sexual exploitation of students via use of internet, prevention, instructional materials, ch 98, §1
- Skills Iowa technology grant program, ch 206, §9, 39
- Statewide student information system, education department study, ch 32
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see* **TEACHING AND TEACHERS**, *subhead Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program*
- Supplemental strategies and educational services grant program, establishment and appropriations, ch 214, §6, 37
- Teacher licensing and regulation, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**, *subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Teacher shortage loan forgiveness program, identification of shortage areas, ch 214, §31
- Teaching assignment comparison with license and endorsements, disclosure and noncompliance, ch 214, §18, 33, 35
- Vocational rehabilitation services division
- Appropriations, ch 206, §10, 39; ch 214, §6
 - Client and potential client assessments acceptance, ch 214, §6
 - Employees, hiring authority for additional employees, ch 214, §6
 - Federal vocational rehabilitation funds matching funds collection, ch 214, §6
- Website, use for listing teacher vacancies, ch 214, §6

EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See also **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STUDENTS; TEACHING AND TEACHERS**

All Iowa opportunity assistance program, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

- Anatomical gifts for purposes of education, ch 44, §6
- Antitrust law, public education about, ch 213, §23
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Career education, *see* **CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION**

- EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
- Child care providers, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
- Collaborative educational facilities, sales tax exemption for, ch 215, §112, 125
- Community empowerment programs, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
- Consumer and criminal fraud against older persons, public education appropriations, ch 213, §24
- Continuing education, *see CONTINUING EDUCATION*
- Correctional facility inmates, education and training for, ch 213, §4, 6; ch 215, §74
- Correctional system centralized education program, appropriations, ch 206, §14, 39
- Cultural educational programs of cultural affairs department, ch 215, §104
- Department of education in state government, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*
- Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 4 – 6, 11, 12
- Educational examiners board, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Electricians, continuing education, ch 197, §28, 50
- Epilepsy education services, appropriations, ch 208, §1
- Examiners board, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Excellence program, appropriation limitations, ch 215, §4
- Foster care recipients leaving foster care, support for participation in education and training, ch 218, §18
- Generation Iowa commission, retention and attraction of young adults to Iowa, ch 45
- Gifted and talented education, appropriations, ch 214, §6
- Hunter safety and ethics education requirements, ch 28, §19
- Insurance producers, continuing education requirements, ch 137, §23
- Job training, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs*
- Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home*
- Learning technology initiatives, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Learning Technology Initiatives*
- Licensing, preparation, and regulation of education practitioners, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Local education agencies medical assistance reimbursement rates exception, ch 218, §31
- Math education, improvement project, ch 122, §8, 10, 11
- Mechanical systems professionals, continuing education, ch 198, §20, 35
- Medical education by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, appropriations, ch 218, §73
- Misconduct charges against education practitioners, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Misconduct Charges against Education Practitioners*
- Motor vehicle dealers of used vehicles, continuing education requirements, ch 51, §2, 3
- Nonpublic schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools*
- Nurses and nurse educators, forgivable loans for education, ch 214, §4, 26
- Pharmacy colleges and schools accreditation standards, ch 19, §1, 4
- Pharmacy technicians, continuing education, ch 20, §1
- Plumbers, continuing education, ch 198, §20, 35
- Private education, institutions, instruction, and schools
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Dual enrollment in public schools, Code correction, ch 22, §67
- Propane education and research, *see PROPANE, subhead Education and Research*
- Property tax abatements, ch 186, §27, 30
- Rape prevention education, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17
- Real estate education programs, ch 206, §27 – 29, 39; ch 215, §261
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71
- Science education, improvement project, ch 122, §8, 10, 11

EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
 Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*

Veterans

Children of veterans, educational assistance, appropriations, ch 218, §4
 Public education and awareness programs on veterans needs, ch 202, §1, 4; ch 218, §4

Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*

EGGS

Handlers, license fees, ch 215, §218

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 215, §206; ch 218, §1

Adult day services program certification, inspection, and regulation, transfer of duties to inspections and appeals department, ch 215, §184 – 206; ch 218, §69

Aging programs and services, appropriations and administration, ch 218, §1

Alzheimer's disease task force, ch 121; ch 218, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area agencies on aging, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*

Assisted living program certification, inspection, and regulation, transfer of duties to inspections and appeals department, ch 215, §160 – 183, 206; ch 218, §69

Case management program for frail elders, *see ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS, subhead Case Management Program for Frail Elders*

Day services program certification, inspection, and regulation, transfer of duties to inspections and appeals department, ch 215, §184 – 206; ch 218, §69

Director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Elder affairs program administration, *see ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS*

Elder group home certification and regulation, transfer of duties to inspections and appeals department, ch 215, §135 – 159, 206; ch 218, §69

Long-term care resident's advocate program, additional positions, appropriations, ch 218, §1

Long-term living resources system team membership and duties, ch 92

Resident advocate committee coordination, appropriations, ch 218, §1

Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriations, ch 218, §1

Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

Substitute decision makers and decision-making services, state and local offices, appropriations, ch 218, §1

ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS

Alzheimer's disease, *see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area agencies on aging, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*

Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

Case management program for frail elders

Appropriations, ch 218, §68

Cost and provision of services, ch 218, §68

Consumer and criminal fraud against older Iowans, public education enforcement appropriations, ch 213, §24

Day services and day services facilities for adults, *see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS*

Dental services for indigent elderly, donated services program, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Department of elder affairs in state government, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS — Continued**Elder group homes**

See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities, Nursing Homes, and Nursing Administrators

Certification and regulation, ch 215, §135 – 159, 206; ch 218, §69

Resident advocate committees, appropriations, ch 218, §1

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Income tax exemptions, Code and Iowa Acts corrections, ch 126, §65, 112, 116

Livable community initiative, appropriations, ch 215, §32

Long-term living and care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*

Medical assistance elderly waiver, reimbursement of case management services under, appropriations, ch 218, §68

Medicare, *see MEDICARE*

Nursing homes, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities, Nursing Homes, and Nursing Home Administrators*

Professional aging specialist, appropriations, ch 215, §32

Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriations, ch 218, §1

Retirement and retirement plans, *see RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS*

Senior farmers' market nutrition program, *see FARMERS MARKETS*

Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Elderly Persons*

Wellness services, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

ELDORA

State training school, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*

ELECTIONS

See also POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

General provisions, ch 59

Absentee voting and absent voters

General provisions, ch 59, §20 – 38; ch 215, §222 – 239, 243

Applications for ballots, ch 59, §23, 38

Armed forces members, voting by, ch 59, §31 – 36, 38; ch 215, §237 – 239, 243

Challenges to voters, ch 59, §30, 38

Counting of ballots, ch 59, §29, 38

Criminal offenses, ch 35, §1, 2, 7; ch 59, §20, 21, 38; ch 215, §222, 242

Delivery of ballots to voters and return of ballots to commissioners, ch 59, §20, 25, 27, 38; ch 215, §222, 223, 225 – 228

Election day, voting on, ch 59, §23, 38

Envelopes for ballots and affidavits, ch 215, §224, 231 – 239

Fraud, false statement in written oath, ch 35, §1, 2, 7; ch 215, §242

Hospital patients and health care facility residents, voting by, ch 59, §26, 28, 38

Optical scan voting system use, ch 190, §9, 39

Printing deadline for ballots, ch 59, §22, 38

Refusal to cast or return ballots, criminal offense for, repealed, ch 59, §21, 34, 37, 38

Registration and voting after registration deadline, ch 35, §2, 3, 6, 7; ch 215, §242

Returned ballots and affidavits, processing by election commissioners, ch 215, §229

Return of ballots and affidavits, ch 59, §20, 25, 27, 38; ch 215, §222, 223, 225 – 228

Satellite voting stations for city elections, ch 112, §1 – 3

ELECTIONS — Continued

Absentee voting and absent voters — Continued

Solicitation and affidavit taking by public employees, ch 59, §24, 38

Voting at polling places, ch 215, §230

Abstracts of votes

See also subhead Canvasses of Votes below

Form of abstracts, ch 59, §14, 15, 19

Appropriations, ch 215, §76; ch 217, §19

Attorneys, county, vacancies in offices, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 59, §2, 19

Auditors, county, vacancies in offices, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 59, §2, 19

Ballots

Absentee ballots, *see subhead Absentee Voting and Absent Voters above*

Form requirements, ch 59, §8 – 10, 19

Machines used for voting, *see subhead Machines Used for Voting below*

Optical scan systems, *see subhead Optical Scan Systems Used for Voting below*

Paper ballots, use of, ch 190, §1

Bond issues for county projects, election requirement threshold, ch 109, §3

Campaign finance, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Candidates

Campaign contributions and funds, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

City election write-in candidates elected, resignation from office and replacement, ch 59, §18, 19

City mayors, signatures requirement, ch 18

County office vacancies, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 59, §2, 19

Newspaper owners, publishers, or editors, use of newspapers to promote candidacies of, restrictions, ch 61, §2

Nomination of candidates, *see subhead Nomination of Candidates below*

Peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel running for office, rights of, ch 160

Sheriffs, administrative investigations of complaints against candidates for, ch 160

Township officers, *see subhead Township Officers below*

Canvasses of votes

See also subhead Abstracts of Votes above

Lieutenant governor elections, canvas by general assembly stricken, ch 59, §1, 19

Primary elections, ch 190, §15, 16

Caucuses, historical museum project on, appropriations, ch 206, §8, 39

Cities and city elections

Absentee voting, satellite voting stations for city elections, ch 112, §1 – 3

Council membership increase procedures for mayor-council form, ch 55

Franchise elections, voting by optical scan systems, ch 190, §42

Mayors, nomination of candidates for, signatures requirement, ch 18

Precinct redrawing by cities, ch 59, §6, 19

Utility proposals, ch 215, §109, 110

Vacancies in office, nomination of candidates for, ch 112, §4

Write-in candidates elected, resignation from office and replacement, ch 59, §18, 19

Congressional redistricting, *see REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*

Constitutional amendments, ballot forms, ch 59, §9, 16, 19; ch 190, §23, 24, 32

Constitutional convention questions, ballot forms, ch 59, §9, 16, 19

Contests of lieutenant governor elections, stricken, ch 59, §17, 19

Contributions to campaigns, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Councils of cities, *see subhead Cities and City Elections above*

ELECTIONS — Continued

Counties and county elections

Abstracts of votes for county officers, ch 59, §14, 15, 19

Bonds for county projects, election requirement threshold, ch 109, §3

Purchase, provision, and use of voting systems, ch 190, §6, 7, 27, 30, 35, 40, 41; ch 219, §1, 2, 7, 34

Tax elections, polling place opening times, ch 59, §11, 19

Vacancies in offices, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 59, §2, 19

Counting of and counting boards for votes, *see subheads Canvasses of Votes above;*

Precincts and Precinct Boards; Tallies of Votes and Tally Lists below

Criminal offenses, ch 35, §1, 2, 7; ch 59, §20, 21, 38; ch 190, §13, 14; ch 215, §222, 242

Disabled voters, electronic ballot marking devices for, ch 190, §6

Electronic systems used for voting, *see subheads Machines Used for Voting; Optical Scan Systems Used for Voting below*

Franchise elections in cities, voting by optical scan systems, ch 190, §42

Funds, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

General assembly redistricting, *see REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*

House of representatives, state, redistricting of, *see REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*

Judicial elections, voting by optical scan systems, ch 190, §18

Legislative redistricting, *see REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*

Lieutenant governor

Contests of elections of lieutenant governor, stricken, ch 59, §17, 19

Vacancies in office of lieutenant governor, elections filling, canvass by general assembly stricken, ch 59, §1, 19

Machines used for voting

General provisions, ch 190, §4, 13, 21, 23

Examiners board for voting systems, ch 190, §28

Printed ballot supplies and use, ch 190, §1

Printing on ballots, ch 59, §16, 19

Purchase and operation requirements for machines, ch 190, §6, 7; ch 219, §1, 2, 7, 34

Recounts, records from machines used for, ch 190, §3

Testing of machines, ch 190, §8

Mayors of cities, *see subhead Cities and City Elections above*

Military forces members, absentee voting by, ch 59, §31 – 36, 38; ch 215, §237 – 239, 243

Moneys, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Nomination of candidates

City mayors, signatures requirement, ch 18

City office vacancies, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 112, §4

County office vacancies, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 59, §2, 19

Petitions to nominate candidates, form of, ch 59, §4, 5, 19

Primary elections to nominate candidates, *see subhead Primary Elections below*

Township officers, *see subhead Township Officers below*

Notices of elections, ch 190, §2, 11

Officials of precincts, *see subhead Precincts and Precinct Boards below*

Optical scan systems used for voting

General provisions, ch 190, §4, 5, 13, 14

Absentee ballots, tabulation of, ch 190, §39

Absentee voting using systems, ch 190, §9

Equipment for precincts, ch 190, §19

Examiners board for and examination of voting systems, ch 190, §28, 29

Format of ballots, ch 190, §20 – 24, 36, 37

Franchise elections in cities, ch 190, §42

Procedure in precincts, ch 190, §38

ELECTIONS — Continued

Optical scan systems used for voting — Continued

- Provisional ballots, tabulation of, ch 190, §39
- Purchase, provision, and use by counties, ch 190, §6, 27, 30, 35, 40, 41
- Requirements for systems, ch 190, §33, 34
- Testing of systems, ch 190, §10 – 12
- Write-in votes, tabulation of, ch 190, §26, 39

Petitions to nominate candidates, *see subhead Nomination of Candidates above*

Polling places, *see subhead Precincts and Precinct Boards below*

Precincts and precinct boards

- Caucuses, historical museum project on, appropriations, ch 206, §8, 39
- Closing of polling places, procedures repealed, ch 190, §13, 16
- Counting centers and early pick-up sites, establishment and procedures, ch 190, §13, 39
- Eligibility for membership of boards and counting boards, ch 138
- Presence, absence, and substitution of board members, requirements, ch 59, §7, 19
- Redrawing of precincts by cities, ch 59, §6, 19
- Registration of voters on election day, ch 35, §1 – 3, 6, 7; ch 215, §242
- Special precinct election board, tabulation of absentee and provisional ballots, ch 190, §39

Student members of boards, ch 34

Primary elections

- Canvasses of votes, ch 190, §15, 16
- Counts of votes, public availability, ch 190, §17
- County office vacancies, nomination of candidates for elections to fill, ch 59, §2, 19
- Nomination papers for candidates, form of, ch 59, §3, 19
- Poll closing procedures, ch 190, §16

Public measures, ballot forms, ch 59, §9, 16, 19; ch 190, §23, 24, 32

Recorders, county, vacancies in offices, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 59, §2, 19

Recounts, records from voting machines, use for recounts, ch 190, §3

Registration of voters

- General provisions*, ch 35, §4, 5, 7; ch 59, §39 – 43
- Age qualification for registration, ch 59, §40, 43
- Applications for registration, incomplete, procedure for, ch 59, §41, 43
- Armed forces members, ch 59, §32, 38, 42, 43; ch 215, §237
- Election day and in-person absentee registration, requirements, ch 35, §2, 3, 6, 7; ch 215, §242
- Fraud, false statement in written oath, ch 35, §1, 2, 7; ch 215, §242
- Inactive records, ch 35, §4, 5, 7
- List compiled from records, defined, ch 59, §39, 43

School district instructional support program participation, suspension of election requirement for continuation, ch 214, §13, 44

Senate, state, redistricting of, *see REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*

Senators, state, first elections after decennial redistricting, ch 78, §7

Sheriffs, county, vacancies in offices, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 59, §2, 19

Signs on private property, restrictions, ch 14, §7; ch 215, §244

Supervisors, county, vacancies in offices, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 59, §2, 19

Tallies of votes and tally lists

- Form of tally lists, ch 59, §13, 19
- Voting machine tallies, ch 190, §25, 31

Tax elections

- County local option taxes, opening time for polling places, ch 59, §11, 19

ELECTIONS — Continued

Tax elections — Continued

Local option tax elections, notice of results, ch 186, §24 – 26

Township officers

Affidavits of candidacy, ch 25, §1, 3

Nomination petition requirement stricken, ch 25, §1, 2

Treasurers, county, vacancies in offices, nomination of candidates for election to fill, ch 59, §2, 19

Vote counting, *see subheads Canvasses of Votes; Precincts and Precinct Boards above*

Voting and voters

Absentee voting and absent voters, *see subhead Absentee Voting and Absent Voters above*

Armed forces members, ch 59, §31 – 36, 38, 42, 43; ch 215, §237 – 239, 243

Challenges of voters and voting, ch 35, §6, 7; ch 59, §12, 19, 30, 38

Disabled voters, electronic ballot marking devices for, ch 190, §6

Hospital patients and health care facility residents, ch 59, §26, 28, 38

Machines used for voting, *see subhead Machines Used for Voting above*

Mentally incompetent persons, disqualification from voting, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 223

Optical scan systems used for voting, *see subhead Optical Scan Systems Used for Voting above*

Registration of voters, *see subhead Registration of Voters above*

Write-in votes, tabulation by optical scan systems, ch 190, §26, 39

Write-in votes, tabulation by optical scan systems, ch 190, §26, 39

ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS

See also ENERGY; UTILITIES

Biomass production project at university of northern Iowa, ch 206, §6, 39

Fort Madison correctional facility special needs unit system, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Generating facilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*

Information technology facilities, electricity and fuel to generate electricity, sales and use tax refunds, ch 199, §2

Inspection and regulation of electrical systems, ch 197, §33 – 44, 50

Licensing and regulation of electricians and examining board for licensing and regulation

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, ch 197, §11 – 50

Activities of licensees and classes of licenses, ch 197, §18 – 23, 25, 28 – 31, 45 – 47, 50

Administrative rules, ch 197, §16, 50

Authority and duties of board, ch 197, §12 – 16, 27, 50

Continuing education, ch 197, §28, 50

Examinations, ch 197, §26, 50

Fees, ch 197, §17, 29, 35, 42, 50

Inspection and regulation of electrical systems, ch 197, §33 – 44, 50

Violations and penalties for violations, ch 197, §27, 35, 48 – 50

Replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

State capitol complex distribution system, appropriations, ch 206, §20, 39; ch 219, §1, 2

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

University of northern Iowa electrical distribution loop system load break, appropriations, ch 205

Web search portal businesses, electricity and fuel for power generation, sales tax exemptions, ch 199, §1

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS

See COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS

See also COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE; E-MAIL; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

- Anatomical gift law, electronic signatures, ch 44, §19
- Animal feeding operations, electronic document processing system development, appropriations, ch 211, §28, 30
- Banking division records, preservation of documents in electronic medium, ch 170, §1
- Boat and vessel registration system development, ch 28, §3
- Campaign finance committee reports and statements, transmission requirements and guidelines, ch 61, §1; ch 80
- Cigarette permit holder reports, forms for and transmission of, ch 186, §37, 38
- Cigarette shipments, report filing, ch 186, §39, 47
- City and county budget reporting, criteria and report forms for, availability, ch 186, §3, 4, 28
- Commercial transactions under uniform commercial code, ch 41, §10, 42
- Controlled substance prescriptions, electronic and facsimile, ch 8, §17
- Court documents, ch 33; ch 215, §259
- Court information system, collections usage report and sentencing and information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 210, §1, 3
- Credit unions, satellite terminals and transactions, ch 174, §32
- Documents of title, ch 30, §3, 5, 6
- Energy independence plan, availability, ch 168, §4, 18
- Fund transfers and transfer instruments, authority of credit unions to sell and receive, ch 118, §1, 3
- Governmental body meetings by electronic means, Code correction, ch 22, §11
- Government information and transactions, appropriations, ch 217, §3
- Harassment or bullying of school students via electronic communications, prohibition, ch 9, §2
- IowAccess, appropriations, ch 217, §3
- Joint government entity boards, publication, filing, and recording electronic records, ch 158
- Medical contracts, electronic cross-matching with state vital records databases, appropriations, ch 218, §13
- Motor vehicle dealer licensure, ch 51, §1, 2
- Political committee reports and statements, transmission requirements and guidelines, ch 61, §1; ch 80
- Real estate court cases, use of electronic records, ch 71, §4
- Resource centers, state, procurement and installation of electronic medical records system, appropriations, ch 218, §59, 67
- Scheduled violation citations and complaints, electronic signatures and dates, ch 33, §3; ch 215, §259
- Seals of courts, electronic images on electronic documents, ch 33, §1
- Signatures, regulation by federal law and uniform commercial code, ch 30, §3; ch 41, §10
- Student electronic transcripts and information, study of statewide data systems, ch 32
- Tax records, maintenance format, ch 186, §23
- Tobacco products
 - Shipments, report filing, ch 186, §39, 47
 - Tax returns, forms for, ch 186, §48, 49
- Traffic citations and complaints, electronic signatures and dates, ch 33, §3; ch 215, §259
- Victim notification system, *see* VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Automated Victim Notification System
- Voter registration inactive records, ch 35, §5, 7

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS — Continued
Voting systems, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subheads* *Machines Used for Voting; Optical Scan Systems Used for Voting*

Warehouses for agricultural products, receipt issuance, ch 30, §81

ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT

Computers, *see* **COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE**

Information technology, *see* **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

ELEPHANTS

Dangerous wild animals, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead* *Dangerous Wild Animals*

ELEVATORS FOR GRAIN

See **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**, *subhead* *Agricultural Products, Warehouses for*

ELEVATORS FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT

See **CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT**

ELK

Farm deer, *see* **FARM DEER**

Game, *see* **GAME**

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

Illegal taking or possessing of elk, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

ELUDING OF LAW ENFORCEMENT VESSELS

Criminal offenses and penalties, ch 28, §10

E-MAIL

See also **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES**

Peace officer use in ongoing investigations, confidentiality and limitations of actions, ch 62

Supreme court use for attorney notifications of rulings and decisions, ch 33, §2

EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS

Anatomical gifts of bodies and body parts, embalming of, ch 44, §10

Funeral directing and directors, *see* **FUNERALS**, *subhead* *Directing and Directors of Funerals*

EMBEZZLEMENT

Real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of embezzlement, ch 187

EMERALD ASH BORERS

Public awareness and information project, appropriations, ch 211, §8

EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

See also **DISASTERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; SECURITY**

Alarm systems, *see* **ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS**

Communications for public safety, interoperable systems implementation, ch 90

County facility repairs, contract letting procedures, ch 144, §13

Division of emergency management in state public defense department, *see* **PUBLIC**

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, *subhead* *Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division*

Government emergency preparedness information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63

EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES —
Continued

- Joint emergency response communications services by local emergency management commissions, ch 149
- Local emergency management commissions, joint emergency response communications services, ch 149
- Regional emergency response training centers
 - Additional centers, authorization, ch 219, §33
 - Appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Construction and infrastructure grants program appropriations and appropriations contingency, ch 219, §1, 2
- State commission for emergency response, duties, ch 211, §31 – 34
- State emergency response training facility, construction of, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2
- Veterinary emergency preparedness and response services, appropriations, ch 211, §11

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

- Administrator and program manager, appropriations, ch 213, §17
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead E911 Systems*
- Joint E911 service boards
 - Allocations, yearly percent of surcharge revenues, ch 213, §21
 - Wireless E911 phase 2 upgrades and equipment purchases, appropriations and report, ch 213, §16
- Wireless E911 emergency communications services, appropriations and allocations, ch 213, §16, 17, 21

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

See also **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL**

- Anatomical gift law duties, ch 44, §7
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Communications officers, administrative investigations of complaints against and officers' rights regarding, ch 160
- Defibrillators, grant program for rural areas, appropriations, ch 208, §1, 7, 8
- Delivery system, appropriations, ch 208, §1
- Emergency medical services fund
 - Appropriations, ch 218, §2
 - Disposition of special registration plate fees, ch 184, §3, 7
- Emergency medical technicians, administrative investigations of complaints against and technicians' rights regarding, ch 160
- HIV exposure of providers while providing health care, notification procedure, ch 70, §9
- Immunity from legal liability for renderers of emergency aid in public health disasters, ch 159, §21
- Intergovernmental services agreements, budget process, ch 96
- Motor vehicle special registration plates for emergency medical service personnel, use of fees, ch 184, §3, 7
- Organ donation law duties, ch 44, §7
- Township services
 - Emergency services intergovernmental agreements, budget process, ch 96
 - Meetings of township trustees relating to emergency medical services, public notice of, ch 139, §1
- Volunteer emergency services organizations, annual game nights conducted by, ch 119, §3

EMERGENCY RESCUE

See **RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL**

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

See *AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Vehicles Used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters; RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL*

EMERGENCY VESSELS

See also *RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL*

Boat operators eluding law enforcement vessels, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 28, §10

EMINENT DOMAIN

See also *CONDEMNATION*

Appraisal commission meetings, Code correction, ch 22, §1

EMISSIONS

Greenhouse gas emissions, see *GREENHOUSE GASES*

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

EMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYERS, AND EMPLOYEES

See *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*

EMPOWERMENT OF COMMUNITIES

See *COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

EMS

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

ENCUMBRANCES

Homesteads, format of instruments for spouses, ch 68

Liens, see *LIENS*

Mortgages, see *MORTGAGES*

Security interests, see *SECURITY INTERESTS*

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

Illegal taking or possessing of endangered species, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

ENDANGERMENT OF CHILDREN

Criminal offenses and penalties, Code correction, ch 126, §109

ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM

Tax credits for endowment gifts, ch 161, §9, 22; ch 174, §60; ch 215, §87

ENERGY

See also *ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS; FUELS; NATURAL GAS; UTILITIES*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance for low-income persons and households

Appropriations, ch 204, §10, 15 – 17; ch 218, §29

Assessment and resolution program for payment and disconnection prevention, ch 218, §29, 136

Biobased energy and energy production

Biorefinery and related product research and development, financial incentives for, ch 168, §11, 18

Renewable energy, see *subhead Renewable Energy below*

University of northern Iowa biomass production project, appropriations, ch 206, §6, 39

ENERGY — Continued

Biomass projects

Research and development programs, financial incentives for, ch 168, §12, 18

University of northern Iowa biomass production project, appropriations, ch 206, §6, 39

Capitol complex energy plant addition and improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Center for energy

Climate change advisory council membership and duties, ch 120, §5

Power fund due diligence committee appointment, ch 168, §7, 18

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Conservation and efficiency programs

See also subheads Independence Programs and Office of Energy Independence;

Renewable Energy below

Administrative services department utility costs, reduction through energy conservation practices, ch 217, §1

Energy city designation program, ch 157

Energy-efficient building project, appropriations, ch 217, §24, 26

Financial incentives for individuals and communities, ch 168, §14, 18

Recycling efforts, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

School district sharing efficiencies, development, ch 130, §6

State office building, new construction, energy efficiency minimum requirements, ch 219, §22

Utility energy efficiency plans and programs offered to customers, ch 168, §16 – 18

Weatherization programs for low-income households, appropriations, ch 204, §10, 15 – 17

Cooling systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Costs, payment assistance for low-income persons, *see subhead Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households above*

Heating systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Independence programs and office of energy independence

See also subheads Conservation and Efficiency Programs above; Renewable Energy below

General provisions, ch 168, §1 – 9, 18; ch 209, §1, 4; ch 215, §63

Administrative rules, ch 168, §3, 9, 18

Appropriations, ch 206, §5, 39; ch 209; ch 215, §53, 63, 132

Climate change advisory council membership and duties, ch 120, §5

Director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Plan for state energy independence, ch 168, §4, 15, 18

Power fund administration and expenditure, *see POWER FUND AND POWER FUND BOARD*

Juvenile home powerhouse, appropriations, ch 206, §19, 39

Power fund administration and expenditure, *see POWER FUND AND POWER FUND BOARD*

Reduction in use of energy, *see subheads Conservation and Efficiency Programs; Independence Programs and Office of Energy Independence above*

Regents board cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 214, §11

Renewable energy

See also subheads Conservation and Efficiency Programs; Independence Programs and Office of Energy Independence above

Research and development, financial incentives for, ch 168, §13, 18

Tax credits, ch 161, §11, 22

Research, development, and commercialization programs, ch 168, §10 – 14, 18

ENERGY — Continued

State agency utilities, costs of, appropriations, ch 206, §1, 39; ch 215, §50, 51; ch 217, §1
State office building, new construction, energy efficiency minimum requirements, ch 219,
§22
Weatherization programs for low-income households, appropriations, ch 204, §10, 15 – 17
Wind energy production tax credits, ch 161, §11, 22

ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS

See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation*
Bureau; **PROFESSIONS**

Groundwater professional certification and regulation, ch 171, §4 – 6, 12
Licensing and regulation, ch 126, §14, 21, 38, 44, 52, 59, 61, 62, 75 – 77, 79, 80, 83 – 85, 95,
96, 98; ch 170, §7

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Before and after school grant program, approved instructional programs, ch 208, §5;
ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34
Core content standards and courses for all students, ch 214, §17, 37

ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES

Distress criteria, business closures or permanent layoffs, ch 183
Incentives and assistance for businesses, eligibility and applications for, Code corrections,
ch 126, §6 – 8

ENTERPRISES

Business enterprises, *see* **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

ENTERTAINMENT

Cultural and entertainment districts, *see* **CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES**
Iowa great places, *see* **GREAT PLACES**

ENTREPRENEURS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP

See **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

ENVIRONMENTAL CRIMES INVESTIGATION AND PROSECUTION FUND

General provisions, ch 213, §22

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, enforcement of regulatory laws, *see* **ANIMALS**,
subhead *Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
Asbestos regulation, implementation and enforcement of federal national emission
standards by natural resources department, ch 125, §3
Chemical hazards, reduction of public exposure, appropriations, ch 218, §2
Commission on environmental protection, *see* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**,
subhead *Environmental Protection Commission*
Environment first fund
Appropriations, ch 211, §26 – 30; ch 215, §8
Capital projects receiving appropriations from fund, agency reporting requirements,
ch 219, §28, 31
Greenhouse gases, *see* **GREENHOUSE GASES**
Hazardous substances and materials, *see* **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS**
Investigation and prosecution of environmental crimes, ch 213, §22
Petroleum diminution charge, amnesty program for payment of delinquent liabilities, *see*
TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM
Pharmaceutical waste collection and disposal, pilot project for, appropriations, ch 155
Pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**
Refuse, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued

Soil protection and conservation regulation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Solid waste and disposal of solid waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Underground storage tank regulation, *see TANKS, subhead Underground Storage Tanks*

Waste and waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Water protection and conservation regulation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Wildlife conservation and protection, *see WILDLIFE*

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION

See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

EPILEPSY

Services and support for persons and families living with epilepsy, appropriations, ch 208, §1

EQUAL RIGHTS

Civil rights protection, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

Discrimination, *see DISCRIMINATION*

EQUINE ANIMALS**Horses**

Breeding for racing, appropriations, ch 211, §3

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Pari-mutuel wagering at racetracks, *see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering*

Racing of horses, *see RACING, subhead Horses*

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

Trail construction projects, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Appropriations for erosion control, ch 211, §26, 30

Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, financial incentive appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

Watersheds above publicly owned lakes, protection from soil erosion and sediment, financial incentive appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

ESCALATORS

See CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT

ESCHEATS

Political campaign contributions from unknown or unidentifiable sources, escheat to state, ch 14, §8

ESCROWS AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS

Credit unions, mortgage loan payments to, ch 174, §46

Mortgage bankers and brokers, analyses for mortgages serviced by, ch 174, §94

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

Administrators, *see ADMINISTRATORS, subhead Estate Administrators*

Executors, *see EXECUTORS*

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Estates of Decedents*

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Investment tax credits, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Investment Tax Credits*

Safe deposit boxes, access to and disposition of contents, ch 174, §49

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Estates*

ESTHETICS AND ESTHETICIANS

See *COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*

ETHANOL

See *FUELS*

ETHICS

Board for ethics and campaign disclosure, see *ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*

Governmental ethics regulation, ch 5

Hunter ethics education requirements, ch 28, §19

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

Administrative rules, ch 5, §3; ch 61, §2

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Campaign finance regulation, see *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Executive director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Gift, bequest, and grant receipt by state

Report and complaint handling by board, Code corrections, ch 126, §15, 16

Reporting requirements, ch 5, §2

Lobbying and lobbyist regulation, see *LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS*

Newspapers, use by owners, publishers or editors running for public office, rules prohibiting, ch 61, §2

Nonprofit organizations, solicitations restrictions, rules to exempt member communications, ch 61, §2

Reports and statements

Electronic filing requirements, enforcement of, ch 80, §2, 5

Internet posting, ch 80, §1

Use of copied information, ch 5, §3

ETHNICITY AND ETHNIC GROUPS

See *MINORITY PERSONS*

EVICTION

Prevention projects under homeless outreach services, ch 204, §13

EVIDENCE

Banking division records, ch 170, §1

Credit union records, ch 174, §54

DNA profiling, see *GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING*, subhead *DNA Profiling*

Insurance commissioner investigations, powers to take evidence, ch 137, §6

Peace officer ongoing investigation e-mail and telephone billing records, confidentiality and limitations of actions, ch 62

Professional malpractice, legal proceedings for, expressions of regret or sorrow and response as evidence, Code correction, ch 126, §102

Seized property in criminal proceedings, disposition, ch 107

State patrol vehicle conversion to use of digital cameras, assessment of issues related to rules of evidence, ch 213, §19

EXAMINING BOARDS

See *PROFESSIONS*

EXCISE TAXES

Automobile rentals, amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, see *TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

EXCISE TAXES — Continued

Cigarettes, *see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*
Controlled substance dealers, tax amnesty program, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*
Corn assessment moneys, use of, Code correction, ch 126, §40
Drug dealers, tax amnesty program, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*
Electricity replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
Fuels, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*
Motor fuels, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*
Motor vehicle rentals, amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*
Natural gas replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
Tobacco products, *see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*
Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING

See GAMBLING

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

Exemptions from execution, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
Trust estate properties, interest of beneficiary or surviving spouse in homestead, ch 134, §3, 28

EXECUTION SALES

Mortgage foreclosures, notices of sales to junior creditors, Code correction, ch 126, §105

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Clerical and secretarial support, ch 217, §21
Disaster assistance to needy individuals and families, ch 7; ch 145
Finance authority, property acquisitions by, approval by council, ch 54, §19
Iowa communications network contracts relating to natural disasters and homeland security, executive council authorization, ch 116, §2

EXECUTORS

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by executors, ch 174, §49

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)

Motor vehicles, wages, and tax refunds, Code correction, ch 126, §104
Personal injury payments to debtors or debtors' dependents, ch 114

EXHAUST AND EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS

See SHOWS

EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

Contraband, *see CONTRABAND*

EXPORTS

Assistance by state, appropriations, ch 212, §3

Businesses, financial assistance program of Iowa finance authority, repealed, ch 54, §3, 11, 45

EXPOSITIONS

See *SHOWS*

EXTINGUISHERS AND EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS FOR FIRES

See *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*, subhead *Fire Extinguishing Systems*

EXTORTION

Real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of extortion, ch 187

EYES

Donors and donations of body parts, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Optometry, see *OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*

Vision, see *VISION*

FACTORIES

See *MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING*

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES

Regulation by state building code, Code correction, ch 22, §33

FAIRFIELD

Trail projects, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS

Camping rallies sponsored and conducted by motor home manufacturers, motor home sales at, ch 131, §1 - 4, 6

County fairs

Infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Officers of fairs, compensation of, Code correction, ch 126, §39

State fair

Agricultural exhibition center construction, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Fair and Fair Authority, State*

Construction, improvement, and repair projects, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Dangerous wild animal regulation exception, ch 195, §7

Secretary of fair board, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

FAIR TRADE

Cigarette sales, ch 17, §1, 2, 12; ch 186, §32

Enforcement and funding of enforcement, ch 213, §23

FALCONS

Dangerous wild animal regulation exception for persons with falconry licenses, ch 195, §7; ch 215, §121

FALSE PRETENSES

See *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

FALSIFICATION

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services sales licensees convicted of, ch 175, §19

Forgery, real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of, ch 187

FAMILIES

See also *CHILDREN; GRANDCHILDREN; GRANDPARENTS; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES; PARENTS; SIBLINGS*

Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*

Alzheimer's disease services and support to families, task force examination of, ch 121; ch 218, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance for families, *see subhead Welfare Services for Families below*

Beneficiary revocations by decrees of dissolution, annulment, or separate maintenance for insurance or other contracts, effect on former spouse's relatives, ch 134, §4, 5, 28

Birth control, *see PREGNANCY, subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy*

Births, *see BIRTHS*

Community empowerment programs, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Crime victims, family members of, compensation, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims*

Development and self-sufficiency grant program

Administration by human rights department, ch 218, §8

Appropriations and allocations, ch 218, §7 – 9

Compliance with federal temporary assistance for family block grant requirements, ch 218, §8, 9

Performance measures for grant program, report, ch 218, §8, 36

Disabled Iowans, computerized information and referral services for families (Iowa compass program), appropriations, ch 218, §26

Disaster victims, *see DISASTERS, subhead Victims of Disasters*

Dissolutions of marriage, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

Enduring families program, appropriations, ch 215, §70

Epilepsy services and support to families, appropriations, ch 208, §1

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Firearms discharge prohibition near farm units, exception for family members of owners and tenants, ch 28, §14

Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Health care plan affordability for families, commission on, ch 218, §99, 127, 129

Health information center (family-to-family center), ch 218, §125, 126

Health status promotion, appropriations, ch 218, §2, 97

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, *see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

Judicial magistrate appointing commission members, prohibition against appointment or nomination of family members, ch 86, §8

Jurors, family members of, court sealing of juror questionnaires to protect safety or privacy of, ch 210, §5

Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 218, §20

Preservation and reunification, emergency assistance, ch 218, §18

Prevention and planning of pregnancy, *see PREGNANCY, subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy*

Services for families and individuals, *see subhead Welfare Services for Families below*

Support of dependent persons, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Support subsidy program, appropriations and allocations, ch 218, §21

Therapists, *see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND THERAPISTS*

Veterans counseling program, assistance to families, ch 202, §1; ch 218, §4

Victims, family members of, compensation for, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims*

FAMILIES — Continued

Voting by absent persons, return of ballots by family members of voters, ch 59, §20, 25, 27, 38; ch 215, §222, 223, 225 – 228

Welfare services for families

Intensive family preservation services and family-centered services, ch 172, §8 – 10

Public assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

See also PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 218, §7 – 9, 18

Child care, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

Children, services to, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 218, §18

Child support collections, disposition, ch 218, §8, 52, 67

Community-level parental obligation pilot projects, appropriations, ch 218, §8

Community service, specific requirements deleted from agreement options, ch 124, §5

Data management system development and implementation, appropriations, ch 218, §8

Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 218, §8

Funding, federal law citation updated, ch 124, §2

Income consideration, assistance eligibility prohibition eliminated, ch 124, §4

Parental leave in the event of childbirth or adoption, conformation to federal law, ch 124, §5

Parental obligation pilot project, funding and development, ch 218, §8

Participant, definition expanded, ch 124, §1

Services to program participants, coordination between human rights and human services departments, ch 218, §8

Transitional benefits for employed families leaving program, appropriations, ch 218, §8, 39

Work-and-earn incentive disregard, percentage of earned income increased, ch 124, §6

Work expense deduction, assistance eligibility prohibition eliminated, ch 124, §3

FAMILY PLANNING

See PREGNANCY, subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy

FARM DEER

Chronic wasting disease control program, appropriations and operation, ch 211, §2

Hunting deer, trespass regulation applicability, ch 28, §17, 18, 20, 21

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Agricultural assets transferred to beginning farmers, tax credits, ch 161, §14, 22

Assistance program, appropriations, ch 213, §1; ch 215, §35

Barns, rehabilitation tax credits for, *see TAXATION, subhead Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits*

Conservation programs and practices, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*

Correctional facility farms, increased production, produce and organic gardening, ch 213, §4, 6

Disabilities, program for farmers with, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Farm assistance program, appropriations, ch 213, §1; ch 215, §35

Farm deer, *see FARM DEER*

Farm management demonstration program, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

Farm mediation services, appropriations, ch 213, §1; ch 215, §35

Farm-to-school program, ch 211, §26, 30; ch 215, §93 – 96

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued

- Federal conservation program enrollment assistance, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30
- Firearms discharge prohibition near farm units, exception for owners, tenants, or family members, ch 28, §14
- Organic produce gardening by inmates at correctional facility farm operations, ch 213, §4, 6
- Soil conservation programs and practices, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- Tax credits for family farm land, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 215, §5, 11
- Water conservation programs and practices, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- Workers' compensation for employees, employers' liability for, ch 128, §1

FARMERS MARKETS

- Nutrition programs, ch 84; ch 211, §10
- Senior farmers' market nutrition program
 - Administration, ch 84
 - Appropriations, ch 211, §10

FATHERS

See also PARENTS; PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS

- Responsible fatherhood support, report, ch 218, §9, 36

FEDERAL FUNDS

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
 - Audits, ch 204, §1, 2, 5, 7 – 11
 - Child access and visitation grant moneys, ch 218, §10
 - Child care and development block grant, state match funding, ch 218, §16
 - Community mental health center block grant moneys for mental illness, mental retardation, and developmental disability state cases, ch 218, §25
 - Correctional services departments, federal grants to, local government grant status, ch 213, §5, 6
 - Energy city designation program funding, ch 157
 - Family investment program funding, federal law citation updated, ch 124, §2
 - Food stamp assistance award funds, appropriations nonreversion, ch 218, §62, 67
 - Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 - Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
 - Public assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
 - School food service programs, appropriations for state matching funds, ch 214, §6
 - Social services block grant funds
 - Appropriations, ch 218, §7, 9, 26
 - Local purchase of services for persons with mental illness, mental retardation, or developmental disabilities, ch 218, §26
 - Substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 218, §20
 - Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant funding, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program*
 - Veterans affairs department funds for state veterans cemetery, appropriations, ch 218, §64, 67
 - Vocational rehabilitation services, federal funding for additional employees, ch 214, §6
- FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**
- AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants, leverage funding, appropriations, ch 208, §1
 - Americans With Disabilities Act, improvements for transportation department, appropriations, ch 216, §2

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued

- Antitrust judgments or settlements, deposits of damages, penalties, costs, or attorney fees to antitrust fund, ch 213, §23
- Banking division examination reports provision to federal regulatory authorities, ch 170, §2
- Biomass Research and Development Act of 2000, participation by state, ch 168, §12, 18
- Block grants, *see* *FEDERAL FUNDS*
- Cable service franchises, federal law applicability to, ch 201, §5, 12, 15
- Census of population, redistricting of legislative and congressional districts based on, *see* *REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*
- Centers for disease control and prevention, voluntary confinement requests, employment protection for confined persons, ch 159, §25
- Communications for public safety, interoperable systems, coordination of, ch 90, §1
- Congress, redistricting of districts, *see* *REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*
- Conservation reserve program, farmer enrollment assistance appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30
- Consumer fraud judgments or settlements, deposits of penalties, costs, or attorney fees to consumer education and litigation fund, ch 213, §24
- Disaster medical system of United States, service by Iowa public employees, leaves of absence from employment for, ch 218, §133 – 135
- Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act
- Relation to anatomical gift law, ch 44, §19
 - Relation to documents of title law, ch 30, §3; ch 41, §10
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965
- Collaboration of services funded with statewide preschool program for four-year-old children, ch 148, §3
 - Core content standards in reading, mathematics, and science, adoption for state, ch 214, §17
- Employees serving outside United States, voting by absentee ballot, ch 59, §31 – 36, 38; ch 215, §243
- Energy Policy Act, applicable provisions for underground storage tank program maintenance, ch 171, §6
- Farmers' market nutrition programs, administration, ch 84
- Federal communications commission, filing requirements for cable or video service franchise applicants, ch 201, §4, 15
- Flag of the United States, *see* *FLAGS*
- Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 218, §8
- Funds, *see* *FEDERAL FUNDS*
- Grants, *see* *FEDERAL FUNDS*
- Green building council energy and environmental design guidelines, minimum requirements for new state office building, ch 219, §22
- Head start programs, collaboration with statewide preschool program for four-year-old children, ch 148, §3
- Individuals With Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, services for children from birth to age three, ch 214, §6
- Inheritance taxes, *see* *INHERITANCE TAXES*
- Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated, ch 12
- Medicaid, *see* *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medicare, *see* *MEDICARE*
- Military forces, *see* *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*
- Motor carrier unified registration system, transition from single state system, ch 143, §27, 28, 31, 34, 35
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*, *subhead National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)*

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued

- No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, adoption of core content standards in reading, mathematics, and science, ch 214, §17
- North American Wetlands Conservation Act, funds used for game bird habitat development programs, ch 194, §3, 4
- Older Americans Act moneys, supplementation and maximization by state appropriations, ch 218, §68
- Passport sanction procedures applied to persons owing delinquent support, monetary threshold for, ch 218, §137 – 141
- Propane Education and Research Act, state functions under, ch 182, §3, 15
- Public assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
- Ryan White Care Act, AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants, leverage funding, appropriations, ch 208, §1
- Savings and loan regulatory laws and agencies, ch 88, §18 – 21, 24 – 28, 30 – 34, 38, 47
- Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*
- Social security numbers, use prohibited on county recorder documents and websites, ch 123, §1
- Stafford loans to college students, state forgiveness programs, ch 214, §26, 31
- State-federal relations staff and support appropriations, ch 217, §9
- Stem Cell Therapeutic and Research Act of 2005, public cord blood bank network established by, task force to investigate participation in, ch 147
- Tax law, references in Iowa Code updated, ch 12
- Tax liens filed with county recorders, exception for use of personally identifiable information, ch 123, §1
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
- Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 211, §22
- Unemployment compensation information confidentiality, penalty for violations by public officials, ch 77
- Veterans administration hospitals, assistance in coordination of state veterans counseling program, ch 202, §1; ch 218, §4
- Video service franchises, federal law applicability to, ch 201, §5, 12, 15
- Welfare, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Names of associations, ch 88, §37

FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS FOR ANIMALS

See ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

FEET (BODY PARTS)

Manicuring, pedicuring, and nail technology practices, *see COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*

Podiatry practice, *see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

FELONIES AND FELONS

See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

FEMALE PERSONS

See GENDER; WOMEN

FENCES

Livestock straying and trespass control, fence duties and responsibilities of governmental authorities and landowners, ch 64

School attendance center fences, barbed wire prohibition, Code correction, ch 126, §51

FERTILIZERS

Implements used for application, permits for operation on noninterstate highways, ch 143, §17 – 20, 32, 35

FETUSES

Anatomical gift law, fetus stricken from decedent definition, ch 44, §2
Human reproductive cloning, prohibition, ch 6, §4, 5

FIDUCIARIES

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Investment tax credits, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Investment Tax Credits*

Real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of criminal breach of fiduciary duty, ch 187

FILMS

Iowa film office, appropriations, ch 212, §3

Production project promotion program, *see FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*

FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 162

Income exclusions from taxation, ch 162, §3, 4, 8, 13

Investment credits against taxes, ch 162, §3, 6, 7, 9, 11 – 13

Qualified expenditure credits against taxes, ch 162, §3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13

Registration requirements, ch 162, §3, 13

FINANCE AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch 22, §10; ch 54, §2 – 30, 45

Administrative rules, ch 52, §4; ch 54, §4, 7, 10, 19, 20, 24

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Audit and review, ch 212, §22

Conflict of interest regulations, ch 54, §14, 45

Contracts, competitive bidding for, ch 54, §19, 45

Economic development bond bank program, ch 54, §13, 28 – 30, 45

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, appropriations, ch 212, §11

Executive director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Export business finance program, repealed, ch 54, §3, 11, 45

Home ownership assistance program for armed forces members, appropriations and administration, ch 87; ch 203; ch 215, §70, 241; ch 218, §5, 66, 67

Homesteading program and projects, repealed, ch 54, §11, 32, 33, 37 – 41, 45

Housing-related programs

Homesteading program and projects, repealed, ch 54, §11, 32, 33, 37 – 41, 45

Housing assistance fund, ch 54, §24, 27, 44, 45

Housing assistance payments program, ch 54, §22, 23

Housing program fund, replacement of, ch 54, §24, 44

Housing trust fund, *see HOUSING*

Information technology requirements for state agencies, exception for authority, ch 54, §1

Iowa housing corporation board of directors membership, repealed, ch 54, §45

Liens, filing powers of authority, ch 54, §20

Long-term living resources system team membership and duties, ch 92

Mortgage finance-related programs

Release certificates issued by authority, ch 52

Residential mortgage interest reduction program, repealed, ch 54, §9, 21, 45

Residential mortgage marketing program, ch 54, §9, 26, 45

Reverse annuity mortgage program, ch 54, §25

FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued

- Nonprofit corporations, reports and policies, repealed, ch 54, §45
- Property acquisitions by authority, ch 54, §19
- Removal from economic development department, ch 215, §77
- Rent subsidy and reimbursement program, appropriations, ch 218, §71
- Small business loan program, repealed, ch 54, §9, 11, 45
- Title guaranty division
 - General provisions, ch 54, §11, 12
 - Information technology requirements for state agencies, exception for division, ch 54, §1
 - Mortgage release certificates issued by division, ch 52
 - Title guaranty program, ch 54, §27
- Title guaranty program, ch 54, §27
- Wastewater treatment financial assistance program, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

FINANCE CHARGES

See *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Political campaigns, see *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- See also *BANKS AND BANKING*; *CREDIT UNIONS*; *INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES*; *SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*; *TRUST COMPANIES*
- Account numbers or identifiers, prohibition against use on county recorders documents and websites, ch 123, §1
- Beneficiary designations voided by dissolutions of marriage, annulments, or separate maintenance decrees, effect on institution's distributions, ch 134, §5, 28
- Building and loan associations, regulatory provisions eliminated, ch 88, §23, 35, 41 – 43, 48
- Cemetery merchandise trust funds, see *CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*, subhead *Trust Funds Established by Sellers*
- Credit practices, discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 13
- Federal savings associations, names of, ch 88, §37
- Franchise taxes, see *FRANCHISE TAXES*
- Funeral merchandise and services trust funds, see *CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*, subhead *Trust Funds Established by Sellers*
- Investment tax credits, see *INCOME TAXES*, subhead *Investment Tax Credits*
- Loans and lenders, see *LOANS AND LENDERS*
- Moneys and credits taxes, see *MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*
- Overdraft charges by institution caused by delayed direct deposit wages, liability of employers, ch 29
- Targeted small business financial assistance board, industry representation, ch 207, §8, 12, 18
- Taxation, see *FRANCHISE TAXES*; *MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

FINES

- Cemeteries, perpetual care, penalties for failure to file reports, ch 175, §50
- Cemetery merchandise sales violations, civil penalties, ch 175, §29
- Cigarette and tobacco product tax violations, ch 186, §48, 51
- Cigarette fair trade law violations, ch 186, §32
- Cigarette sales and fire safety standards regulation violations, civil penalties, ch 166, §8
- Delinquent fines, repayment and collection, ch 196, §1, 2, 5, 7 – 11, 15 – 17; ch 210, §1, 3; ch 215, §47
- Electrician licensing and regulation violations, civil penalties, ch 197, §35, 49, 50

FINES — Continued

- Environmental crimes investigation and prosecution fund, disposition of court-ordered fines, ch 213, §22
- Funeral merchandise and services sales violations, civil penalties, ch 175, §29
- Groundwater professionals, failure to obtain certification, civil penalty, ch 171, §6
- Human reproductive cloning prohibition, civil penalties, ch 6, §4, 5
- Insurance violations, civil penalties provision repealed, ch 152, §84
- Plumber and mechanical system professional licensing, civil penalties for violations, ch 198, §27, 35
- Probation revocation, fines and fees, ch 180, §2, 12
- Public adjuster regulation violations, civil penalties, ch 137, §29
- Railroad close-clearance warning device installation violations, civil penalty, ch 164
- Real estate appraiser violations, ch 72, §7
- Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*
- Surcharges on criminal penalties, *see SURCHARGES*

FINGERNAILS

- Manicuring and nail technology practice, *see COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*

FINGERPRINTS

- Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services sales, preneed seller and sales agent license applicants, criminal history checks, ch 175, §16, 17
- Foster parent licensure, submission for, ch 172, §12
- Identification system, lease payments for, appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15
- Public adjuster license applicants, criminal history record checks, ch 137, §28
- School district teachers, fingerprint checks prior to employment, ch 108, §11; ch 215, §102

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- Benefit costs, appropriation limitations, ch 215, §4
- City fire fighters under system, candidate physical ability tests, ch 167
- Investments benefiting Sudan government, prohibition, ch 39, §12

FIREARMS

- See WEAPONS*

FIRE MARSHAL, DIVISION OF

- See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal, Division of*

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

- See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

- Alarm systems, *see ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS*
- Arson, real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of, ch 187
- Cigarette fire safety standards, ch 166
- City fire departments and fire fighters
 - Applicant candidate physical ability tests, ch 167
 - Civil service, *see CIVIL SERVICE*
 - Communications for public safety, interoperable systems implementation, ch 90
 - Complaints against fire fighters, administrative investigations and fire fighters' rights regarding, ch 160
 - Emergency services intergovernmental agreements, budget process, ch 96
 - Retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
 - Workers' compensation coverage, employer liability, ch 128, §1
- Clothing and equipment used for fire fighting, standards established by labor commissioner, stricken, ch 36

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

- Communications for public safety, interoperable systems implementation, ch 90
- Communications officers, administrative investigations of complaints against and officers' rights regarding, ch 160
- Disasters, *see DISASTERS*
- Districts for provision of fire protection under intergovernmental emergency services agreements, budget process, ch 96
- Division of fire marshal in state public safety department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal, Division of*
- Fire extinguishing systems
 - Advisory board for state fire marshal division, ch 126, §20; ch 197, §10, 50
 - Employees of contractors, ch 197, §3, 4, 50
- Fire fighters and fire fighting
 - Anatomical gift law duties, ch 44, §7
 - City fire departments and fire fighters, *see subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above*
 - Complaints against fire fighters, administrative investigations and fire fighters' rights regarding, ch 160
 - Entry level fire fighter training, equipment, and operations, use of cigarette fire safety standard fund moneys, ch 166, §9
 - HIV exposure while providing health care, notification procedure, ch 70, §9
 - Organ donation law duties, ch 44, §7
 - Propane education and research, ch 182, §3, 15
 - Township fire departments and fire fighters, *see subhead Township Fire Departments and Fire Fighters below*
 - Volunteer fire fighters, *see subhead Volunteer Fire Fighters below*
- Fire marshal division, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal, Division of*
- Fire safety and prevention programs, use of cigarette fire safety standard fund moneys, ch 166, §9
- Fire service and emergency response council, appropriations, ch 213, §14
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Fire Insurance and Fire Insurance Companies*
- Intergovernmental services agreements, budget process, ch 96
- Iowa state university, fire safety for campus buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 205
- Local government innovation commission member appointment, ch 117, §2, 7
- Regional emergency response training centers, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*
- Retirement system for city fire fighters, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
- Rural water fire protection program, liability, Code correction, ch 126, §58
- Township fire departments and fire fighters
 - Communications for public safety, interoperable systems implementation, ch 90
 - Emergency services intergovernmental agreements, budget process, ch 96
 - Meetings of township trustees relating to fire protection services, public notice of, ch 139, §1
- University of Iowa, fire safety for campus buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 205
- University of northern Iowa, fire safety for campus buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 205
- Vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters
 - Builders of fire vehicles licensed as wholesalers, authority to be licensed as used motor vehicle dealers, ch 102, §2
 - Manufacturers of fire vehicles, special plates for transporting, demonstrating, showing, or exhibiting vehicles, ch 102, §1

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

Volunteer fire fighters

Organizations, annual game nights conducted by, ch 119, §3

Training and equipment needs, appropriations, ch 213, §14

FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS*See EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES***FISCAL YEAR**

Credit unions, ch 174, §20

FISH

Endangered species, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses for illegal taking or possessing, damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

Fishing, *see FISHING*

Illegal taking or possessing of fish, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

Protection fund, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Fish and Game Protection Fund*

Threatened species, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses for illegal taking or possessing, damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

Wildlife, *see WILDLIFE***FISHING**

Licenses, suspension for damages to wildlife, ch 28, §16

Sac and Fox Indian settlement, regulatory authority of state, ch 189

FLAGS

Battle flag collection condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Desecration of United States and Iowa flags, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 202, §13 – 15

FLOODPLAINS

Permit backlog reduction, appropriations, ch 211, §22

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Appropriations for flood control, ch 211, §26, 30

Disasters, *see DISASTERS***FLOWERS***See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE***FLU**

Avian influenza, disease control in poultry, ch 211, §5

FLUORIDATION

Program and start-ups, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17

FLUOROCARBONSGreenhouse gases, *see GREENHOUSE GASES***FOLIAGE***See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE***FOOD***See also FRUIT; NUTRITION; VEGETABLES*Animal feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

FOOD — Continued

- Correctional facilities, production by inmates of produce and meat for institutional consumption, ch 213, §4, 6
- Disaster victim state assistance, ch 7; ch 145
- Eggs, handler license fees, ch 215, §218
- Establishments for provision of food
 - General provisions*, ch 215, §210 – 217, 219 – 221
 - Defined, ch 215, §211
 - Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 5, 6
 - Enforcement by municipal corporations, ch 215, §207, 213, 214, 221
 - Home food establishments, licensing and regulation, ch 215, §209, 214, 221
 - License fees for home food establishments, ch 215, §209
 - Reports of inspections, posting in establishments, ch 215, §217
 - Violations found by inspections, explanation and assistance to correct or eliminate, ch 215, §216
- Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*
- Farm-to-school program, ch 211, §26, 30; ch 215, §93 – 96
- Food stamp assistance award funds, appropriations nonreversion, ch 218, §62, 67
- Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 218, §8
- Meat, *see MEAT*
- Organic agricultural products, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
- Phenylketonuria (PKU) patients, assistance for special food costs, appropriations, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §2
- Processing and production plants and establishments
 - General provisions*, ch 215, §210 – 217, 219 – 221
 - Enforcement by municipal corporations, ch 215, §207, 213, 214, 221
 - License fees for food processing plants, ch 215, §215
 - Reports of inspections, posting in establishments, ch 215, §217
 - Violations found by inspections, explanation and assistance to correct or eliminate, ch 215, §216
- Refrigeration, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*
- School district meal programs, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Meal Programs*
- Service establishments and operations, *see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above*
- Taste of Iowa program, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23
- World food prize, *see WORLD FOOD PRIZE*

FOOT (BODY PART)

- Manicuring, pedicuring, and nail technology practices, *see COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*
- Podiatry practices, *see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

FORCE

- Extortion, real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of, ch 187

FORECLOSURES

- Mechanics' liens, ch 83, §14
- Mortgages
 - Nonjudicial foreclosures, filing with county recorder, Code correction, ch 126, §107
 - Recisions of foreclosures, disposition of loan documents and fee payment, ch 71, §5; ch 126, §106
 - Sheriffs' sales, notices of, requests by creditors, Code correction, ch 126, §105

FOREIGN BUSINESSES

Appropriations, ch 212, §3

Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE, subhead Foreign Insurance Companies*

Real estate brokers and salespersons licensed in foreign countries, business practices regulation, ch 153

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

Attachment of liens on real estate, ch 192, §1 – 3

FOREIGN PERSONS

See IMMIGRANTS

FORENSIC PATHOLOGY

Death investigations and recovery of donated organs, procedures, ch 44, §5

FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY

See also SEIZURES OF PROPERTY

Radar jamming device violations, ch 38, §11

Tobacco products, ch 186, §43

FORGERY

Real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of forgery, ch 187

FORT DODGE

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

FORT MADISON

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

FOSSIL FUELS

See COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, establishment and appropriations, ch 214, §2, 24, 25

Appropriations, ch 214, §2; ch 217, §12; ch 218, §18, 20, 67

Child in need of assistance proceedings, right of foster parents to be heard in, ch 172, §13

Children subject to out-of-home placement orders, considerations of court during permanency hearings, ch 172, §5, 7

Consideration of interstate placement of a child in permanency planning decisions and in-state and out-of-state placement at permanency hearings, ch 172, §4, 6

Education of children living in facilities, Code correction, ch 22, §66

Foster family basic daily maintenance rate, ch 218, §31

Group foster care

Highly structured programs, review of programming and effectiveness, report, ch 218, §18, 36

Placements and terminations of placements in group foster care, ch 218, §115

Reimbursement rates for service providers and placement of children out of state, ch 218, §31

Statewide expenditure target appropriations and allocations to service areas, ch 218, §18, 20, 67, 115

Waiting list for services, report by human services department, ch 218, §117

Health and education records included in case permanency plans, information regarding, ch 172, §2

FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES — Continued

- Independent living services provider reimbursements, appropriations, ch 208, §1
- Licensure of foster parents, record check and fingerprint-based criminal history check, ch 172, §12
- Multidimensional treatment level foster care program, ch 218, §18, 46, 47
- Parental rights termination proceedings, consideration of testimony or written statements provided by foster parents, ch 172, §14
- Recipients leaving foster care, preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 218, §18
- Review by child advocacy board, appropriations, ch 217, §12
- Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Social Security Act waiver, placement for children participating in, ch 218, §18
- Supervised apartment living foster care rate, maximum, ch 218, §31
- Support network to children placed in foster care, expansion of elevate approach, appropriations, ch 218, §18
- Visits for out-of-state placed children, ch 172, §3

FOWL

See BIRDS

FRANCHISES

- Cable or video service franchise requirements, restrictions, and fees, ch 201
- Elections on franchises in cities, voting by optical scan systems, ch 190, §42

FRANCHISE TAXES

- Amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*
- Film, television, and video project promotion program tax credits, *see FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*
- Historic preservation and cultural and entertainment district tax credits, *see TAXATION, subhead Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits*
- Income tax credits for franchise taxes, ch 161, §2, 22
- Wage-benefits tax credits, Code correction, ch 22, §9

FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT HOTEL

- Preservation grant appropriation, ch 219, §1, 2

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

- Fraternal benefit societies, licensing of, Code correction, ch 126, §90

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

- Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services sales
 - Fraudulent practices, ch 175, §25
 - Licensees convicted of fraud, ch 175, §19
- Consumer fraud, *see CONSUMERS, subhead Frauds against Consumers*
- Credit union law violations, ch 174, §74 – 76
- Electrician licensing and regulation violations, ch 197, §48, 50
- Forgery, real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of, ch 187
- Funeral merchandise and services sales, *see subhead Cemetery and Funeral Merchandise and Funeral Services Sales above*
- Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriations, ch 213, §1
- Older persons, investigation, prosecution, and consumer education relating to fraud against, ch 213, §24
- Real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of fraud, ch 187
- Voter registration, ch 35, §1, 2, 7; ch 215, §242

FRAUDS, STATUTES OF

Repeal of uniform commercial code provision, ch 41, §42, 59

FREEZING AND FREEZING EQUIPMENT

See *REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

FREIGHT

Elevators for freight, see *CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT*

FRUIT

See also *FOOD*

Farmers markets, see *FARMERS MARKETS*

Farm-to-school program, ch 211, §26, 30; ch 215, §93 – 96

Sales of fruit, labeling for baskets, Code correction, ch 126, §41

FUELS

See also *ENERGY*

Biodiesel fuel and biodiesel blended fuel

 Biofuels production and processing facility, ch 219, §21

 Highway projects, funds allocation to areas with biodiesel plants, ch 200, §3, 7

 Tax credits for biodiesel blended fuel, ch 161, §17, 22

 Testing laboratory, ch 215, §97

Biofuels, see *subheads Biodiesel Fuel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*

Biorefineries, highway projects funds allocation to areas with, ch 200, §3, 7

Blind department vehicles and fuel used by vehicles of department, Code correction, ch 22, §52

Community college vehicles and fuel used by vehicles of colleges, Code correction, ch 22, §61

Corrections department vehicles and fuel used by vehicles of department, Code correction, ch 22, §107

E-85 gasoline, see *subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*

Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline

 Highway projects, funds allocation to areas with ethanol plants, ch 200, §3, 7

 Storage and dispensing of E-85 gasoline, ch 22, §80; ch 211, §46 – 49

 Tax credits, ch 126, §66, 67; ch 161, §4, 15, 16, 22

Fossil fuels, see *COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*

Gasoline, see *subhead Motor Fuels and Special Fuels below*

Information technology facilities, fuel to generate electricity, sales and use tax refunds, ch 199, §2

Marine fuel tax fund, ch 211, §44, 45

Motor fuels and special fuels

 Definition, Code correction, ch 22, §50

 Inspections, appropriations nonreversion, ch 211, §14, 15

 Licenses under motor fuel tax law, grounds for cancellation, ch 143, §30

 Retail dealers, see *subhead Retail Dealers of Motor Fuels and Special Fuels below*

 Sold and dispensed motor fuel by retail dealers, reporting requirements, Code correction, ch 22, §78

 Taxation, see *TAXATION, subhead Fuels*

 Testing laboratory, ch 215, §97

Petroleum and petroleum products, see *PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*

Regents board and institution vehicles and fuel used by vehicles of board and institutions, Code correction, ch 22, §63

Renewable fuels

 Biomass research and development, financial incentives for, ch 168, §12, 18

FUELS — Continued**Renewable fuels — Continued**

- Biorefinery and related product research and development, financial incentives for, ch 168, §11, 18
 - Defined, Code correction, ch 22, §47
 - Highway construction projects to support, funding priorities and allocations, ch 200, §3, 7
 - Iowa state university renewable fuels building, planning, design, and construction, appropriations contingency, ch 219, §1, 2, 21
 - Storage and dispensing infrastructure, financial incentives program, Code corrections, ch 126, §9, 10
 - Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance fund, application for moneys by renewable fuels and coproducts office, ch 212, §21
- Retail dealers of motor fuels and special fuels
- Tax credits for biodiesel blended fuel, ch 161, §17, 22
 - Tax credits for E-85 gasoline promotion, ch 161, §16, 22
 - Tax credits for ethanol blended gasoline, ch 161, §4, 22
 - Tax credits for ethanol promotion, ch 161, §15, 22
- School corporation motor vehicle fuel purchased and used, Code correction, ch 22, §61
- Special fuels, *see subhead Motor Fuels and Special Fuels above*
- State motor vehicles, federal corporate fuel economy standards compliance, reporting requirements, ch 115, §8
- Storage tanks, *see TANKS, subhead Underground Storage Tanks*
- Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*
- Transportation department vehicles and fuel used by vehicles of department, Code correction, ch 22, §68
- Vehicle dispatch fueling station relocation, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2
- Web search portal businesses, fuel for power generation, sales tax exemptions, ch 199, §1

FUND OF FUNDS

- Investments in fund, tax credits for, ch 161, §18, 22; ch 174, §60

FUNDS

See MONEY

FUNERALS

- Anatomical gifts of bodies, use of remains in funeral services, ch 44, §10
- Directing and directors of funerals
 - See also PROFESSIONS*
 - Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 156; ch 159, §5 – 12; ch 215, §260
- Merchandise and services related to, sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*
- Victims of crimes and secondary victims, compensation for transportation to funerals, ch 27, §9

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

- Hunting, *see HUNTING*
- Illegal taking or possessing of fur-bearing animals, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16
- Trapping and traps, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

FUROSEMIDE

- Horse racing, use in, ch 48, §2, 5, 7

GAMBLING

- Addiction and treatment of addiction, *see subhead Treatment and Treatment Programs below*

GAMBLING — Continued

Amusement devices registration and regulation, ch 173

Annual game nights

Prizes of cash and merchandise, award limitations, ch 119, §3

Time period allowed to conduct games, ch 119, §2

Boats, *see subhead Excursion Gambling Boats below*

Card game tournaments conducted by veterans organizations, regulation of, ch 119, §1, 3 – 6

Devices used for gambling, defined, ch 38, §10

Dog racing, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Electrical amusement devices registration and regulation, ch 173

Excursion gambling boats

Conversion of licenses to conduct gambling games on gambling structures, ch 188, §9

Law enforcement personnel, additional positions, ch 213, §14

New licenses to conduct gambling games, location and operation requirements, ch 188, §12

Operation on rivers, lakes, and reservoirs, location requirements, ch 188, §11

Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriations, ch 217, §13

Taxation of receipts, *see TAXATION, subhead Gambling*

Horse racing, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Impact on Iowans, study of, date, ch 215, §86

Mechanical amusement devices registration and regulation, ch 173

Moored barges, *see subhead Excursion Gambling Boats above*

Pachislo skill-stop machine, possession prohibited, ch 38, §10

Pari-mutuel wagering

Law enforcement personnel, additional positions, ch 213, §14

Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriations, ch 217, §13

Pinball machines, prohibition against possession stricken, ch 38, §9, 10

Qualified organizations conducting games

Annual game nights, *see subhead Annual Game Nights above*

Card game tournaments conducted by veterans organizations, regulation of, ch 119, §1, 3 – 6

Races and racetracks

Gambling games authorization, ch 188, §8

Law enforcement personnel, additional positions, ch 213, §14

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*

Taxation of receipts, *see TAXATION, subhead Gambling*

Racing and gaming commission, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Regulation and enforcement

Appropriations, ch 217, §13

Officer positions, additional, ch 213, §14

Riverboat gambling, *see subhead Excursion Gambling Boats above*

Structures, operation of gambling games on, licensing and regulation, ch 188

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Treatment and treatment programs

Appropriations, ch 218, §2, 3

Dual diagnosis with substance abuse, priority in treatment, ch 218, §3

Licensing of treatment programs, appropriations, ch 218, §3

State program and fund, appropriations, ch 218, §3

GAME

Drug use on wildlife, prohibition and exceptions, ch 56

Endangered species, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses for illegal taking or possessing, damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

GAME — Continued

Habitat development programs and funding, ch 194

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Illegal taking or possessing of game, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

Protection fund, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Fish and Game Protection Fund*

Refuges, unlawful operation of all-terrain vehicles in, ch 141, §36

Threatened species, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses for illegal taking or possessing, damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

Trapping, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

GAMES OF ATHLETICS AND SPORTS

See ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND TRAINERS

GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE

See GAMBLING

GAMING

See GAMBLING

GARBAGE

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

GASES

Greenhouse gases, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

HVAC systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

Medical gases

 Limited drug and device distributor licensing and regulation, ch 19, §2, 3, 6

 Piping systems, installers and repairers of, certification, ch 198, §2, 10, 35

Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

Petroleum gas, liquefied, *see LIQUEFIED GASES*

Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Propane, *see PROPANE*

Unclaimed minerals and mineral proceeds, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

GASOLINE

See FUELS, subhead Motor Fuels and Special Fuels

GEESE

Game, *see GAME*

Poultry, *see BIRDS, subhead Poultry*

GEMS AND GEMSTONES

Unclaimed minerals and mineral proceeds, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

GENDER

Bullying and harassment of school students based on gender and gender identity, prohibition and prevention, ch 9

Definition of gender identity, ch 191, §1

Discrimination based on gender identity, prohibited, ch 191

Marriages, gender restrictions, ch 191, §16

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, representation, ch 99; ch 215, §98

Agricultural development authority executive director appointment confirmation, ch 215, §91

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

- Alzheimer's disease task force membership and duties, ch 121
- Appropriations, ch 215, §3
- Capital projects committee, duties, ch 115, §1
- Child welfare advisory committee membership and appointment confirmation, ch 218, §116
- Citizens' aide, investigations by, Code correction, ch 126, §1
- Community college property sales, authorization by general assembly, ch 131, §5, 7; ch 215, §133
- Credit union review board appointment confirmation, ch 174, §7
- Credit union superintendent appointment confirmation, ch 174, §4
- Debt obligation enabling legislation for state agencies under uniform finance procedures, ch 133
- Deferred compensation advisory board members from general assembly, compensation, ch 217, §1
- Districts, redistricting of, *see REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*
- Election canvasses for lieutenant governor, stricken, ch 59, §1, 19
- Electrical examining board appointment confirmation, ch 197, §12, 50
- Energy independence office director appointment confirmation, ch 168, §3, 18
- Federal grants and funds reductions and additions, notice to general assembly, ch 204, §15, 17
- Generation Iowa commission membership and confirmation, ch 45
- Health care plan affordability for small businesses and families, commission on, appointment, membership, and duties, ch 218, §127, 129
- Health data research advisory council, ch 218, §99, 128, 129
- Iowa communications network purchasing of equipment and services, contract limitations and general assembly authorization, ch 116, §2
- Laws enacted by general assembly, headnotes and historical references as part of law, ch 41, §40
- Legislative council and committees
 - Affordable health care plans for small businesses and families, commission on, appointment, ch 218, §127, 129
 - Health data research advisory council, appointment, ch 218, §128, 129
 - Iowa communications network purchasing of equipment and services, contract limitations and legislative council authorization, ch 116, §2
 - Mental health patient advocate study, ch 218, §85
 - Pharmacy benefits managers, interim committee established, ch 193, §8, 9
 - TIME-21 fund revenue, interim committee established, ch 200, §8
- Legislative services agency
 - Affordable health care plans for small businesses and families, commission on, assistance, ch 218, §127, 129
 - Judicial branch reports, internet posting, ch 210, §3
 - Redistricting process, *see REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*
 - Technology commercialization and business development by regents universities, expenditures review report, ch 122, §3
 - Workforce development entity and contract salary review, ch 212, §17
- Lobbying and lobbyists, *see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS*
- Local government innovation commission member appointments, ch 117, §2, 7
- Long-term living resources system team membership and duties, ch 92
- Midwest interstate passenger rail compact, commission membership and duties, ch 94, §1, 3
- Plumbing and mechanical systems examining board appointment confirmation, ch 198, §3, 35
- Power fund board membership and duties and confirmation of appointments, ch 168, §6, 18
- Property tax study committee, ch 215, §127

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Purchases from Iowa prison industries, ch 213, §9

Redistricting of election districts, *see REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*

Sales of goods and services by members and employees to state agencies, restrictions, ch 5, §1

Title guaranty division board appointment confirmation, ch 54, §11, 12

Transportation department property sales, authorization by general assembly, ch 131, §5, 7

GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION

General provisions, ch 45

GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY

See ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES

Amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING

DNA profiling

Indictments and informations based on or containing DNA profiles, limitations of actions, Code corrections, ch 126, §110, 111

Sex offenders, DNA samples for profiling, ch 38, §4

Human reproductive cloning, prohibition, ch 6, §4, 5

GENOCIDE

Darfur genocide, prohibition on state public funds investments benefiting Sudan government, ch 39

GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS

Groundwater professional certification and regulation, ch 171, §4 – 6, 12

GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER ENDOWED CHAIR

Appropriations and matching funds requirement, ch 214, §10

GEOHERMAL ENERGY

Unclaimed geothermal resources, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

Appropriations, ch 214, §6

GIFTS

See also CONTRIBUTIONS; DONATIONS

Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Dissolution of marriage property divisions, interests in gifted property, ch 163

Endow Iowa program, gifts to community foundations under program, tax credits, ch 161, §9, 22

Organs, tissues, and fluids of human bodies, gifts of, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

State, gifts to

Reporting and complaint handling, Code corrections, ch 126, §15 – 17

Reporting requirements, ch 5, §2

GINSENG

Illegal harvesting, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

GIRLS

See CHILDREN

GLENWOOD

State resource center, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR

Climate change advisory council membership and duties, ch 120, §5

GLOBAL WARMING

Climate change advisory council, ch 120, §5

Greenhouse gas emission reporting and regulation, ch 120, §1 – 4

GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS

Emergency services rendered in public health disasters, immunity of renderers, ch 159, §21

GOOGLE SERVER FACILITY

Tax incentives, ch 199

GOVERNING EXCELLENCE IN IOWA, CENTER FOR (TIM SHIELDS CENTER)

Establishment, ch 117, §6, 7; ch 215, §54

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

Construction and improvement, bid and contract requirements, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Construction Project Bidding and Contract Procedures*

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

GOVERNMENT MEETINGS

See MEETINGS

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

See PURCHASING

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Construction and improvement, bid and contract requirements, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Construction Project Bidding and Contract Procedures*

State buildings and facilities, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Facilities of State*

GOVERNMENT PURCHASING

See PURCHASING

GOVERNMENT RECORDS

See PUBLIC RECORDS

GOVERNOR

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, membership appointment and representation, ch 99; ch 215, §98

Administrative rules coordinator, appropriations, ch 217, §9

Agricultural development authority executive director appointment, ch 215, §91

Alzheimer's disease task force, appointments, ch 121

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child welfare advisory committee appointment, ch 218, §116

Climate change advisory council, appointment, ch 72, §5

Community college property sales, approval by governor, ch 131, §5, 7; ch 215, §133

Compensation for state employees, duties of governor, ch 215, §13, 14, 16

Court of appeals judge appointments, ch 86, §1, 2

Credit union review board appointment, ch 174, §7

Credit union superintendent appointment, ch 174, §4

Disaster emergency proclamations, state assistance to individuals and families for disaster-related needs, ch 7; ch 145

GOVERNOR — Continued

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*
 Electrical examining board appointments, ch 197, §12, 50
 Energy independence office, appropriations, ch 206, §5, 39; ch 209, §3, 4
 Energy independence office director appointment, ch 168, §3, 18
 Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*
 Expense fund for governor-elect, appropriations, ch 206, §3, 39
 Farm-to-school council appointment, ch 215, §94
 Federal grant reallocation by governor, ch 204, §15
 Generation Iowa commission appointments, ch 45
 Gifts to state, reporting requirements, ch 5, §2
 Health care plan affordability for small businesses and families, commission on, appointment, ch 218, §127, 129
 Interoperable communications system board, appointment of members, ch 90, §1
 Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
 Juvenile justice advisory council, coordination of juvenile justice duties, ch 217, §11
 Lieutenant governor, *see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR*
 Local government innovation commission member appointments, ch 117, §2, 7
 Long-term living resources system team membership and duties, ch 92
 Midwest interstate passenger rail compact, commission membership and duties, ch 94, §1, 3
 National governors association membership, appropriations, ch 217, §9
 Plumbing and mechanical systems examining board appointments, ch 198, §3, 35
 Power fund board appointments, ch 168, §6, 18
 Propane education and research council appointments, ch 182, §3, 15
 Property tax study committee appointments, ch 215, §127
 Public broadcasting division appointments and salary of administrator, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division*
 Records of governors, archiving of, appropriations, ch 212, §1
 Terrace Hill quarters, appropriations, ch 206, §2, 20, 39; ch 217, §9
 Title guaranty division board appointment, ch 54, §11, 12
 Transportation department property sales, approval by governor, ch 131, §5, 7
 Vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
 Volunteer services, commission on, ch 218, §1

GRAIN

See also CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS; SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
 Dealers, licensing and regulation, Code corrections, ch 22, §47, 48
 Elevators, storage facilities, and warehouses for grain, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for*

GRANDCHILDREN

See also FAMILIES
 Anatomical gifts, authorization by adult grandchildren to make, amend, or revoke gifts, ch 44, §4
 Visitation by and visitation rights of grandparents and great-grandparents, ch 218, §206 – 208

GRAND JURIES

See JURIES AND JURORS

GRANDPARENTS

See also FAMILIES
 Anatomical gifts, authorization by grandparents to make, amend, or revoke gifts, ch 44, §4
 Visitation of grandchildren and great-grandchildren and visitation rights, ch 218, §206 – 208

GRANTS

Federal funds, *see* *FEDERAL FUNDS*

GRAPES

Grape development funding and appropriations, ch 211, §13, 41, 42

GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS

Unclaimed minerals and mineral proceeds, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See *DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*, subhead *Burials and Interments of Dead Bodies*

GREAT PLACES

Appropriations, ch 212, §1; ch 215, §45, 46, 69

Designation of additional great places, participation guidelines, ch 43, §1

Financial and technical assistance applications from great places projects, special consideration from state agencies, ch 43, §2

Tax credits for historic preservation of new projects identified in program agreements, ch 165, §3, 9

GREENHOUSE GASES

Climate change advisory council membership and duties, ch 120, §5

Definition, ch 120, §1

Emissions by electric power generating facilities, regulation, ch 120, §2, 3

Inventory and registry, ch 120, §4

Reduction options and strategies in energy independence plan, ch 168, §4, 18

GROCERY STORES

See *FOOD*, subhead *Establishments for Provision of Food*

GROUNDWATER

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

GROW IOWA VALUES FUND

Appropriations, ch 122, §2, 4, 10

GUARANTY COMPANIES

See *SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*

GUARD FORCES (MILITARY FORCES)

National guard, *see* *NATIONAL GUARD*

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

See also *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Guardians and Guardianships*

Anatomical gifts, authorization by guardians to make, amend, or revoke gifts, ch 44, §3, 4

Blood lead testing of children, requirements, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2

Crime victims, caretakers of, compensation for, *see* *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*, subhead *Compensation for Victims*

Foster care, *see* *FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Lead testing of children, requirements, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2

Substitute decision makers and decision-making services, state and local offices, appropriations, ch 218, §1

GUNS

See *WEAPONS*

GUTHRIE COUNTY

Loess hills development and conservation authority membership, ch 211, §43

GYMNASIUMS

Memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

GYPSY MOTHS

Detection, surveillance, and eradication, appropriations, ch 211, §7

HAIR

Barbering practice, *see BARBERING AND BARBERS*

Cosmetology arts and sciences practices, *see COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*

Hairdressing, film, television, and video project expenditure for, tax credits, *see FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*

HAMILTON COUNTY

Trail projects, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

HANCOCK COUNTY

Crystal lake restoration project, report, matching funds, and appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 26

HANDICAPS

See DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

HANDS

Fingernail manicuring and nail technology practices, *see COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*

HARASSMENT

No-contact orders for victims, ch 180, §4 – 11

Schools, harassment in, prohibition and prevention, ch 9

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

See DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS

HARVESTERS AND HARVESTING OF CROPS

Liens for services, Code correction, ch 126, §99

HAWK-I PROGRAM

See HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

Chemical hazards, reduction of public exposure, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Disasters, *see DISASTERS*

Emergencies, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Pharmaceutical waste collection and disposal, pilot project for, appropriations, ch 155

Poisons, *see POISONS AND POISONINGS*

Waste and waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

HEADNOTES

State law, consideration of headnotes as part of law, ch 41, §40

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Division for regulation in state inspections and appeals department, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Health Facilities Division*

Home and community-based services, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness and for persons with mental retardation

Complaints against facilities, on-site inspection guidelines, ch 93, §2

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 218, §31

Personal needs allowances for residents under medical assistance, ch 218, §11, 44

Veterans counseling program, assistance in coordination of services for veterans with mental illness, ch 202, §1, 16; ch 218, §4

Long-term care, *see* **LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE**

Medical assistance services, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mental illness care facilities

Intermediate care facilities, *see* subhead *Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation* above

Residential care facilities, *see* subhead *Residential Care Facilities* below

Mental retardation care facilities, *see* subhead *Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation* above

Nursing facilities, nursing homes, and nursing home administrators

See also **ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS**, subhead *Elder Group Homes*; **PROFESSIONS**

Case-mix and non-case-mix adjusted costs, excess payment allowances, ch 218, §31

Complaints against facilities, on-site inspection guidelines, ch 93, §2

Construction, renovation, or replacement of facilities, assistance by regulation instant relief and nondirect care limit exceptions, ch 219, §1, 2, 35 – 39, 41, 43

Licensing and regulation of administrators, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 151, 152; ch 215, §260

Medical assistance reimbursements and reimbursement rates, adjustments, and calculations, ch 218, §31, 33, 67

Payment of facilities from medical assistance income trusts, ch 136; ch 218, §98

Personal needs allowance for residents under medical assistance, ch 218, §11, 44

Senior living services and program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**

Patients and residents

Deaths of patients, pronouncement by nurses, ch 159, §29, 30

Voting by residents, ch 59, §26, 28, 38

Residential care facilities

Alzheimer's disease care at residential care facilities, task force examination of, ch 121; ch 218, §1

Complaints against facilities, on-site inspection guidelines, ch 93, §2

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 218, §31

Patients, deaths of, pronouncements by nurses, ch 159, §29, 30

Personal needs allowance increase for residents under supplementary assistance, increase, ch 218, §14

Supplementary assistance reimbursements, appropriations, ch 208, §1

Respite care services for the elderly, *see* **RESPITE CARE SERVICE AND SERVICE PROVIDERS**

Senior living services and program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**

Veterans home, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, subhead *Home for Veterans, State*

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION

See **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

For provisions relating to licensing and regulation of health-related professions, see index heading for specific profession

See also **DISEASES**

211 system, appropriations, ch 215, §36; ch 218, §2

Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

Acupuncture, *see ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS*

Affordable health care plans for small businesses and families, commission on, ch 218, §99, 127, 129

Agricultural health programs at university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 214, §9

AIDS prevention and intervention program, ch 70

Alarm systems, *see ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS*Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Anesthesia, medical assistance reimbursement rate exception, ch 208, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*Audiology, *see AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS*

Before and after school grant program, approved health-related instructional programs, ch 208, §5; ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34

Behavioral health, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*

Blood lead testing of children, requirements, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2

Centers, *see subhead Health Centers and Clinics below*

Children

Affordable health care plans for families, commission on, ch 218, §99, 127, 129

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Children*

Audiological services for children, appropriations, ch 218, §97

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Dental screening requirements for school enrollment, ch 146; ch 218, §97

Disabled children's program, administration, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17

Family-to-family health information center, ch 218, §125, 126

Health specialty clinics, appropriations, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17; ch 218, §97

Health status promotion, appropriations, ch 218, §2, 97

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

Hearing aids for children, appropriations, ch 218, §97

High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Maternal and child health program, *see subhead Maternal and Child Health Program below*

Mental development of children from birth through five years of age, local evidence-based strategies, appropriations, ch 218, §2, 97

Obesity prevention, appropriations, ch 218, §97

Perinatal care program, ch 159, §17; ch 204, §3, 15 – 17

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 214, §9

University of Iowa health care services, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Vision health initiatives, appropriations, ch 218, §97

Chiropractic, *see CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS*Clinics, *see subhead Health Centers and Clinics below*

Collaborative safety net provider network, ch 218, §97, 103, 108, 109

Community health services

See also subhead Local Health Care Delivery Systems and Providers below

Centers, incubation grant program for, appropriations, ch 218, §97

Congenital disorders, center for, appropriations, ch 208, §1

Corporations providing services, nonprofit, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Correctional facility inmate treatment programs for medical and mental health issues, evidence-based practices research study, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Data research advisory council, ch 218, §99, 128, 129

Decisions and decision-making authority

Advance health care directives, effect of anatomical gifts on, ch 44, §16

- HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
- Decisions and decision-making authority — Continued
- Anatomical gifts, authorization to make, amend, or revoke gift, ch 44, §3, 4
 - Substitute decision makers and decision-making services, state and local offices, appropriations, ch 218, §1
- Defibrillators, grant program for rural areas, appropriations, ch 208, §1, 7, 8
- Dental care, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*
- Department of public health in state government, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
- Dietetics, *see DIETETICS AND DIETITIANS*
- Direct care worker study recommendations and initiatives, appropriations, ch 218, §97
- Disaster medical system of United States, service by Iowa public employees, leaves of absence from employment for, ch 218, §133 – 135
- Division for facility regulation in state inspections and appeals department, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Health Facilities Division*
- Doctors, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS; PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*
- Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS*
- Emergency care, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*
- Eye care, *see VISION*
- Family health status promotion, appropriations, ch 218, §2
- Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Family-to-family health information center, ch 218, §125, 126
- Fees in dispute with workers' compensation insurance carriers and employers, ch 128, §2 – 4
- Food establishment and processing plant sanitation, *see FOOD, subheads Establishments for Provision of Food; Processing and Production Plants and Establishments*
- Free services
- Patient services, appropriations, ch 218, §97
 - Volunteer health care provider program, *see subhead Volunteer Health Care Provider Program below*
- Gases used in medical facilities, *see GASES, subhead Medical Gases*
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Health care trust fund, ch 17, §5, 6, 12; ch 218, §76, 97 – 99
- Health centers and clinics
- Child health clinics of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
 - Child health specialty clinics, ch 218, §97
 - Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 218, §31
 - Patient services at free clinics, appropriations, ch 218, §97
 - Rural health clinics, *see subhead Rural Health Clinics below*
 - University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Hospitals and Clinics*
 - Volunteer health care provider program, *see subhead Volunteer Health Care Provider Program below*
- Health promotion enhancement, appropriations, ch 208, §1
- Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Hearing care, *see HEARING*
- Home health agencies, medical assistance reimbursement rates, fixed-fee schedule, ch 218, §31
- Home health care services, medical assistance reimbursements, appropriations, ch 208, §1

- HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
- Hospitals and hospital services, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*
- Hotel and motel sanitation, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Licensing, Regulation, and Sanitation*
- Human services department medical contracts, appropriations, ch 218, §13
- Immunizations, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*
- Indigent persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons below*
- Inherited disorders, center for, appropriations, ch 208, §1
- In-home health services, reimbursements, appropriations, ch 208, §1
- In-home-related care program, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 218, §31
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- IowaCare, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*
- Iowa healthcare collaborative, continuation of grant to, appropriations, ch 218, §11, 98
- Lead testing of children, requirements, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2
- Local health care delivery systems and providers
See also subhead Community Health Services above
- Appropriations, ch 218, §2
- Infrastructure, appropriations, ch 218, §97
- Long-term care and services, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*
- Low-income persons
- Appropriations, ch 218, §73
- Maternal and child health program, *see subhead Maternal and Child Health Program below*
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, appropriations, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
- Massage therapy, *see MASSAGE THERAPY AND THERAPISTS*
- Maternal and child health program
- Administration of state programs, ch 204, §3
- Appropriations, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
- Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical education by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, appropriations, ch 218, §73
- Medical examinations, appropriations, ch 218, §74
- Medical information hotline, appropriations, ch 218, §74
- Medications, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*
- Mental health, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*
- Mothers
- Maternal and child health program, *see subhead Maternal and Child Health Program above*
- Perinatal care program, ch 159, §17; ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
- Noninstitutional health care providers, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 218, §31
- Nursing and nurses, *see NURSING AND NURSES*
- Nursing homes, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities, Nursing Homes, and Nursing Home Administrators*
- Obesity prevention in children, appropriations, ch 218, §97
- Occupational disease compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*
- Occupational hearing loss compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*
- Occupational therapy and therapists, *see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS*
- Optometry, *see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*
- Oral health, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*

- HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
- Organ donors and donations, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Osteopathic medicine and surgery, *see OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS*
- Osteopathy, *see OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS*
- Perinatal care program, ch 159, §17; ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
- Personal health improvement plans development, appropriations, ch 218, §74
- Pharmaceutical care, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*
- Pharmacy and pharmacy practitioners, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*
- Pharmacy benefits managers, regulation of, ch 193
- Physical therapy, *see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS*
- Physician assisting and assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND ASSISTANTS*
- Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Podiatry and podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*
- Postnatal tissue and fluid banking, task force for, ch 147; ch 218, §97
- Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, public health programs collaboration with, ch 148, §3
- Prescription drug donations for indigent persons, dispensing under state program, ch 159, §24
- Primary health care initiatives
- Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, appropriations, ch 214, §2
 - University of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Promotion partnership activities, appropriations, ch 218, §74
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Psychology, *see PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS*
- Respiratory therapy and care, *see RESPIRATORY CARE, THERAPY, AND THERAPISTS*
- Rural health clinics
- Appropriations, ch 218, §97
 - Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 218, §31
- School curricula for health and human growth and development education, ch 98; ch 214, §6, 7, 16
- Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*
- Smoking cessation, prevention, and control, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Use Prevention, Cessation, and Control*
- Special care costs, family support subsidy program, appropriations, ch 218, §21
- Speech pathology and pathologists, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS*
- Stem cell research and cures initiative, ch 6
- Support of persons, medical support obligations, ch 218, §10, 157 – 167, 179 – 187
- Surgeons, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Tissue donors and donations, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Tobacco settlement agreement, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Settlement Agreement and Moneys*
- Tobacco use cessation, prevention, and control, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Use Prevention, Cessation, and Control*
- Transplants of organs and tissue, *see TRANSPLANTS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE*
- University of Iowa college of public health building, appropriations, ch 205
- Veterans counseling program services for veterans, ch 202, §1, 16; ch 218, §4
- Victims of crimes, compensation for medical and mental health care expenses, ch 27, §8, 9
- Vision care, *see VISION*
- Volunteer health care provider program
- Administration, ch 218, §97

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued**Volunteer health care provider program — Continued**

Charitable organizations participating in program, ch 159, §18

Field dental clinic participation, ch 95

Liability for claims arising from care provided, ch 218, §101

Wellness initiatives for small employers, ch 57, §6 – 8

WomenMaternal and child health program, *see subhead Maternal and Child Health Program above*

Perinatal care program, ch 159, §17; ch 204, §3, 15 – 17

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Workforce in health care, review of, ch 218, §99, 110

HEALTH INSURANCE*See INSURANCE***HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS***See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Pharmacy benefits managers regulation, ch 193

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Combined service corporations, Code correction, ch 22, §87

Dental service corporation subscriber directors as hospital employees, officers, directors, or trustees, allowance of, ch 137, §10

Pharmacy benefits managers regulation, ch 193

Subscriber defined, Code correction, ch 22, §86

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM

Administration, ch 218, §106

Appropriations, ch 218, §15, 98, 126

Children for enrollment, identification of, ch 218, §105

Data for enrollees, match with child support recovery unit data, ch 218, §165, 187

Expansion of coverage, ch 218, §15

Payment error rate measurement (PERM) program compliance, state match cost, appropriations, ch 218, §11

**HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) –
HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 218, §2, 7

Child abuse prevention targeting, appropriations, ch 218, §7

HEARING*See also DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*Audiology and audiologists, *see AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS*

Children, audiological services and hearing aids for, appropriations, ch 218, §97

HEARING AID DISPENSING AND DISPENSERS*See also PROFESSIONS*

Children, audiological services and hearing aids for, appropriations, ch 218, §97

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 145, 146; ch 215, §260

HEARTS

Defibrillators, grant program for rural areas, appropriations, ch 208, §1, 7, 8

Donors and donations of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS***HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT**Boilers, *see BOILERS*

HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT — Continued

Comfort systems, *see* HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING);
HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

Costs, payment assistance for low-income persons, *see* ENERGY, subhead Assistance for
Low-Income Persons and Households

Electrical systems and electricians, *see* ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND
ELECTRICIANS

Global warming, *see* GLOBAL WARMING

Steam energy and steam equipment, *see* STEAM ENERGY AND STEAM EQUIPMENT

Water heaters, *see* PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

HEIRS

See PROBATE CODE, subheads Beneficiaries of Estates; Surviving Spouses

HELIUM

Medical gases, *see* GASES, subhead Medical Gases

HEMOPHILIA

Advisory committee, ch 31; ch 218, §97

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 214, §9

HEPATITIS

Prevention and treatment in correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 213, §4, 6

Veterans awareness program, consultation between public health and veterans affairs
departments, ch 202, §11, 12

HERBICIDES

Exposure of veterans, investigations of effects of, ch 22, §14; ch 202, §8 – 10

HETEROSEXUALITY

See SEXUAL ORIENTATION

HEXAVALENT CHROMIUM

See METALS

HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA) PROGRAM

See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) –
HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

HIGHER EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM

Moneys and credits tax credits authorized by program, ch 174, §60

Research activities tax credits, Internal Revenue Code references updated, ch 12, §1, 2, 4,
6 – 8

HIGH SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

HIGH TECHNOLOGY

See BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

HIGHWAY PATROL (STATE PATROL)

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Patrol, Division of

HIGHWAYS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Access Iowa highways, funding priorities and allocations, ch 200, §3, 7

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Advertising devices placed along highways, businesses in commercial or industrial developments, ch 143, §1
- All-terrain vehicle operation, ch 141, §1
- Appropriations, ch 216, §1, 2
- Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**
- Cable service franchise authority to construct and operate communications network within public rights-of-way, ch 201, §2, 10, 15
- City highways, roads, and streets, funding priorities and allocations, ch 200, §3, 5, 7
- Commercial and industrial highway network, funding priorities and allocations, ch 200, §3, 5, 7
- Conditions of roads and weather, information system, appropriations, ch 216, §1
- Construction and maintenance revenues, funding priorities and allocations, ch 200
- County roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*
- Culverts, county bond issues for construction or repair, ch 109, §2
- Farm-to-market roads and road system, funding priorities and allocations, ch 200, §3, 5
- Implements of husbandry, permits for operation on noninterstate highways, ch 143, §17 – 20, 32, 35
- Industrial network, funding priorities and allocations, ch 200, §3, 5, 7
- Inmate labor, use for county road clean up, ch 213, §7
- Interstate roads and road system, funding priorities and allocations, ch 200, §3, 5
- Livestock straying and trespass on public roadways, ch 64
- Map production by transportation department, appropriations, ch 216, §2
- Mississippi river parkway commission participation, appropriations, ch 216, §1
- North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership, appropriations, ch 216, §1
- Parks and parking area property, sales of, required authorization by general assembly and approval of governor, ch 131, §5, 7
- Patrolling highways and roads, priority for state patrol assignments, legislative intent, ch 213, §14
- Patrol, state, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Patrol, Division of*
- Primary road fund, *see PRIMARY ROAD FUND*
- Primary roads and road system
 - Funding priorities and allocations, ch 200, §3, 5, 7
 - Parks and parking area property, sales of, required authorization by general assembly and approval of governor, ch 131, §5, 7
- Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*
- Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Scale maintenance projects, appropriations, ch 216, §1
- Secondary roads and road system
 - County bond issues for construction or repair, ch 109, §2
 - Funding priorities and allocations, ch 200, §3, 5, 7
 - Inmate labor used for county road clean up, ch 213, §7
 - Secondary road fund, credits, allocations, and uses, ch 200, §3, 6
- State highways, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above*
- Telephone road and weather conditions information system, appropriations, ch 216, §1
- TIME-21 (transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century) fund, ch 200, §1 – 4, 8
- Video service franchise authority to construct and operate communications network within public rights-of-way, ch 201, §2, 10, 15

HISPANIC-AMERICAN PERSONS

See LATINO PERSONS

HISTORICAL DIVISION

See *CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES

See also *CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES; SOCIAL STUDIES*

Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, ch 99; ch 215, §98; ch 217, §11

African-American historical museum and cultural center, appropriations, ch 206, §7, 39

Appropriations, ch 212, §1

Attendance promotion activities for state buildings and sites, ch 212, §1

Battle flag collection condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Cultural trust, use of grant account moneys, ch 73

Division of history in state cultural affairs department, see *CULTURAL AFFAIRS*

DEPARTMENT, subhead *Historical Division and State Historical Society*

Historical site preservation grants, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Historic preservation and cultural and entertainment district tax credits, see

TAXATION, subhead *Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits*

Iowa caucus project, appropriations, ch 206, §8, 39

Iowa great places, see *GREAT PLACES*

Landmarks

Rehabilitation tax credits for landmarks, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits*

Restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 213, §7

Museums, see *MUSEUMS*

State historical society, see *CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Historical*

Division and State Historical Society

Terrace Hill, appropriations, ch 206, §2, 20, 39; ch 217, §9

HIV (HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS)

See *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

HOGS

See *PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK*

HOLDING COMPANIES

Bank holding companies from out of state, acquisition of industrial loan companies, prohibition repealed, ch 170, §8

Savings and loan associations, mutual holding companies repealed, ch 88, §49

HOLDING FACILITIES

See *JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

HOME ECONOMICS

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 214, §9

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Licensing and regulation, ch 215, §209, 214, 221

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE

Division of homeland security and emergency management in state public defense department, see *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division*

Domestic or foreign security threats, cooperation between homeland security and emergency management division and public safety department, ch 213, §13

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE — Continued

Iowa communications network contracts relating to homeland security, executive council authorization, ch 116, §2

Local emergency management commissions, joint emergency response communications services, ch 149

HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

HOMELESS PERSONS

Housing services for homeless persons or persons becoming homeless, ch 204, §13

Outreach services to persons with mental illness, requirements for, ch 204, §13

Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 212, §24

HOMES

See HOUSING

HOMESTEADING PROJECTS

Iowa homesteading program, repealed, ch 54, §11, 32, 33, 37 – 41, 45

HOMESTEADS

Conveyances, format of instruments for spouses, ch 68

Encumbrances, format of instruments for spouses, ch 68

Owner defined, ch 134, §3, 28

Tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 215, §5, 11

Trust estate properties, beneficiary or surviving spouse's interest in homestead, ch 134, §3, 28

HOMICIDE

Investigations of homicides and recovery of donated organs, procedures for, ch 44, §5

HOMOSEXUALITY

See SEXUAL ORIENTATION

HONEY

Apiary regulation, appropriations, ch 211, §6, 26, 30

HONEY CREEK STATE PARK

Development activities, exemption from public contract laws, ch 215, §116

HOPES-HFI PROGRAM

See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY

Declaration to submit property to horizontal property regime, Code correction, ch 22, §85

HORSES

See EQUINE ANIMALS

HORTICULTURE

Correctional facility farm operations, horticulture opportunities for inmates, ch 213, §4, 6

HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 218, §31

HOSPITALIZATION PROCEEDINGS

Mental health patients, advocates for hospitalized persons, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Patient Advocates for Hospitalized Persons*

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES

Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

Anatomical gifts

Duties of hospitals under anatomical gift law, ch 44, §7, 9 – 11

Gifts made to hospitals, purposes for, ch 44, §6

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Children's hospital of Iowa mother's milk bank, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Children with disabilities, state hospital-school for, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED**

PERSONS, subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development of University of Iowa*

Critical access hospitals, medical assistance reimbursements, appropriations, ch 208, §1

Defibrillators, grant program for rural areas, appropriations, ch 208, §1, 7, 8

Dental service corporation subscriber directors as hospital employees, officers, directors, or trustees, allowance of, ch 137, §10

Disabilities and development, university of Iowa center for, *see* **DISABILITIES AND**

DISABLED PERSONS, subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development of University of Iowa*

Division for regulation in state inspections and appeals department, *see* **INSPECTIONS**

AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead *Health Facilities Division*

Inpatient hospital services, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 218, §31

Insurance coverage for hospital services, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Liens by hospitals, *see* **LIENS**

Medical and surgical care for indigent patients, appropriations, ch 218, §73

Medical assistance services, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Medical education, appropriations, ch 218, §73

Mental illness, state hospitals for, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Mental Health Institutes*

Mental retardation, state hospitals for, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Organ donation, duties relating to, *see* subhead *Anatomical Gifts above*

Outpatient hospital services, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 218, §31

Patients

Information on patients, release to organ procurement organizations, confidentiality, ch 44, §9

Voting by patients of hospitals, ch 59, §26, 28, 38

Perinatal care program participation, ch 159, §17

Practitioner orders, procedures for authentication of, ch 93, §1, 3, 4

Psychiatric hospital, state, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Teaching hospital, appropriations, ch 218, §73

Tissue donation, duties relating to, *see* subhead *Anatomical Gifts above*

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**

HOTELS AND MOTELS

Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 5 – 7

Frank Lloyd Wright hotel, preservation grant appropriation, ch 219, §1, 2

Licensing, regulation, and sanitation

Enforcement by municipal corporations, ch 215, §207, 213, 214

Fees for licenses, ch 215, §208

Taxes on lodging rental

Administration by state, Code correction, ch 126, §70

Elections on taxes, notice of results, ch 186, §24

Payment of delinquent liabilities, tax amnesty program, *see* **TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM**

HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLDERS

See **FAMILIES**

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES

Redistricting of districts, see *REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*

HOUSING

Adult day services programs, see *DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS*

All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, housing assistance for participants, ch 214, §2, 24, 25

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance programs and moneys

Assistance fund, ch 54, §24, 27, 44, 45

Assistance payments program, ch 54, §22, 23

Military service persons, home ownership assistance program, ch 87; ch 203; ch 215, §70, 241; ch 218, §5, 66, 67

Assisted living programs, see *ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

Building codes, see *BUILDING CODES*

City regulation and projects, see *subhead Municipal Regulation and Projects below*

Condominiums, declaration to submit property to, Code correction, ch 22, §85

County regulation and projects, see *subhead Municipal Regulation and Projects below*

Day services programs, see *DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS*

Disabled persons, home modifications, loans for, ch 206, §10, 39

Disaster victim state assistance, ch 7; ch 145

Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 5 – 10

Elder group homes, see *ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS, subhead Elder Group Homes*

Energy assistance for low-income households, see *ENERGY, subhead Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households*

Factory-built structures, regulation by state building code, Code correction, ch 22, §33

Finance authority programs, see *FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Foster care recipients leaving foster care, support for supervised apartment living arrangements, appropriations, ch 218, §18

Handicapped accessibility under aging programs and services, appropriations, ch 218, §1

Health care facilities, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Homeless persons, see *HOMELESS PERSONS*

HOME program, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23

Homesteading program and projects, repealed, ch 54, §11, 32, 33, 37 – 41, 45

Homesteads, see *HOMESTEADS*

Housing improvement fund, appropriations, ch 217, §8

Housing trust fund

Appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Real estate appraiser violations, civil penalties deposited in fund, ch 72, §7

Inmates, housing of

Prohibition against private sector housing of inmates, ch 103

Restrictions on private sector nongovernmental entity agreements, ch 213, §4, 6

Iowa great places, see *GREAT PLACES*

Lead poisoning

Blood lead testing of children, requirements, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2

Prevention program, appropriations, ch 208, §1

Loans using dwellings as security, application fee exemption, ch 118, §2

HOUSING — Continued

- Low-income persons, *see ENERGY, subhead Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households*
- Manufactured homes, regulation by state building code, Code correction, ch 22, §33
- Medical assistance recipients receiving home and community-based services, zoning status of residences, ch 218, §130 – 132
- Military service persons, home ownership assistance program, ch 87; ch 203; ch 215, §70, 241; ch 218, §5, 66, 67
- Mobile homes, regulation by state building code, Code correction, ch 22, §33
- Modular homes, regulation by state building code, Code correction, ch 22, §33
- Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
- Municipal regulation and projects
 - Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 - Cooperation and compliance with Iowa finance authority, ch 54, §34
- Paroled offenders recovering from substance abuse, transitional housing pilot project, appropriations and report, ch 213, §4, 6
- Pollutant discharge control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Program fund, replacement of, ch 54, §24, 44
- Public housing, *see subhead Municipal Regulation and Projects above*
- Rental dwellings, *see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*
- Repair services for elderly persons, appropriations, ch 218, §1
- Sales contracts for residential real estate, disclosures by sellers prior to execution, Code correction, ch 22, §99
- Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*
- Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 212, §24
- Weatherization programs for low-income households, appropriations, ch 204, §10, 15 – 17
- Zoning of residences of medical assistance services recipients, ch 218, §130 – 132

HPV

See HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HUMANITIES AND HUMANITIES ORGANIZATIONS

Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, ch 99; ch 215, §98; ch 217, §11

Cultural trust, use of grant account moneys, ch 73

HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

School education related to virus transmission and vaccine, ch 98, §2 – 4

HUMAN REPRODUCTION

Cloning prohibition, ch 6, §4, 5

Pregnancy, *see PREGNANCY*

HUMAN RIGHTS

Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, human rights agencies representation, ch 99; ch 215, §98

Darfur genocide, prohibition on state public funds investments benefiting Sudan government, ch 39

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, ch 99; ch 215, §98; ch 217, §11

Administrative rules, ch 218, §8

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Community action agencies division

Administrator, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Appropriations, ch 204, §8, 10, 15 – 17

Energy assistance for low-income persons, *see ENERGY, subhead Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households*

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 217, §11

Criminal and juvenile justice planning division

Administrator, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Advisory council, organization of, Code correction, ch 22, §51

Appropriations, ch 217, §11

Jail and holding facility reports by division, Code correction, ch 22, §71

Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 217, §11

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 217, §11

Deaf services division

Administrator, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Appropriations, ch 217, §11

Interpretation services fees, disbursement and use, ch 217, §11

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 217, §11

Director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Energy assistance, *see ENERGY, subhead Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households*

Family development and self-sufficiency grant program administration, *see FAMILIES, subhead Development and Self-Sufficiency Grant Program*

Latino affairs division

Administrator, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Appropriations, ch 217, §11

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 217, §11

Persons with disabilities division

Administrator, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Appropriations, ch 217, §11

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 217, §11

Staff sharing and administrator retention by divisions, ch 217, §11

Status of African-Americans division

Administrator, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Appropriations, ch 217, §11

Covenant project, appropriations, ch 217, §11

Cultural competency project, appropriations, ch 217, §11

Sensitivity training project, appropriations, ch 217, §11

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 217, §11

Study circle project, appropriations, ch 217, §11

Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division

Administrator, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Appropriations, ch 217, §11

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 217, §11

Status of women division

Administrator, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Appropriations, ch 217, §11

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 217, §11

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 145; ch 218, §1, 8, 14, 26, 31, 34, 35, 37, 39, 88, 92, 155, 156, 186, 187; ch 219, §39, 41, 43

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Adoption subsidy program, *see ADOPTIONS*
- Adult abuse protection services, *see ADULT ABUSE*
- All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, participation of persons under department custody, ch 214, §2, 24, 25
- Alzheimer's disease task force membership and duties, ch 121
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Brain injury services administration, *see BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services to Persons with Brain Injuries*
- Child abuse prevention and protection services, *see CHILD ABUSE*
- Child advocacy board administrative review costs, application by department for federal funds, ch 217, §12
- Child care services, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
- Child placement, visitation, and interaction efforts for siblings, ch 67; ch 218, §18
- Child-placing agency licensing and regulation, ch 67, §6; ch 172, §11
- Children's health insurance program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Child support recovery unit
- Adjustments and modifications of support by unit, ch 218, §143 – 156, 179 – 183, 187
 - Appropriations, ch 218, §10, 53, 67
 - Collection of delinquent support payments by income withholding, ch 22, §57; ch 218, §162, 187
 - Collections assigned under family investment program and incentives, deposit and use, ch 218, §8, 52, 67
 - Collections fees, implementation of, ch 218, §34, 45
 - Establishment and notice of support debts, ch 218, §158 – 161, 187
 - Family investment program collections, disposition, ch 218, §8, 52, 67
 - Medical support determination and collection procedures, ch 218, §10, 157 – 167, 179 – 187
 - Passport sanctions applied to persons owing delinquent support, procedures by unit, monetary threshold for, ch 218, §137 – 141
 - Paternity establishment procedures, ch 218, §168 – 178, 187
 - Payment processing equipment purchases, appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15
 - Service of process procedures, ch 218, §142, 156
- Child welfare services administration, *see CHILDREN, subhead Welfare Services for Children*
- Chronic care consortium, appropriations, ch 208, §1
- Customer service call center, location for, ch 218, §28
- Day care licensing and regulation, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
- Developmental disability services administration, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services to Persons with Developmental Disabilities*
- Director of human services, salary, ch 215, §13, 14
- Disaster victim state assistance administration, ch 7; ch 145
- Employees
- Child protection services, priority in filling full-time equivalent positions, ch 218, §28
 - Damaged personal items, reimbursement for replacement or repair of, ch 218, §37
 - Resource centers, state, additional positions and reclassification of vacant positions, ch 218, §24
- Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, *see FAMILIES, subhead Development and Self-Sufficiency Grant Program*
- Family investment program administration, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- Family support subsidy program administration, ch 218, §21

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Family welfare services administration, *see* *FAMILIES, subhead Welfare Services for Families*
- Field operations, appropriations, ch 218, §28, 61, 67
- Food stamp assistance award funds, receipt and use for projects, ch 218, §62, 67
- Food stamp employment and training program, administration and appropriations, ch 218, §8
- Foster care regulation and administration, *see* *FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- Health care plan affordability for small businesses and families, commission on, membership and duties, ch 218, §127, 129
- Health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 218, §12
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program administration, *see* *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Hemophilia advisory committee membership and duties, ch 31, §3 – 7
- Home health agencies, fixed-fee reimbursement schedule development, ch 218, §31
- Inflation factor for provider reimbursements, limitation, ch 218, §31
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriations, ch 218, §11
- JOBS program administration, *see* *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Juvenile boot camp and highly structured programs, review of programming and effectiveness, report, ch 218, §18, 36
- Juvenile home, state, *see* *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home*
- Juvenile justice proceedings, *see* *JUVENILE JUSTICE*
- Long-term living resources system team membership and duties, ch 92
- Medical assistance program and Medicaid administration, *see* *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical contracts by department, appropriations, ch 218, §13
- Mental health and disability services division
- Appropriations, ch 218, §29
 - Brain injury services, *see* *BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services to Persons with Brain Injuries*
 - Developmental disability services, *see* *DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services to Persons with Developmental Disabilities*
 - Mental illness services, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services to Persons with Mental Illness*
 - Mental retardation services, *see* *MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services to Persons with Mental Retardation*
- Mental health institutes, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes*
- Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission
- Administrative rules, ch 218, §35, 87 – 89, 91, 92
 - Brain injury services administration, *see* *BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services to Persons with Brain Injuries*
 - Developmental disability services administration, *see* *DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services to Persons with Developmental Disabilities*
 - Mental illness services administration, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services to Persons with Mental Illness*
 - Mental retardation services administration, *see* *MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services to Persons with Mental Retardation*
- Mental health services administration, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services to Persons with Mental Illness*
- Mental illness services administration, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services to Persons with Mental Illness*
- Mental retardation services administration, *see* *MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services to Persons with Mental Retardation*

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 218, §20
- Nursing facility construction, renovation, or replacement, requests for regulation instant relief and nondirect care limit exceptions, ch 219, §1, 2, 35 – 39, 41, 43
- Pregnancy prevention programs, *see* PREGNANCY
- Preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 218, §18
- PROMISE JOBS program administration, *see* PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
- Public assistance programs administration, *see* PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
- Resource centers, state, *see* RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
- Responsible fatherhood support, report, ch 218, §9, 36
- School ready children grant program, appropriations, ch 181; ch 208, §3
- Senior living services and program administration, *see* SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
- Senior living trust fund administration, *see* SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM, *subhead* Senior Living Trust Fund
- Services provider reimbursements, appropriations, ch 208, §1
- Sexually violent predators, *see* SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, *subhead* Sexual Predators and Violence
- Shelter care, *see* JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
- Social services block grant plan, development and submission, ch 204, §12
- Social services providers, reimbursement rates, modification and inflation factor, ch 218, §31
- Special health care needs, persons with, options and pilot projects, ch 218, §11
- Substance abuse programs administration, *see* SUBSTANCE ABUSE
- Supplementary assistance program administration, *see* SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
- Support enforcement and recovery administration, *see subhead* Child Support Recovery Unit *above*
- Tax preparation assistance for low-income persons by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant and appropriations, ch 218, §9
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program, *see* PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
- Training school, state, *see* JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, *subhead* State Training School
- Volunteer services, appropriations, ch 204, §11, 15 – 17; ch 218, §30
- Welfare programs administration, *see* PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
- Young adults transitioning from foster care, preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 218, §18

HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS

- See also* HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, *subheads* State Juvenile Home; State Training School; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, *subhead* Mental Health Institutes; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
- Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, *subhead* Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions
- Medical assistance program, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, collaboration with, ch 148, §3

HUNTING

- Dangerous wild animal regulation, *see* ANIMALS, *subhead* Dangerous Wild Animals
- Deer hunting and hunters
 - Antlered deer, damages for illegal taking or possessing, ch 28, §15
 - Control by urban hunting on private property, liability limitation for property owners, Code correction, ch 22, §84

HUNTING — Continued**Deer hunting and hunters — Continued**

- Illegal taking or possessing of deer, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16
- Licenses, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees below*
- Remote control or internet hunting, violations and penalties for violations, ch 156
- Trespass committed while hunting deer, penalties revised, ch 28, §17, 18, 20, 21
- Education programs for hunter safety and ethics, requirements, ch 28, §19
- Farm deer hunting, trespass regulation applicability, ch 28, §17, 18, 20, 21
- Fees, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees below*
- Firearms discharge near farm units, prohibition exception for owners, tenants, or family members, ch 28, §14
- Game bird habitat development programs and funding, ch 194
- Illegal taking or possessing of game, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16
- Internet hunting, violations and penalties for violations, ch 156
- Licenses and license fees
 - Nonresidents, deer licenses for, increased yearly allocation, ch 66
 - Suspension of licenses for damages to wildlife, ch 28, §16
 - Wildlife habitat fee increase, ch 194, §1, 2
 - Youth deer hunting, use in another season, ch 129
- Preserves for hunting whitetail, trespass regulation applicability, ch 28, §17, 18, 20, 21
- Remote control hunting, violations and penalties for violations, ch 156
- Sac and Fox Indian settlement, regulatory authority of state, ch 189
- Safety and ethics education requirements for hunters, ch 28, §19
- Turkey hunting, illegal taking or possessing of turkeys, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16
- Whitetail hunting
 - Preserve whitetail, trespass regulation applicability, ch 28, §17, 18, 20, 21
 - Remote control or internet hunting of whitetail, violations and penalties for violations, ch 156

HUSBANDRY

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)

- Anamosa correctional facility boiler improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2
- Costs, payment assistance for low-income persons, *see ENERGY, subhead Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households*
- Hoover state office building system improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2
- Professional licensing and regulation and examining board for licensing and regulation
 - See also PROFESSIONS*
 - General provisions, ch 198, §1 – 30, 35
 - Administrative rules, ch 198, §4, 35
 - Advertising, ch 198, §25, 35
 - Authority and duties of board, ch 198, §31 – 35
 - Continuing education, ch 198, §20, 35
 - Examinations, ch 198, §5 – 8, 35
 - Fees, ch 198, §9, 35
 - Insurance and surety bonds, ch 198, §19, 35
 - Violations and penalties for violations, ch 198, §27, 29, 35
- Transportation department, improvements to systems, appropriations, ch 216, §2
- University of Iowa pentacrest, modernization of HVAC, appropriations, ch 205

HYDROCARBONS

Petroleum and petroleum products, *see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*

HYDROFLUOROCARBONS

Greenhouse gases, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

HYDROLOGY AND HYDROLOGISTS

Groundwater professional certification and regulation, ch 171, §4 – 6, 12

HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

Costs, payment assistance for low-income persons, *see* ENERGY, *subhead* Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households

Professional licensing and regulation and examining board for licensing and regulation

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, ch 198, §1 – 30, 35

Administrative rules, ch 198, §4, 35

Advertising, ch 198, §25, 35

Authority and duties of board, ch 198, §31 – 35

Continuing education, ch 198, §20, 35

Examinations, ch 198, §5 – 8, 35

Fees, ch 198, §9, 35

Insurance and surety bonds, ch 198, §19, 35

Violations and penalties for violations, ch 198, §27, 29, 35

HYDROPHOBIA

Vaccination tagged dogs caught worrying domestic animals or fowl, right to kill, stricken, ch 111

HYENAS

Dangerous wild animals, *see* ANIMALS, *subhead* Dangerous Wild Animals

HYGIENE

Dental hygiene and hygienists, *see* DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS

HYGIENIC LABORATORY

Appropriations, ch 214, §9

Indirect costs, funding from public health department appropriation, prohibited, ch 204, §4

HY-VEE WORLD CUP TRIATHLON

Awards ceremony on state capitol grounds, alcoholic beverage use and consumption, ch 221

West capitol terrace and capitol grounds improvements, ch 222

ICN (IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK)

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, *subhead* Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See also NAMES

Anatomical gifts, donor identification, ch 44, §3, 7

Banking division complaints, release of complainant information, ch 170, §4

Beer keg identification stickers and sales regulation, ch 46

Capital investment tax credits, qualifying taxpayers, ch 186, §1, 2

Correctional facility inmates in private industry employment, restrictions against access to personal identifying information of citizens, ch 213, §4, 6

County recorders documents and websites, personally identifiable information use, restrictions, ch 123, §1

DNA profiling, *see* GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, *subhead* DNA Profiling

Fingerprints, *see* FINGERPRINTS

Gender identity, *see* GENDER

Nonoperator's identification cards, anatomical gift donor authorization, ch 44, §3

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued

Organ donor identification, ch 44, §3, 7

Passports, sanction procedures applied to persons owing delinquent support, monetary threshold for, ch 218, §137 – 141

Students, personally identifiable information of, education about internet misuse for sexual exploitation, ch 98, §1

Wanted persons, redissemination of names and identifying information by criminal and juvenile justice agencies, ch 38, §5

IDIOTS

Voting privilege denied to mentally incompetent persons, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 223

ILLNESSES

See DISEASES

IMMIGRANTS

Children's health insurance program expansion, coverage for legal immigrant children, ch 218, §15

Jobs receiving economic development assistance, filled by legal resident aliens, ch 212, §3

New Iowans centers, services and appropriations, ch 212, §16

IMMUNITY

See also LIABILITY

Anatomical gift law, immunity for activities related to, ch 44, §14

Bullying or harassment reporting in schools, immunity from civil or criminal liability, ch 9, §2

Emergency aid rendered in public health disasters, immunity of renderers of aid from legal liability, ch 159, §21

IMMUNIZATIONS

See also VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS

Pneumococcal disease, immunization requirement for children enrolling in child care centers, ch 11

Public health department, purchasing of vaccines for immunizations, appropriations, ch 218, §2

IMPAIRMENTS AND IMPAIRED PERSONS

Mental impairments, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*

Physical impairments, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

IMPLIED CONSENT LAWS

Motor vehicle operators holding commercial driver's licenses, refusal to submit to intoxication testing, penalties, ch 69

IMPROVEMENTS

See PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

INCAPACITATED PERSONS AND INCAPACITY

Incompetency, *see COMPETENCY*

INCENDIARY DEVICES AND MATERIAL

Arson, real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of, ch 187

INCOME

Salaries and wages, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

Taxation, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

INCOME TAXES

Agricultural assets transfer income tax credits, ch 161, §14, 22

Amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see* **TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM**

Assistive devices for employees of small businesses, tax credits, ch 161, §6, 22

Biodiesel blended fuel tax credits, ch 161, §17, 22

Businesses, investments in, tax credits, ch 161, §7, 22; ch 186, §1, 2

Business taxes on corporations

Amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see* **TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM**

Business and community-based seed capital fund investments, tax credits, ch 161, §7, 22; ch 186, §1, 2

Film, television, and video project promotion program tax credits and income exclusions, *see* **FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM**

Historic preservation and cultural and entertainment district tax credits, *see* **TAXATION, subhead Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits**

Social security tax credits, ch 186, §17

Capital fund investments, tax credits, ch 161, §7, 22; ch 186, §1, 2

Checkoffs, ch 126, §68; ch 186, §14, 16

Condemned property, taxation of gains from, credits and refunds claims, ch 186, §18

Cultural and entertainment districts, rehabilitation projects in, tax credits, *see* **TAXATION, subhead Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits**

Debt obligations and interest on debt obligations issued by state department, agencies, and authorities, exemption from taxation, ch 133, §9

Delinquent tax liabilities, payment of, tax amnesty program, *see* **TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM**

E-85 gasoline promotion tax credits, ch 161, §16, 22

Earned income tax credits

Efforts to expand usage of credits, ch 218, §9

Increase in percentage of federal tax credit, and refundability of excess, ch 161, §1, 22

Economic development region revolving fund contribution tax credits, ch 161, §12, 22

Educational savings plan trust withdrawals, ch 186, §8

Elderly persons, exemptions from taxes, Code and Iowa Acts corrections, ch 126, §65, 112, 116

Endow Iowa program, tax credits under, ch 161, §9, 22; ch 174, §60; ch 215, §87

Entertainment zones, businesses in, tax credits, ch 161, §5, 22

Estates of decedents

Amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see* **TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM**

Business and community-based seed capital fund investments, tax credits, ch 161, §7, 22; ch 186, §1, 2

Film, television, and video project promotion program tax credits, *see* **FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM**

Personal representatives of small estates, compliance with state and federal tax requirements, ch 134, §23, 24, 27, 28

Returns, ch 186, §15

Ethanol blended gasoline tax credits, ch 161, §4, 22

Ethanol promotion tax credits, ch 161, §15, 22

Fiduciaries

Amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see* **TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM**

INCOME TAXES — Continued**Fiduciaries — Continued**

- Business and community-based seed capital fund investments, tax credits, ch 161, §7, 22; ch 186, §1, 2
- Film, television, and video project promotion program tax credits and income exclusions, *see* **FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM**
- Film, television, and video project promotion program, *see* **FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM**
- Financial institutions, franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Franchise tax credit, ch 161, §2, 22
- Fund of funds, investments in, tax credits, ch 161, §18, 22
- Historic preservation and cultural and entertainment district tax credits, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits*
- Industrial new jobs tax credits, ch 161, §3, 22
- Internal Revenue Code, references in Iowa Code updated, ch 12
- Investment tax credits
 - Business and community-based seed capital funds, investments in, tax credits, ch 161, §7, 22; ch 186, §1, 2
 - Film, television, and video project promotion program investments, *see* **FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM**
- Limited liability companies
 - Business and community-based seed capital fund investments, tax credits, ch 161, §7, 22; ch 186, §1, 2
 - Returns, ch 186, §15
- Partnerships and partners
 - Business and community-based seed capital fund investments, tax credits, ch 161, §7, 22; ch 186, §1, 2
 - Publicly traded partnerships, partner income exemption from withholding, ch 186, §16
 - Returns, ch 186, §15
- Renewable energy production, tax credits, ch 161, §11, 22
- School tuition and textbooks, tax credits, ch 161, §21, 22
- School tuition organization tax credits, ch 161, §20, 22; ch 186, §9 – 13, 31; ch 215, §111
- Seed capital funds, investments in, tax credits, ch 161, §7, 22; ch 186, §1, 2
- Small business definitions, ch 54, §35, 36
- Social security tax credits in corporate income computation, ch 186, §17
- Soy-based cutting tool oil tax credits, ch 161, §10, 22
- Soy-based transformer fluid tax credits, ch 161, §19, 22
- Trusts
 - Amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see* **TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM**
 - Business and community-based seed capital fund investments, tax credits, ch 161, §7, 22; ch 186, §1, 2
 - Film, television, and video project promotion program tax credits, *see* **FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM**
 - Returns, ch 186, §15
- Venture capital fund investments, tax credits, ch 161, §8, 22
- Victim compensation awards and restitution payments, tax exemption, ch 27, §2, 11
- Vietnam veterans bonus, tax exemption, ch 176, §1, 2, 4
- Wage-benefits tax credits, ch 22, §9; ch 161, §13, 22; ch 215, §82
- Wind energy production, tax credits, ch 161, §11, 22
- Withholding taxes, exemptions and credits allowed, ch 185, §3; ch 186, §16

INCOMPETENCY

See **COMPETENCY**

INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Banks, *see* **BANKS AND BANKING**

Business corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**

Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES**

Credit unions, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**

Insurance companies, *see* **INSURANCE**

Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

INCUMBRANCES

See **ENCUMBRANCES**

INDEBTEDNESS

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

INDEPENDENCE

Mental health institute, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Mental Health Institutes*

INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

See **AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES**

INDICTMENTS

DNA profiles, indictments containing, limitations of actions, Code corrections, ch 126, §110, 111

Findings of indictments, limitations and confidentiality of peace officer e-mail and telephone billing records, ch 62

INDIGENT PERSONS

See **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

Beneficiary designations voided by dissolutions of marriage, annulments, or separate maintenance decrees, ch 134, §5, 28

INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES

See also **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Acquisition of companies by out-of-state banks and bank holding companies, prohibition repealed, ch 170, §8

Credit practices, discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 13

Out-of-state companies, acquisitions by and branches of, prohibition repealed, ch 170, §8

Thrift certificates, sales and redemptions, ch 170, §6

INDUSTRY

See **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

INFANTS

See **CHILDREN**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See **DISEASES**

INFLUENZA

Avian influenza, poultry disease control, ch 211, §5

INFORMATIONS

DNA profiles, informations containing, limitations of actions, Code corrections, ch 126, §110, 111

INFORMATIONS — Continued

Findings of informations, limitations and confidentiality of peace officer e-mail and telephone billing records, ch 62

Trial informations, destruction of records following final disposition, ch 71, §2

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See also COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE; TECHNOLOGY

Commercialization and development, ch 122, §3 – 7, 10

Communications network, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Correctional facilities custody classification systems development and implementation, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Facilities located in Iowa, sales and use tax refunds, ch 199, §2

Finance authority, ch 54, §1

Integrated information for Iowa system, appropriations, ch 206, §21, 39; ch 217, §1; ch 219, §1, 2, 8

IowAccess, appropriations, ch 217, §3

Iowa communications network, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disability, and brain injury services provided by counties, needs addressed, proposal for, ch 218, §90, 92

Promotion and development of manufacturing, science, and technology businesses, state assistance programs, ch 122, §1, 4, 7, 10; ch 219, §1, 2

State agencies, ch 54, §1

Technology governance board membership, election of chair and length of terms, ch 115, §4, 5

Treasurer of state, information-related technology for, appropriations, ch 206, §23, 39

INFRASTRUCTURE

See also CAPITAL PROJECTS; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

Appropriations, ch 219, §1 – 3, 6 – 26

Capitol and capitol complex, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Collaborative safety net provider network, pharmaceutical infrastructure, ch 218, §97, 108

Community attraction and tourism projects, funding of, ch 215, §58

Iowa state university, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities*

Public facilities, construction and improvements of, bid and contract requirements, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Construction Project Bidding and Contract Procedures*

Public health infrastructure, local, appropriations, ch 218, §97

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund

Appropriations, ch 206, §19, 39; ch 215, §8, 70; ch 218, §5; ch 219, §1 – 3, 6 – 8

Capital projects receiving appropriations from fund, agency reporting requirements, ch 219, §27, 31

Report on projects receiving appropriations, Iowa Acts correction, ch 22, §114, 116

School infrastructure, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Infrastructure and Infrastructure Taxes*

Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

State buildings and facilities, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Facilities of State*

Technology commercialization and business development, financial assistance by and appropriations to regents universities, ch 122, §3, 5, 6, 10

University of Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities*

INFRASTRUCTURE — Continued

University of northern Iowa, *see* *UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities*

Vertical infrastructure fund

Appropriations, ch 219, §9, 10

Capital projects receiving appropriations from fund, agency reporting requirements, ch 219, §29, 31

INHERITANCE TAXES

Amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see* *TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

Debt obligations and interest on debt obligations issued by state department, agencies, and authorities, exemption from taxation, ch 133, §9

Exemptions, ch 134, §2, 28

Failure to file timely return resulting from beneficiary's disclaimer of interest, ch 134, §1, 28

Generation skipping transfer taxes, amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see* *TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

Penalty waivers for return filing and payment, ch 186, §6, 7

Qualified use inheritance taxes, amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see* *TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

Small estates, personal representative's compliance with state and federal tax requirements, ch 134, §23 – 25, 27, 28

INHERITED DISORDERS

See *CHILDREN, subhead Birth Defects*

INJUNCTIONS

Dangerous wild animal regulation, injunctive relief, ch 195, §12

Insurance regulation enforcement, injunctive relief, ch 137, §6

Real estate appraiser violations, injunctive relief, ch 72, §7

INJURIES

Anatomical gift authorization by injured persons, ch 44, §3

Athletic training, *see* *ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND TRAINERS*

Boat-related crimes resulting in injuries, victim compensation, ch 27, §7

Brain injuries, *see* *BRAIN INJURIES*

Care of injuries, *see* *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Children

Abuse of children, *see* *CHILD ABUSE*

Injuries to children, parent's cause of action, ch 132, §1, 3

Eluding of law enforcement vessels resulting in personal injuries, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 28, §10

Military forces members injured in combat zones, grant program for, ch 22, §112, 116; ch 142; ch 203; ch 215, §258; ch 218, §66, 67

Personal injury payments to debtors and debtors' dependents, exemption from execution and bankruptcy actions, ch 114

Tort claims, *see* *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

Wild animals, dangerous, liability of owner for injuries caused by animals, ch 195, §4

Workers' compensation, *see* *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

INOCULATIONS

See *IMMUNIZATIONS; VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS*

INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY

See also *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*

Voting privilege denied to mentally incompetent persons, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 223

INSECTS

Bee apiary regulation, appropriations, ch 211, §6, 26, 30

Emerald ash borer public awareness and information project, appropriations, ch 211, §8

Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication, appropriations, ch 211, §7

INSIGNIA

United States and Iowa insignia, desecration, ch 202, §13, 14

INSOLVENCY

See *BANKRUPTCY*

INSPECTIONS

Boilers, *see* *BOILERS*

Child-placing agencies, ch 172, §11

Department of inspections and appeals in state government, *see* *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Electrical installations, ch 197, §33 – 44, 50

Food establishments, health and sanitation, *see* *FOOD*, subheads *Establishments for Provision of Food; Processing and Production Plants and Establishments*

Hotels and motels, health and sanitation, *see* *HOTELS AND MOTELS*

Steam pressure vessels, *see* *STEAM ENERGY AND STEAM EQUIPMENT*, subhead *Pressure Vessels for Steam*

Underground storage tanks, ch 171, §1, 3, 11, 13

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative costs charged to child advocacy board, limit, ch 217, §12

Administrative hearings division

Appropriations, ch 217, §12, 14

Use tax receipts, use by division, ch 217, §14

Administrative rules, ch 93, §1, 3, 4; ch 173, §2, 3, 6; ch 215, §137, 138, 162, 163, 186, 206, 212, 220

Adult day services program certification, inspection, and regulation, ch 215, §184 – 206; ch 218, §69

Alzheimer's disease task force membership and duties, ch 121

Amusement devices registration and regulation, ch 173

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Assisted living program certification, inspection, and regulation, ch 215, §160 – 183, 206; ch 218, §69

Child advocacy board

Administrative review costs, federal funding application, ch 217, §12

Appropriations, ch 217, §12

Court appointed special advocate program, *see* *COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES*

Inspections and appeals department administrative costs charged, limitation, ch 217, §12

Child-placing agency inspections by department, ch 172, §11

Construction contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement to department, ch 212, §16

Day services program certification, inspection, and regulation, ch 215, §184 – 206; ch 218, §69

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14
- Egg handler licensing and regulation, license fees, ch 215, §218
- Elder group home certification and regulation, ch 215, §135 – 159, 206; ch 218, §69
- Employment appeal board
 - Appropriations, ch 217, §12
 - Construction contractors registration hearings, reimbursement by labor services division, ch 217, §12
 - Salaries for members, ch 215, §13, 14
- Food establishment and processing plant licensing, regulation, and sanitation, *see FOOD, subheads Establishments for Provision of Food; Processing and Production Plants and Establishments*
- Gambling and gaming regulation, *see GAMBLING*
- Health care facility regulation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Health facilities division
 - Appropriations, ch 217, §12
 - Health care facility regulation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 - Hospital regulation, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*
- Hospital regulation, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*
- Hotel and motel licensing, regulation, and sanitation, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS*
- Investigations division
 - Appropriations, ch 217, §12
 - Professional and occupational practices, investigations of, ch 10, §6; ch 218, §191
- Long-term living resources system team membership and duties, ch 92
- Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, *see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering*
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing and regulation of, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Public defenders, state and local, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*
- Racing and gaming commission
 - Administrator authority, ch 48, §6, 7
 - Administrator salary, ch 215, §26
 - Appropriations, ch 217, §13
 - Gambling and gaming regulation, *see GAMBLING*
 - Gambling impact study, date of, ch 215, §86
 - Racing regulation, *see RACING, subheads Dogs; Horses*
 - Wagering by commission members, restrictions, ch 188, §4
- Racing regulation, *see RACING, subheads Dogs; Horses*
- Targeted small business certification, duties, report, and appropriations, ch 207, §6, 17, 18

INSTRUMENTS (PAYMENTS OF MONEY)

See MONEY

INSTRUMENTS (REAL ESTATE)

See REAL PROPERTY

INSURANCE

- General provisions*, ch 137; ch 152; ch 215, §117, 256
- Actuarial opinion statement and summary requirements for property and casualty insurance companies, ch 137, §13 – 15
- Adjusters, licensing and regulation of, ch 137, §24 – 29
- Advertising, trade practices regulation, ch 152, §53, 84
- Alarm system contractors and installers, liability insurance for, ch 197, §6, 50
- Articles of incorporation, director nomination, election, and appointment provisions, proportionate representation repealed, ch 137, §30

INSURANCE — Continued

Beneficiaries

Disclaimer of interest in insurance proceeds resulting in failure to file timely inheritance tax return, ch 134, §1, 28

Dissolutions of marriage, annulments, or separate maintenance decrees, voiding of beneficiary designations, ch 134, §4, 28

Boilers, coverage and inspection by insurers, ch 135, §5

Casualty insurance and casualty insurance companies

Actuarial opinion statement and summary requirements, ch 137, §13 – 15

Company representatives, participation in propane education and research, ch 182, §3, 15

Foreign casualty insurance practices, statements of capital and surplus, ch 152, §53, 84

Cemetery merchandise purchase agreements funded by insurance policies, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES, subhead Purchase Agreements*

Children's health insurance program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

Consolidation of companies, Code corrections, ch 22, §91, 92

County mutual insurance associations, investment limitations, surplus defined, ch 137, §17

Credit union account insurance, ch 174, §38

Credit unions, coverage for, ch 174, §39

Deposit insurance, credit union account insurance, ch 174, §38

Directors of insurance corporations, nomination, election, and appointment by proportionate representation, repealed, ch 137, §30

Discounts, unfair practices of, ch 152, §54, 84

Discriminatory practices based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 13

Division of insurance in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division*

Economic development of insurance, appropriations, ch 212, §6

Employers and employees, health insurance and benefits, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Fire insurance and fire insurance companies

Directors of companies, nomination, election, and appointment of, proportionate representation repealed, ch 137, §30

False statements of assets as unfair trade practice, ch 152, §53, 84

Foreign insurance companies

Casualty insurance practices, statements of capital and surplus, ch 152, §53, 84

Life insurance companies, minimum capital and surplus requirements, ch 137, §9

Fraternal benefit societies, licensing of, Code correction, ch 126, §90

Funeral merchandise and services purchase agreements funded by insurance policies, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES, subhead Purchase Agreements*

Group insurance

See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below

Association group health care plans for employees of small employers, ch 57, §1 – 5, 8; ch 215, §255

Uniform health insurance application form for small employers, ch 169

Health insurance and health benefit plans

See also subhead Group Insurance above; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Affordable health care plans for small businesses and families, commission on, ch 218, §99, 127, 129

AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 218, §11

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued

- Children's health insurance program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Conservation peace officer retirees, insurance premium payments for, appropriations, ch 211, §17
- Coverage decisions, external review of, ch 137, §11
- Denial of payment to hospitals, written statement detailing the amount health plan would have paid, ch 154, §2
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Medical assistance program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
- Payment of hospital services, ch 154, §2
- Pharmacy benefits managers regulation, ch 193
- Premium payment program, appropriations, ch 218, §12
- Small employers, association group health care plans for employees, ch 57, §1 – 5, 8; ch 215, §255
- Small employers, uniform health insurance application form, ch 169
- State employees, *see subhead State Agencies and Employees below*
- Support of persons, medical support obligation, ch 218, §10, 157 – 167, 179 – 187
- Hospital services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- HVAC professionals, liability insurance requirements, ch 198, §19, 35
- Hydronic professionals, liability insurance requirements, ch 198, §19, 35
- Interinsurance contracts and exchanges, assets and surplus requirements, ch 137, §20
- International insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 212, §6
- Invalidation of insurance other than life, conditions for, Code correction, ch 22, §88
- Investments by companies
 - County mutual insurance associations, investment limitations, surplus defined, ch 137, §17
 - Nonlife insurance companies, investment limitations, capital and surplus defined, ch 137, §12
 - State-issued debt obligations, investments in, ch 133, §4
 - State mutual insurance associations, investment limitations, surplus defined, ch 137, §19
- Life insurance and life insurance companies
 - Conservation peace officer retirees, premium payments for, appropriations, ch 211, §17
 - Directors of companies, nomination, election, and appointment of, proportionate representation repealed, ch 137, §30
 - Dissolutions of marriage, annulments, or separate maintenance decrees, voiding of beneficiary designations, ch 134, §4, 28
 - Foreign life insurance companies, minimum capital and surplus requirements, ch 137, §9
 - Military personnel, sales of life insurance to, ch 137, §7
- Loans by insurance companies on bottomry or respondentia, repealed, ch 152, §84
- Medical insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Merger of companies, Code corrections, ch 22, §91, 92
- Military personnel, sales of life insurance to, ch 137, §7
- Motor carrier insurance, transition from single state registration system to unified system, ch 143, §27, 28, 34, 35
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies
 - County mutual insurance associations, investment limitations, surplus defined, ch 137, §17
 - State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies

General provisions, ch 152, §1 – 50, 58 – 77, 84, 85; ch 215, §256

Investment limitations, capital and surplus defined, ch 137, §12

Policy provisions and rates, ch 152, §64 – 67, 84

Surplus lines insurance, ch 152, §68, 84

Organization of domestic companies, new officers or directors, biographical affidavit required, ch 137, §8

Pharmacy benefits managers regulation, ch 193

Plumbers, liability insurance requirements, ch 198, §19, 35

Premiums

Rebates and discounts, unfair practices of, ch 152, §54, 84

Small employer wellness initiatives, suspension or modification of premium rate restrictions, ch 57, §6 – 8

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies*

Producers

Continuing education requirements, ch 137, §23

Life insurance sales to military personnel, ch 137, §7

Payment of commissions or service fees, regulation of, ch 152, §83

Proof of loss by insured, terminology change, ch 152, §63

Property and casualty actuarial opinions Act, ch 137, §13 – 15

Property insurance and property insurance companies

Actuarial opinion statement and summary requirements, ch 137, §13 – 15

Company representatives, participation in propane education and research, ch 182, §3, 15

Protected cells, use and operation, restrictions, ch 137, §22

Public adjusters, licensing and regulation of, ch 137, §24 – 29

Rebates, unfair practices of, ch 152, §54, 84

Reciprocal contracts and exchanges, assets and surplus requirements, ch 137, §20

Refrigeration professionals, liability insurance requirements, ch 198, §19, 35

Reinsurance

Code corrections, ch 22, §91, 92

Loans by insurance companies on bottomry or respondentia, repealed, ch 152, §84

Restrictions on assuming or reinsuring risks of other companies, applicability to domestic insurance companies, ch 137, §21

Sales and sellers of insurance, *see subhead Producers above*

School district sharing efficiencies, development, ch 130, §6

Solicitation of business by insurance companies, unlawful, Code correction, ch 126, §89

State agencies and employees

Children's health insurance program benefits, ch 218, §15

Health insurance administration fund, repeal date delayed, ch 115, §9, 18

Health insurance, administrative charge per contract, ch 217, §4

State mutual insurance associations

Contracts of insurance, loss or damage by vehicles, exclusion of automobiles or aircraft, ch 137, §18

Investment limitations, surplus defined, ch 137, §19

Steam pressure vessels, coverage and inspection by insurers, ch 135, §5

Stockholders, proportionate representation on insurance corporation boards of directors, repealed, ch 137, §30

Surety bonds, *see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*

Surplus lines insurance, ch 152, §68, 84

Targeted small business financial assistance board, industry representation, ch 207, §8, 12, 18

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies*

INSURANCE — Continued

- Third-party administrators, pharmacy benefits managers required certification as, ch 193, §2, 9
- Trade practices regulation, ch 152, §53, 54
- Unemployment insurance information, confidentiality requirements and penalty for violation, ch 77
- Unfair trade practices regulation, ch 152, §53, 54
- Wild animals, dangerous, owner's liability policy requirements, ch 195, §4
- Workers' compensation liability insurance and insurers
 - Coverages and exclusions, ch 128, §1
 - Motor carrier owner-operators, Code corrections, ch 22, §22, 23
 - Rating organization licensing and regulation, Code correction, ch 22, §89, 90
 - Self-insured employers, security deposited with state, release of, ch 137, §1

INSURANCE DIVISION

See **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

- Energy research, development, and commercialization, promotion by state, ch 168, §5, 18
- Finance authority ownership powers, ch 54, §19

INTEREST

- Credit union loans, ch 174, §47
- Loans secured by title of motor vehicle titles (car title loans), finance charge restrictions, ch 26
- Real estate loan escrow funds held by credit unions, ch 174, §46

INTERIOR DESIGN AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS

See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau*; **PROFESSIONS**

- Licensing and regulation, ch 170, §7

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS PROGRAM

- Correctional services departments programs, ch 213, §5, 6

INTERMENTS

See **DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS**, *subhead Burials and Interments of Dead Bodies*

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- Insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 212, §6
- Trade appropriations, ch 212, §3

INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

See also **COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS; E-MAIL; TECHNOLOGY**

- Automated victim notification system, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**
- Campaign finance disclosure reports and statements, posting by ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 14, §5; ch 80, §1
- Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services sales licensees list, posting on insurance division website, ch 175, §29
- College credit transfer and articulation website for community college students transferring to state universities, ch 215, §55
- Electrician licensure verification database, establishment of, ch 197, §41, 50
- Farm-to-school program information, ch 215, §96

INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES — Continued

- Film, television, and video project promotion program promotion on website, ch 162, §3, 13
- Hunting of animals by remote control or internet, violations and penalties for violations, ch 156
- Judicial branch reports, posting by legislative services agency, ch 210, §3
- Online advanced placement academy, appropriations, ch 214, §6
- Personally identifiable information, restricted use on county recorders websites, ch 123, §1
- Regents board purchasing procedures, use of electronic bid notices and targeted small business website, ch 207, §11, 18
- Sales tax exemption, ch 186, §21
- Sexual exploitation by means of internet, school education about prevention, ch 98, §1
- Teacher job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 214, §6

INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS

- Apprenticeship programs, *see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS*
- College students, internships in targeted high technology industries, ch 122, §1, 7, 10
- Math and science education improvement program, ch 122, §8, 10, 11
- Mortuary science interns, ch 159, §5
- Psychologists, placements in shortage areas, appropriations, ch 218, §97
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71

INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS

- Court and administrative proceedings, interpreters appointed for parties and witnesses in, Code correction, ch 126, §103
- Deaf services division service fees, disbursement and use, ch 217, §11
- Hearing impaired persons, interpreting and interpreters for
 - Arrangements between school for deaf and Iowa western community college for interpreters, appropriations, ch 215, §30
 - Sign language interpreting and interpreters, *see subhead Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters below*
 - Transliterating and transliterators, *see TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS*
- Sign language interpreting and interpreters
 - See also PROFESSIONS*
 - Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 150; ch 22, §41; ch 215, §246, 260

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

See COMPACTS

INTESTATE ESTATES

See PROBATE CODE

INTESTINES

Donors and donations of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

INTIMIDATION

Extortion, real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of, ch 187

INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION

- Boat operation by intoxicated persons, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators*
- Motor vehicle driving by intoxicated persons, prohibited, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
- Testing for intoxicants
 - Employee drug and alcohol testing by employers in private sector, exception for employees due to collective bargaining agreement, ch 50

INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION — Continued

Testing for intoxicants — Continued

Motor vehicle operators holding commercial driver's licenses, refusal to submit to testing, penalties, ch 69

Treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**, *subhead Treatment Programs and Facilities*

INVENTORIES

Cigarettes and tobacco products

Sales, applicability of fire safety standards regulation, ch 166, §3

Taxation, ch 17, §7, 11, 12

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

See **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

INVESTMENTS

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services trust fund investment requirements, ch 175, §10

Credit unions, investments by, ch 174, §35, 36

Fiduciaries, investments by, ch 134, §7, 28

Insurance companies, *see* **INSURANCE**

Investment securities, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Investment Securities*

State-issued debt obligations, investments in, authorized, ch 133, §4

Sudan government, investments benefiting, prohibition, ch 39

Tax credits, *see* **INCOME TAXES**, *subhead Investment Tax Credits*

IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

Headnotes and historical references, consideration as part of law, ch 41, §40

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 22

Substantive corrections, ch 126

IOWACCESS

Appropriations, ch 217, §3

IOWA CITY

National guard readiness center, construction, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

University of Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, *subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

IOWA GREAT PLACES

See **GREAT PLACES**

IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES

See **LEAGUE OF CITIES**

IOWA PRISON INDUSTRIES

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Prison Industries*

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Agricultural experiment station, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Agronomy department, climate change advisory council membership and duties, ch 120, §5

- IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued
- All Iowa opportunity scholarship program, assistance for students, ch 214, §2, 28; ch 215, §33
- Alzheimer's disease research in institutions of higher education, task force examination of, ch 121; ch 218, §1
- Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Biofuels processing facility funding, appropriations, ch 219, §21
- Biorenewable fuels research teams, appropriations contingency, ch 219, §1, 2, 7
- Bonds issued for buildings and facilities of university, ch 205
- Business and industrial sector research and contributions, report and appropriations, ch 212, §12
- Chemistry building project, appropriations, ch 205
- Construction and improvement of buildings and facilities
- Biofuels processing facility funding, appropriations, ch 219, §21
 - Financing by borrowing and bonding, ch 205
 - Renewable fuels building, planning, design, and construction, appropriations contingency, ch 219, §1, 2, 7, 21, 42
 - Veterinary diagnostic laboratory, appropriations, ch 211, §24, 25; ch 219, §9, 10
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Energy center, *see* *ENERGY, subhead Center for Energy*
- Faculty
- George Washington Carver endowed chair, appropriations and matching funds requirement, ch 214, §10
 - Nurse educators, definition and forgivable loans for education, ch 214, §4, 26
 - Recruitment, appropriations and matching funds requirement, ch 214, §10
- Financial aid for students, *see* *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Fire and environmental safety for buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 205
- Infrastructure, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities above*
- Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see* *LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*
- Livestock disease research, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Maintenance and repairs, appropriations, ch 205
- Operating funds deficiency reimbursements, appropriations, ch 214, §9; ch 219, §1, 2
- Physical research, institute for, appropriations, ch 212, §12
- Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force membership and duties, ch 147
- Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program, establishment and appropriations, ch 214, §4, 26
- Renewable fuels building, planning, design, and construction, appropriations contingency, ch 219, §1, 2, 7, 21, 42
- Repayment receipts, student fees and charges exclusion from definition, ch 214, §32, 44
- Research expenditures for economic stimulus and Iowa-based companies, ch 212, §12
- Security for campus buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 205
- Small business development centers, appropriations, ch 212, §12
- Student fees and charges, retention, ch 214, §32, 44
- Students
- Financial aid, *see* *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
 - Internships in targeted high technology industries, ch 122, §1, 7, 10
- Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Technology commercialization and business development, financial assistance and appropriations to university, ch 122, §3 – 6, 10
- Veterinary college project, funding by state, ch 205

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued
 Veterinary diagnostic laboratory, appropriations, ch 211, §24, 25; ch 219, §9, 10
 Water quality risk reduction from open feedlot effluent, research project appropriations,
 ch 211, §23
 Work-study program appropriations, ch 214, §3

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

IOWA VALUES FUND
 Appropriations, ch 122, §2, 4, 10

IPERS (IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

ITEM VETOES

Armory board, property disposal by, ch 206, §31
 Community attraction and tourism fund appropriations, ch 215, §59
 Community colleges, property disposal by, ch 206, §34
 Corrections department, property disposal by, ch 206, §38
 Fair, state, property disposal by, ch 206, §33
 Gambling treatment fund appropriations transfers, ch 218, §3
 Judicial branch salary increases, inclusion in annual expenditures estimate, ch 215, §28
 Kimball organ located in Clermont, repairs, rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund
 appropriations, ch 219, §1
 Lottery authority, property disposal by, ch 206, §32
 Natural resources department
 Infrastructure project funding from rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 219, §5
 Property disposal by department, ch 206, §37
 Plasma arc technology for disposal of solid waste, study of, ch 215, §42
 Real estate education program, appropriations, ch 206, §26
 Regents board, property disposal by, ch 206, §35
 Sports authority regional districts, rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund appropriations, ch 219,
 §4
 State officers and employees, motor vehicle use by, compensation, ch 215, §80
 Substance abuse treatment expenditures and reporting requirement, ch 208, §1
 Teacher compensation career level pilots, statewide implementation, rules, ch 108, §49
 Telecommunications and technology commission, property disposal by, ch 206, §30
 Telecommuting policy for state agencies, ch 211, §50; ch 212, §26; ch 213, §20; ch 214, §15;
 ch 215, §43; ch 216, §3; ch 217, §25; ch 218, §190
 Transportation department
 Appropriations, ch 215, §48, 49
 Property disposal by department, ch 206, §36
 Tuition grants for barber school and school of cosmetology arts and sciences students,
 ch 214, §5
 University of Iowa college of medicine, extracorporeal support for donation after cardiac
 death, appropriations, ch 218, §97
 Veterans trust fund appropriations transfer to cultural affairs department, ch 218, §4
 Volunteer health care provider program, expedited registration of providers, ch 218, §100
 Voter registration file maintenance and storage, provision of state data services without
 charge, ch 217, §19
 West capitol terrace decorative planters, rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund appropriations,
 ch 219, §1
 World food prize, award appropriations, ceremony location, and youth institute, ch 215,
 §56, 57

JACKALS

Dangerous wild animals, *see ANIMALS, subhead Dangerous Wild Animals*

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Contraband prohibition, criminal offenses, penalties, and surcharge for possession, ch 89

Jailers, administrative investigations of complaints against, ch 160

Probation and probationers, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

Report on confinement and detention needs by state, Code correction, ch 22, §71

Substance abuse treatment programs, ch 204, §6, 15 – 17

X-rays of persons suspected of contraband possession, authorization, ch 89, §1

JOBS AND JOBHOLDERS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

JOHNSON COUNTY

Drug court program, establishment, appropriations, ch 208, §1

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Agreements and agreement modifications, electronic filing, ch 158, §2, 4

Area education agency joint boards, school district reorganization decisions, appeal procedures, ch 214, §34

Compacts, *see COMPACTS*

Councils of governments, area fifteen regional planning commission divided, ch 76

E911 service boards, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Emergency response training regional centers, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Regional Emergency Response Training Centers*

Emergency services agreements, budget process, ch 96

Local emergency management commissions, joint emergency response communications services, ch 149

Local government innovation, *see LOCAL GOVERNMENT INNOVATION COMMISSION AND FUND*

Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, agreements for services, ch 148, §3

Public defense/law enforcement academy shoothouse, construction, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Reports of joint boards, biennial, electronic filing, ch 158, §2 – 4

School district operational sharing agreements, ch 130, §2, 4, 6

Sexually violent predator care and treatment, human services department contracts with other states, ch 218, §27

Sports authority regional districts, establishment and appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 32

Summaries of proceedings, publication requirements and exceptions, ch 158, §1, 4

Wild animals, dangerous, joint agreements to regulate, ch 195, §2

Workforce development department contracts with entities, salary review, ch 212, §17

JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; JUDICIAL BRANCH

Appellate court judges

Court of appeals judges, *see subhead Court of Appeals Judges below*

Supreme court justices and chief justice salaries, appropriations, ch 210, §1

Appropriations, ch 210, §1

Chief judges, mental health patient advocate appointments by, ch 86, §3

JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES — Continued

Court of appeals judges

Appointments, number of nominees, ch 86, §1, 2

Salaries, ch 210, §1; ch 215, §12

District associate judges

Children's justice initiative, additional associate judges authorization, ch 210, §1

Number needed for current and future caseloads, study and report, ch 210, §1

Salaries, ch 210, §1

District judges

Apportionment, case-related workload formula, ch 86, §4 – 7

Number needed for current and future caseloads, study and report, ch 210, §1

Salaries, ch 210, §1; ch 215, §12

Judicial magistrates

Members of appointing commission, prohibitions to appointments, ch 86, §8

Number needed for current and future caseloads, study and report, ch 210, §1

Salaries, ch 210, §1; ch 215, §12

Juvenile judges

Associate juvenile judges, prohibition against magistrate appointing commission members as, ch 86, §8

Salaries, ch 215, §12

Magistrates under district court, *see subhead Judicial Magistrates above*

Probate judges

Associate probate judges, prohibition against magistrate appointing commission members as, ch 86, §8

Fiduciary service for family members' estates, compensation, ch 86, §9

Salaries, ch 215, §12

Retirement system, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Salaries, ch 210, §1; ch 215, §12

Senior judges, salaries, ch 215, §12

Supreme court justices, salaries, ch 210, §1; ch 215, §12

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Antitrust judgments or settlements, deposits of damages, penalties, costs, or attorney fees to antitrust fund, ch 213, §23

Child support orders, court-issued temporary modification, ch 106

Consumer fraud judgments or settlements, deposits of penalties, costs, or attorney fees to consumer education and litigation fund, ch 213, §24

Criminal judgments, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences*

Executions of judgments, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

Foreign judgments, attachment of liens on real estate, ch 192, §1 – 3

Indian tribal court civil judgments

General provisions, ch 192, §4 – 11

Attachment of liens on real estate, ch 192, §1

Mortgage satisfactions, failure to file, remedies by aggrieved parties, ch 85

Tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

JUDICIAL BRANCH

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrator, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead State Court Administrator*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Budget, payroll, and accounting, use of state systems, ch 210, §1

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

- Court information system, collections usage report and sentencing and information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 210, §1, 3
- Court technology and modernization fund revenues and expenditures, report, ch 210, §1, 3
- Delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees, and surcharges, collection of, ch 210, §1, 3
- Efficiency and best practices study and report, ch 210, §1, 3
- Elections for judicial officers, voting by optical scan systems, ch 190, §18
- Employee salaries, ch 210, §1; ch 215, §15, 16
- Enhanced court collections fund revenues and expenditures, report, ch 210, §1, 3
- Financial statements, submission, ch 210, §1, 3
- Installment agreements for collection of delinquent court costs and penalties, allocations for processing, ch 196, §15 – 17; ch 215, §47
- Judicial building, security of, appropriations, ch 215, §3
- Judicial districts, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*
- Judicial magistrate appointing commissions, prohibited appointments, ch 86, §8
- Judicial nominating commissions, nominees for court of appeals judge appointments, ch 86, §1, 2
- Judicial officers
 - Number needed for current and future caseloads, study and report, ch 210, §1
 - Salaries, ch 210, §1; ch 215, §12
- Judicial qualifications commission, appropriations, ch 210, §1
- Law examiners board, appropriations, ch 210, §1
- Purchases from Iowa prison industries, ch 213, §9
- Reports provided to legislative services agency, posting in electronic format, ch 210, §3
- Retirement of officers and employees, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
- Revenues collected by judicial branch, appropriations, ch 215, §64, 65
- Salaries, ch 210, §1; ch 215, §12, 15, 16, 64, 65
- Sentencing information, sharing with criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 210, §1
- Shorthand reporter licensing and regulation, *see SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS*

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- Actuarial valuation, report of, Code correction, ch 22, §102
- Appropriations, ch 210, §2
- Contributions by state, ch 210, §2
- Investments benefiting Sudan government, prohibition, ch 39, §13

JUDICIAL SALES

- Credit union property in receivership, ch 174, §70

JURIES AND JURORS

- Compensation and mileage and parking expense reimbursement, ch 210, §4
- Questionnaires, sealing to protect safety or privacy of jurors or family members, ch 210, §5

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUSTICES

See JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE PROCEDURE

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

See JUVENILE JUSTICE

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Contraband prohibition, criminal offenses, penalties, and surcharge for possession, ch 89

Highly structured programs, state match funding, use, ch 218, §18

Juvenile detention homes and home fund

Appropriations and allocations, ch 218, §20

Deposits to fund, ch 196, §2

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Shelter care

Reimbursement rates for service providers, ch 218, §31

Services provider reimbursements, appropriations, ch 208, §1

State funding limits, ch 218, §18

State juvenile home

See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 218, §17

All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, participation of persons placed in home, ch 214, §2, 24, 25

Appropriations, ch 206, §19, 39; ch 218, §17

Mental health and behavioral services staffing increase, appropriations, ch 218, §17

Powerhouse, appropriations, ch 206, §19, 39

State training school

See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 218, §17

All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, participation of persons placed in school, ch 214, §2, 24, 25

Appropriations, ch 218, §17

Mental health and behavioral services staffing increase, appropriations, ch 218, §17

JUVENILE JUSTICE

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court

Appeals from court orders, Code correction, ch 126, §45

Case permanency plans

Definition, ch 172, §2, 3

Health and education records, information regarding, ch 172, §2

Visits for out-of-state placed children, ch 172, §3

Child in need of assistance proceedings, *see CHILDREN*

Children's justice initiative, authorization for additional court staff and appropriations, ch 210, §1

Child welfare services, *see CHILDREN, subhead Welfare Services for Children*

Coordination of duties of state agencies, ch 217, §11

Decategorization of juvenile justice services, ch 218, §18, 94 – 96

Division of criminal and juvenile justice planning in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division*

Drug court programs, appropriations, ch 218, §18, 57, 67

Facilities for delinquent juveniles, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Family welfare services, *see FAMILIES, subhead Welfare Services for Families*

Foster care placement proceedings, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Juvenile delinquency proceedings

Graduated sanction services, appropriations, ch 218, §18

Permanency hearings, ch 67, §3; ch 172, §5

JUVENILE JUSTICE — Continued**Juvenile delinquency proceedings — Continued**

Reasonable efforts, definition, ch 172, §4

Removal of children committing delinquent acts from children's homes, ch 218, §113

School-based supervision, appropriations, ch 218, §18

Juvenile justice agencies, redissemination of arrest data of wanted persons, ch 38, §5

Parental rights termination proceedings, *see* PARENTS

Placements of children and placed children, *see* CHILDREN, *subhead Placements and Placing Agencies*

Runaway children county treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriations, ch 218, §20

Shelter care, *see* JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

JUVENILES

See CHILDREN

KEGS

Beer kegs, registration and sales regulation, ch 46

KIDNEYS

Donors and donations of body parts, *see* ANATOMICAL GIFTS

KIDS

See CHILDREN

KILLINGS

Investigations of homicides and recovery of donated organs, procedures for, ch 44, §5

Tagged dogs caught worrying domestic animals or fowl, right to kill, ch 111

KITCHENS

See FOOD, *subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*

KNIVES

See WEAPONS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Alcohol testing of private sector employees by employers, exception for employees pursuant to collective bargaining agreement, ch 50

Apprentices and apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS

Association group health care plans for employees of small employers, ch 57, §1 – 5, 8; ch 215, §255

Before and after school grant program, career and vocational awareness programs, ch 208, §5; ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34

Beneficiary designations voided by dissolutions of marriage, annulments, or separate maintenance decrees, effect on employer's payments of benefits, ch 134, §5, 28

Casual employees, liability of employers for workers' compensation coverage, ch 128, §1

City employees, *see* CITIES, *subhead Employees*

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Compensation, *see* SALARIES AND WAGES

Consider Iowa program, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Correctional facility inmates, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, *subhead Inmates*

County employees, *see* COUNTIES, *subhead Employees*

Department of workforce development in state government, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Disabled persons with physical or mental disabilities, funding for programs enabling employment, ch 214, §6

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

- Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1 – 4
- Disease control confinement, employees complying with, protection of employment status, ch 159, §25
- Division of labor services in state workforce development department, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Labor Services Division*
- Drug testing of private sector employees by employers, exception for employees pursuant to collective bargaining agreement, ch 50
- Education for careers, *see* **CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION**
- Elderly employment, appropriations, ch 218, §1
- Employment appeal board, *see* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**
- Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, appropriations, ch 212, §11
- Former Iowa citizens and students, workforce recruitment effort, ch 212, §3
- Foster care recipients leaving foster care, support for participation in training and employment activities, appropriations, ch 218, §18
- Generation Iowa commission, retention and attraction of young adults, ch 45
- Health insurance and health benefit plans, *see* **INSURANCE**
- High quality job creation program, *see* **HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM**
- Industrial new jobs Act projects, tax credits, ch 161, §3, 22
- Interns and internships, *see* **INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS**
- Iowa-based businesses, state purchasing and contract preferences, specifications, ch 115, §6, 18
- Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Jobs for America's graduates, appropriations, ch 214, §6
- Job training, *see subhead* *Training for Jobs below*
- Layoffs, permanent, enterprise zone distress criteria, ch 183
- Mechanics' liens, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead* *Mechanics' Liens*
- National guard, employers with policies supporting employees serving in, ch 115, §6, 18
- New Iowans centers, services and appropriations, ch 212, §16
- Non-English speaking employees, employer obligations enforcement, Code correction, ch 22, §25
- Prisoners with mental illness, demonstration to maintain independence and employment (DMIE), appropriations, ch 218, §11
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Public employees, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- Reserves of United States armed forces, employers with policies supporting employees serving in, ch 115, §6, 18
- Retirement, *see* **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS**
- Safety and health, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
- Salaries, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**
- School curriculum, employability skills requirements, ch 214, §6, 7, 16
- School employees, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* *Employees*
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71
- Service employees, employers' liability for workers' compensation coverage, ch 128, §1
- State employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**
- Targeted jobs withholding tax credit for urban renewal improvements funding in pilot project cities, ch 2; ch 126, §63
- Township employees, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**, *subhead* *Employees*
- Training for jobs
See also subhead *Workforce Development below*
- Apprenticeship programs, *see* **APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS**
- Job training fund, transfers of remaining moneys, ch 212, §10
- Job training projects of community colleges, annual report repealed, ch 126, §115
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Unions

Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1 – 4

State employee collective bargaining agreements, funding for, ch 215, §15, 17, 20

Wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Wellness initiatives for small employers, ch 57, §6 – 8

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Worker's monument construction on capitol complex, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Workforce development

See also subhead Training for Jobs above

Appropriations, ch 212, §2 – 20

Department of workforce development in state government, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Workforce training and economic development funds for community colleges, appropriations, ch 209, §1, 2, 4; ch 215, §53, 63; ch 219, §1, 2

LABORATORIES

Blood and blood testing, *see BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING*

Cigarette fire safety testing, test methods, performance standards, and test reports, ch 166, §4

Criminalistics laboratory fund, ch 213, §14

Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*

Lakeside laboratory, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 218, §31

Motor fuel and biofuel testing laboratory, ch 215, §97

State multipurpose laboratory (Ankeny), appropriations nonreversion, ch 219, §17

Stem cell research and cures initiative, ch 6

Veterinary diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 211, §24, 25; ch 219, §9, 10

LABORATORY SCHOOLS

Research and development prekindergarten through grade twelve school, creation of, study by task force, ch 215, §128, 131

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

LAKES

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAKESIDE LABORATORY

Appropriations, ch 214, §9

LAND

See also REAL ESTATE; REAL PROPERTY

Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES OF REAL ESTATE*

Encumbrances, *see ENCUMBRANCES*

Erosion, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

Fences for livestock, straying and trespass control, duties and responsibilities of landowners and governmental authorities, ch 64

Keepers of the land programs, appropriations, ch 211, §28, 30

Surveying, *see LAND SURVEYING AND SURVEYORS*

Trespass, *see TRESPASS*

LANDFILLS

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 7 – 10, 14

Firearms discharge prohibition near farm units, exception for owners, tenants, or family members, ch 28, §14

LANDMARKS

See *HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES*

LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau*; *PROFESSIONS*

Licensing and regulation, ch 170, §7

Public facility construction and improvements, services and costs for landscape architecture contracted, ch 144, §1, 3, 4, 9

LAND SURVEYING AND SURVEYORS

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau*; *PROFESSIONS*

Cemetery interment spaces, standards for, ch 175, §46

Distance measurement, standards, ch 143, §4 – 6

Licensing and regulation, ch 170, §7

LANGUAGES

Before and after school grant program, English as second language programs, ch 208, §5; ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34

English language, see *ENGLISH LANGUAGE*

Interpreting and interpreters, see *INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS*

Sign language interpreting and interpreters, see *INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS*

Spanish language, teacher training in reading recovery pilot projects, ch 214, §42, 44

Transliterating and transliterators, see *TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS*

LARNED A. WATERMAN IOWA NONPROFIT RESOURCE CENTER

Appropriations, ch 214, §9

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

LATINO PERSONS

Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, see *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Latino Affairs Division*

Minority persons, see *MINORITY PERSONS*

Targeted small businesses, minority person definition inclusion and financial assistance board membership, ch 207, §5, 8, 18

LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

State law, see *CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See also *COUNTIES*, subhead *Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*; *PEACE OFFICERS*; *POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES*; *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Peace Officers*

Academy, see subhead *Law Enforcement Academy below*

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued

- Alzheimer's disease recognition and response
 - Task force examination of response capacity, ch 121; ch 218, §1
 - Training by law enforcement academy, ch 213, §11
- Anatomical gift law duties, ch 44, §7
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Basic training course for officers at law enforcement academy, temporary fee authorization, ch 213, §18
- Boat operators eluding law enforcement vessels, ch 28, §10
- Boats used for law enforcement, criminal offenses and penalties for operators eluding, ch 28, §10
- Certification of officers, revocation of, Code correction, ch 22, §19
- Communications for public safety, interoperable systems implementation, ch 90
- Communications officers, complaints against and officers' rights regarding, ch 160
- Emergency response training regional centers, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**, subhead *Regional Emergency Response Training Centers*
- Law enforcement academy
 - Administrative rules, ch 22, §18; ch 47, §1, 2, 4
 - Alzheimer's disease recognition training for law enforcement personnel, ch 213, §11
 - Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
 - Automobile selection from and exchange with state patrol division, ch 213, §11
 - Basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 213, §18
 - Cash balances, temporary negative balance authorization and restriction, ch 213, §11
 - Complaints against officers certified by academy, administrative investigations of, ch 160
 - Definitions revised, ch 47, §1
 - Director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14
 - Joint shoothouse with public defense department, construction, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2
 - Training standards and certification for reserve peace officers, ch 47
- Local government innovation commission member appointment, ch 117, §2, 7
- Organ donation law duties, ch 44, §7
- Regional emergency response training centers, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**
- Seized property in criminal proceedings, disposition, ch 107
- Vessels used for law enforcement, criminal offenses and penalties for operators eluding, ch 28, §10
- Wild animals, dangerous, notification of escapes of and regulation exceptions, ch 195, §4, 7

LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

- Contraband possession violations in criminal or juvenile facilities or institutions, assessment of surcharge, ch 89, §2

LAWYERS

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

LEAD

See also **METALS**

- Poisoning, prevention and testing, ch 79; ch 208, §1; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2

LEAGUE OF CITIES

- Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission member appointment, ch 99; ch 215, §98
- Local government innovation commission member appointments, ch 117, §2, 7

LEARNING AND INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING

See **EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

LEASES

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Leases*

Agricultural land lessees, reports by, time of filing, Code correction, ch 126, §3

Capitol complex property acquisition, continuation of existing leases, ch 219, §23

Correctional facility inmate employment by private industry, lease restrictions on employers, ch 213, §4, 6

Landlord and tenant, see *LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles*

Savings and loan associations, leases by, ch 88, §22

State office space, facility lease payments, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Public employees

 Military service by public employees, Code correction, ch 126, §12

 National disaster medical system of United States, service by public employees, ch 218, §133 – 135

LEGISLATION

State law, see *CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH AND LEGISLATURE

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

LENDING AND LENDERS

Money, see *LOANS AND LENDERS*

Property leases, see *LEASES*

LEOPARDS

Dangerous wild animals, see *ANIMALS*, subhead *Dangerous Wild Animals*

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Appropriations, ch 214, §9

Farm-to-school council membership and duties, ch 215, §94

LESSEES AND LESSORS

See *LEASES*

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Letters of Credit*

Original records of credit unions, ch 174, §54

LEVEES

See *FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

LIABILITY

See also *IMMUNITY*

County recorders documents containing personally identifiable information, liability of preparers, ch 123, §1

Motor vehicle financial liability, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Financial Liability and Responsibility*

No-contact orders violated by defendants, liability of arresting officer, ch 180, §8

Property payments under unclaimed property disposition law, liability of claimants and immunity of treasurer of state, ch 37, §5

Tort claims, see *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

Wild animals, dangerous, liability of owner for deaths or injuries caused by, ch 195, §4

Workers' compensation liability insurance purchases by employers, effects on liability of employers, ch 128, §1

LIBEL

Building and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense stricken, ch 88, §23

LIBRARIES

Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, library representation, ch 99; ch 215, §98

Access and services, state aid for, ch 214, §6

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Division in state education department, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead*

Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library

Enrich Iowa program (state aid), ch 126, §46 – 48; ch 214, §6; ch 219, §1, 2

Memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

Property tax abatements, ch 186, §27, 30

Service areas, appropriations for state aid, ch 214, §6; ch 219, §1, 2

State library, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library*

Teacher librarians, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Teacher Librarians*

LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Registration and Registration Plates*

LICENSES AND PERMITS

See also index heading for particular licensing entity

Accountancy and accountants, ch 170, §7

Acupuncture and acupuncturists, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 107; ch 215, §260

Agricultural products warehouses, Code correction, ch 22, §49

Alarm system contractors and installers, ch 197, §1 – 10, 24, 50

Alcoholic beverages, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**

All-terrain vehicles, registration and permitting of, ch 126, §56; ch 141, §28 – 40

Architecture and architects, ch 126, §20, 62, 97; ch 170, §7

Asbestos removal and encapsulation, bids for governmental projects, exception to permit requirements, ch 125, §2

Athletic training and trainers of athletes, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 131; ch 215, §260

Audiology and audiologists, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 83, 84; ch 215, §260

Barbering and barbers, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 159; ch 215, §260

Beer, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**, *subhead Licenses and Permits*

Behavioral science, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 149; ch 215, §260

Boats, registration of, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**, *subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels*

Building permits, applicability of state building code to, ch 97

Card game tournaments, ch 119, §1

Cemetery merchandise sales, preneed sellers and sales agents, ch 175, §12, 16 – 20, 26, 29

Child-placing agencies, ch 67, §6; ch 172, §1

Chiropractic and chiropractors, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 74, 119 – 125; ch 126, §37; ch 215, §250, 260

Cigarette permits, *see* **TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS**, *subhead Cigarette Permits*

Construction contractors, registration of, ch 212, §16; ch 217, §12

Cosmetology and cosmetologists, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 157, 158; ch 215, §260

Debt management businesses, ch 126, §92 – 94; ch 170, §4

Delayed deposit services businesses, Code correction, ch 22, §94

Dental care, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 74, 78, 81, 132 – 141; ch 22, §39; ch 215, §260; ch 218, §191 – 205

Dietetics and dietitians, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 127; ch 215, §260

Drivers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers*

Drug and device distributors, limited, licensing and regulation of, ch 19, §2, 3, 6

Druggists and drug stores, *see* **PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS**

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

- Education practitioners, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Egg handlers, fees, ch 215, §218
- Electricians, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Electricians and Examining Board for Licensing and Regulation*
- Electric power generating facilities, greenhouse gas emissions, ch 120, §2, 3
- Electrology and electrologists, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 157, 158; ch 215, §260
- Engineering and engineers, ch 126, §14, 21, 38, 44, 52, 59, 61, 62, 75 – 77, 79, 80, 83 – 85, 95, 96, 98; ch 170, §7
- Esthetics and estheticians, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 157, 158; ch 215, §260
- Excursion gambling boats, *see GAMBLING*
- Fishing and fishers, license suspension for damages to wildlife, ch 28, §16
- Food establishments and processing plants, *see FOOD, subheads Establishments for Provision of Food; Processing and Production Plants and Establishments*
- Foster parents, ch 172, §12
- Fraternal benefit societies, Code correction, ch 126, §90
- Funeral directing and directors, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 156; ch 159, §5 – 12; ch 215, §260
- Grain dealers, Code corrections, ch 22, §47, 48
- Greenhouse gas emissions, ch 120, §2, 3
- Guidance counselors, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Hearing aid dispensing and dispensers, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 145, 146; ch 215, §246, 260
- Home food establishments, fees, ch 215, §209
- Hotels and motels, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS*
- Hunting and hunters, *see HUNTING*
- HVAC professionals, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING), subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation and Examining Board for Licensing and Regulation*
- Hydronic systems professionals, *see HYDRONIC SYSTEMS, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation and Examining Board for Licensing and Regulation*
- Implements of husbandry, permits for operation on noninterstate highways, ch 143, §17 – 20, 32, 35
- Insurance producers, *see INSURANCE, subhead Producers*
- Interior design and interior designers, ch 170, §7
- Interpreting and interpreters, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 150; ch 22, §41; ch 215, §246, 260
- Landscape architecture and architects, ch 170, §7
- Land surveying and surveyors, ch 170, §7
- Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Licenses and Permits*
- Loans and lenders, Code correction, ch 22, §97
- Manicuring and manicurists, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 157, 158; ch 215, §260
- Marital and family therapy and therapists, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 149; ch 215, §260
- Massage therapy and therapists, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 130; ch 215, §260
- Mechanical systems professionals, *see MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONALS, subhead Licensing and Regulation and Examining Board for Licensing and Regulation*
- Mental health counseling and counselors, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 149; ch 215, §260
- Mortgage bankers and brokers, ch 22, §95, 96; ch 170, §5
- Mortuary science and morticians, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 156; ch 159, §5 – 12; ch 215, §260
- Motor fuel tax law, licenses under, grounds for cancellation, ch 143, §30
- Motor vehicle dealers, ch 51; ch 143, §22, 23
- Motor vehicle drivers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers*
- Motor vehicles, registration of, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*
- Nail technology and technologists, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 157, 158; ch 215, §260

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

- National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES), fees for permits, ch 22, §79; ch 53
- Nursing and nurses, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 126; ch 22, §37, 38; ch 215, §260
- Nursing home administrators, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 151, 152; ch 215, §260
- Occupational therapy and therapists, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 102 – 104; ch 215, §260
- Optometry and optometrists, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 79, 80, 142 – 144; ch 159, §1 – 4; ch 215, §251, 252, 260
- Osteopathic medicine and surgery physicians and surgeons, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 76, 77, 113 – 118; ch 215, §249, 260
- Osteopathy and osteopaths, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 76, 77, 112; ch 215, §260
- Payday loan businesses, Code correction, ch 22, §94
- Pharmacy and pharmacy practitioners, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*
- Physical therapy and therapists, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 99 – 101; ch 215, §260
- Physician assisting and assistants, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 75, 78, 105, 106; ch 215, §260; ch 218, §188, 189
- Physicians, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 76 – 78, 82, 84, 86 – 98; ch 215, §248, 260
- Plumbing professionals, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
- Podiatry and podiatric physicians, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 78, 108 – 111; ch 215, §260
- Psychology and psychologists, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 74; ch 22, §40; ch 215, §260
- Public adjusters, ch 137, §24 – 29
- Real estate appraisals and appraisers, ch 72; ch 143, §2, 3; ch 170, §7
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 170, §7; ch 187
- Refrigeration professionals, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*
- Respiratory care, therapy, and therapists, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 128, 129; ch 215, §260
- Restaurants, *see FOOD, subheads Establishments for Provision of Food; Processing and Production Plants and Establishments*
- Salons of cosmetology arts and sciences, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 157, 158; ch 215, §260
- School teachers and administrators, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Sign language interpreting and interpreters, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 150; ch 22, §41; ch 215, §246, 260
- Snowmobiles, registration and permitting of, ch 141, §4 – 10, 20
- Social work and workers, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 147, 148; ch 215, §260
- Spas, registration of, *see SPAS*
- Speech pathology and pathologists, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 83, 84; ch 215, §260
- Surgeons, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 76 – 78, 82, 84, 86 – 98; ch 215, §248, 260
- Swimming pools, registration of, *see SWIMMING POOLS*
- Teachers, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Transliterating and transliterators, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 150; ch 22, §41; ch 215, §260
- Trapping and trappers, license suspension for damages to wildlife, ch 28, §16
- Vessels, registration of, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels*

LIE DETECTOR TESTS

- Peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel, submission to tests against will, prohibited, ch 160

LIENS

- Carriers' liens, ch 30, §22, 23
- Commodity production contract liens, Code corrections, ch 22, §100, 101
- Credit union liens
- Property held for safekeeping, ch 174, §52
 - Safe deposit box contents, ch 174, §51
 - Shares and deposits of members, ch 174, §32

LIENS — Continued

- Criminal restitution, liens filed for, Code correction, ch 22, §108
- Debt obligations issued by state departments, agencies, and authorities, pledges and assignments of moneys for, ch 133, §8
- Finance authority liens, filing powers, ch 54, §20
- Harvesters' liens, services covered by, Code correction, ch 126, §99
- Hospital liens
 - Amount limitations of liens, ch 154, §2
 - Definitions, ch 154, §1
 - Expenses of recovery actions pursuant to hospital liens, payment liability of hospitals, ch 154, §2
 - Notice and filing of liens, procedures for, ch 154, §2, 3
 - Satisfaction of liens, ch 154, §4
- Judgment liens, foreign and tribal courts, attachment on real estate, ch 192, §1 – 3, 6, 8, 11
- Mechanics' liens
 - General provisions*, ch 83
 - Definitions, ch 83, §1, 2
 - Discharges of liens by filing bonds, applicability limit stricken, ch 83, §11
 - Foreclosures of liens, ch 83, §14
 - Perfection and enforcement of liens, ch 83, §4 – 6, 16, 17
 - Priority and superiority determination, ch 83, §12 – 14
 - Records of liens, ch 83, §4, 15
 - Suppliers to subcontractors, entitlement to liens, ch 83, §18
- Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
- Real estate, attachment of foreign and tribal court judgments on, ch 192, §1 – 3, 6, 8, 11
- Safe deposit box contents, credit union liens on, ch 174, §51
- Tax liens filed with county recorders, exception for use of personally identifiable information, ch 123, §1
- Warehouses' liens, ch 30, §12, 15, 16

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Energy independence office, appropriations, ch 206, §5, 39; ch 209, §3, 4

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

- State building construction and improvements, Code correction, ch 22, §17

LIFE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

LIFE SCIENCE

See BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY

LIFTS

See CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT

LIGHT, LIGHTS, AND LIGHTING

Electrical systems, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

- Credit unions, actions against, ch 174, §73
- Mechanics' liens, enforcement of, ch 83, §16, 17
- Mental illness, persons with, time limit for filing civil rights complaints and making tort claims, ch 110, §1, 2, 4 – 6
- Minors, time limit for filing civil rights complaints and making tort claims, ch 110, §1, 2, 4 – 6

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

- Municipalities, limitations of actions of wrongful death, loss, or injury claims against, ch 110, §2, 5, 6
- Real estate, interests in and claims to, preservation by filing with county recorders, ch 22, §103; ch 101, §5 – 7
- State of Iowa, limitations of actions of wrongful death, loss, or injury claims against, ch 110, §2, 5, 6
- Tax collection by counties, ch 40
- Tort claims against state and municipalities, limitations of actions, ch 110, §2, 4 – 6

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

- Agricultural land lessees, reports by, time of filing, Code correction, ch 126, §3
- Film, television, and video project promotion program tax credits and income exclusions, *see* **FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM**
- Investment tax credits, *see* **INCOME TAXES**, subhead *Investment Tax Credits*
- Real estate brokerage companies, formation of, ch 13, §1, 3 – 6
- Taxation, *see* **INCOME TAXES**, subhead *Business Taxes on Corporations*

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM

- Bicentennial commission, ch 99; ch 215, §98; ch 217, §11

LINES

- Electrical systems, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**

LINN COUNTY

- Driver's license reinstatements pursuant to installment agreements, ch 196, §1, 2, 5, 17
- Drug court program, establishment, appropriations, ch 208, §1

LIONS

- Dangerous wild animals, *see* **ANIMALS**, subhead *Dangerous Wild Animals*

LIQUEFIED GASES

- Propane, *see* **PROPANE**
- Unclaimed minerals and mineral proceeds, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

LIQUIDS

- Petroleum gas, *see* **LIQUEFIED GASES**

LIQUOR

- See* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**

LIVERS

- Donors and donations of body parts, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

LIVESTOCK

- Assets used for agricultural production, tax credits for transfer of, Code correction, ch 22, §45
- Commodity production contract liens on livestock, Code corrections, ch 22, §100, 101
- Correctional facility farm operations, livestock ventures by inmates, ch 213, §4, 6
- Diseases
 - Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Livestock Diseases*
 - Veterinary emergency preparedness and response services, appropriations, ch 211, §11
- Feeders of livestock, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see* **ANIMALS**, subhead *Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
- Iowa junior angus show, appropriations, ch 215, §41
- Organic agricultural products, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Straying and trespassing animals, duties and responsibilities of governmental authorities and landowners, ch 64

Veterinary care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

LIZARDS

Dangerous wild animals, *see ANIMALS, subhead Dangerous Wild Animals*

LOANS AND LENDERS

See also CREDIT

Building and loan associations, regulatory provisions eliminated, ch 88, §23, 35, 41 – 43, 48

Car title loans, finance charge restrictions, ch 26

College student aid by state, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Community development loan program loan repayments by cities, Code correction, ch 22, §72

Consumer loans, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Credit union loans

General provisions, ch 174, §46

 Interest rates, limits, ch 174, §47

 Iowa finance authority programs, loans under, ch 54, §42

Disabled persons, assistive technology purchases, loans for, ch 206, §10, 39

Industrial loans and loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES*

Insurance company loans on bottomry or respondentia, repealed, ch 152, §84

Licensing and regulation, Code correction, ch 22, §97

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Payday loans and lenders, licensing and regulation, Code correction, ch 22, §94

Real estate appraisal assignments, improper influence upon, violations and penalties, ch 72, §5, 7

Student financial aid by state, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Targeted small business financial assistance program account loans, terms of awards and appropriations, ch 207, §6 – 8, 12, 14, 18

Tax on loan agencies, repealed, ch 185, §1, 2, 4 – 6

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

Expenditures reporting by lobbyists, Code correction, ch 22, §15

Propane education and research council funds, prohibition on use for lobbying, ch 182, §7, 15

Report filing with state, Code correction, ch 126, §15

LOCAL GOVERNMENT INNOVATION COMMISSION AND FUND

General provisions, ch 117; ch 215, §54, 240

Appropriations, ch 217, §15

Grants from fund, use of moneys, ch 117, §4, 7

Tim Shields center for governing excellence in Iowa, ch 117, §6, 7; ch 215, §54

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

See CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

LOCAL OPTION TAXES

Amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

Collection and distribution costs, appropriations, ch 217, §17

Elections for taxes

 Notice of results, ch 186, §24 – 26

 Opening time for polling places, ch 59, §11, 19

LOCAL OPTION TAXES — Continued

Hotel and motel taxes, *see* **HOTELS AND MOTELS**

School infrastructure taxes, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Infrastructure and Infrastructure Taxes*

LODGING HOUSES

Hotels and motels, *see* **HOTELS AND MOTELS**

LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

Appropriations for development and conservation fund, ch 211, §26, 30

Membership, ch 211, §43

LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE

Alzheimer's disease long-term care, task force examination of, ch 121; ch 218, §1

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assisted living programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**

Direct care worker study recommendations and initiatives, appropriations, ch 218, §97

Resident's advocate program, additional positions, appropriations, ch 218, §1

Senior living services and program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**

Single point of entry long-term living resources system, ch 92

Workforce in long-term care, review of, ch 218, §99, 110

LOSS OF SERVICES

Children, injury or death of, parent's cause of action and disposition of damages, ch 132

LOST PROPERTY

See **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Attorneys appointed for indigent persons, *see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons below*

Child care assistance, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

Community empowerment programs, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Community services programs, appropriations, ch 204, §8, 15 – 17

Credit unions serving low-income persons

Deposits by nonmembers, ch 174, §32

List by credit union superintendent, ch 174, §14

Dental services for indigent elderly, donated services program, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Disabled children's program, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17

Disaster victims, state assistance for needy persons, ch 7; ch 145

Early head start pilot projects, appropriations, ch 214, §6

Energy costs, payment and disconnection prevention assistance, *see* **ENERGY**, *subhead Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households*

Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Health care for low-income persons, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead Low-Income Persons*

Housing assistance, *see* **HOUSING**, *subhead Assistance Programs and Moneys*

Indigent defense, *see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons below*

JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent persons

Appropriations, ch 213, §1, 10; ch 215, §38, 64, 65

Cost claims by contract attorneys, review of, Code correction, ch 22, §7

Costs of indigent defense, responsibility, Code correction, ch 126, §100

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued**Legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent persons — Continued**

Court-appointed attorney fees, appropriations and reimbursement rates, ch 213, §10, 25;
ch 215, §38

Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriations, ch 213, §1; ch 215, §40, 64,
65

Payment restrictions, Code correction, ch 22, §106

Math and science education improvement program for low-income students, ch 122, §8, 10,
11

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medical care for low-income persons, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*,
subhead Low-Income Persons

Nutrition, *see NUTRITION*

Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, prioritization of low-income
children for program participation, ch 148, §6

Prescription drug donations for indigent persons, dispensing under state program, ch 159,
§24

PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Public assistance for low-income persons, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Rent subsidy program, appropriations and participation limitations, ch 218, §71

Targeted small business grants to low-income persons establishing or expanding
businesses, stricken, ch 207, §7, 12, 18

Tax preparation assistance by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant and appropriations,
ch 218, §9

Utility costs, payment and disconnection prevention assistance, *see ENERGY, subhead
Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households*

Weatherization programs, appropriations, ch 204, §10, 15 – 17

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED GASES

LUCAS COUNTY

Council of governments, new service area, ch 76

LUNGS

Donors and donations of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

LUSTER HEIGHTS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MAGISTRATES

See JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Magistrates

MAIL

Voting by absentee ballot, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Absentee Voting and Absent Voters*

MAKEUP

Film, television, and video project makeup expenditures, *see FILM, TELEVISION, AND
VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*

MALE PERSONS

See GENDER; MEN

MALPRACTICE

Professional malpractice, legal proceedings for, expressions of regret or sorrow and
response as evidence, Code correction, ch 126, §102

MALWARE

Regulation, Code corrections, ch 126, §108; ch 215, §257

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 117, §4, 7

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area education agency aid by state under school foundation program, reductions, ch 215, §9, 10

Area education agency supplementary weighting, annual determination, ch 130, §4

Budget process for FY 2008-2009, estimates of expenditure requirements submitted to director, ch 215, §2

Budget reporting criteria and forms for cities and counties, dissemination of information, ch 186, §3, 4, 28

Community empowerment duties, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Duties, Code correction, ch 22, §2

Enterprise resource planning, appropriations, ch 217, §15; ch 219, §1, 2

LEAN process, appropriations, ch 217, §15

Local government innovation, *see LOCAL GOVERNMENT INNOVATION COMMISSION AND FUND*

Performance audits and measures development, ch 215, §44, 68; ch 217, §15

Property tax study committee membership and duties, ch 215, §127

Resource centers, state, new employee consultation, ch 218, §24

Salary model administrator

Appropriations, ch 217, §15

Duties, ch 215, §24

Targeted jobs withholding tax credit for urban renewal improvements funding in pilot project cities, city pilot project determination duties stricken, ch 2

Technology reinvestment fund, *see TECHNOLOGY*

Tim Shields center for governing excellence in Iowa, ch 117, §6, 7; ch 215, §54

Utility replacement tax task force, study extended, ch 150, §2

MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Building code application and enforcement, ch 97

Educational standards, ch 108

Lead testing of children, requirements, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2

Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disability, and Medicaid uniform cost report development, ch 113

Minimum wage increase, ch 1

Reserve peace officer training standards and certification, ch 47

MANICURING AND MANICURISTS

See COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS

MANSLAUGHTER

Investigations of homicides and recovery of donated organs, procedures for, ch 44, §5

MANUFACTURED HOMES

Regulation by state building code, Code correction, ch 22, §33

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

Amusement device manufacturers, registration and regulation, ch 173

Cigarette manufacturers, cigarette fire safety standards regulation, ch 166

E-85 gasoline dispensing equipment compatibility requirements, manufacturer's statement stricken, ch 211, §47 – 49

Food establishments, *see FOOD, subhead Processing and Production Plants and Establishments*

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING — Continued

Motor vehicle manufacturers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Manufacturers of Vehicles*

Pollution and pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Technology center, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23

MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulatory law enforcement, *see* **ANIMALS**,
subhead *Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

MAPS

Cemetery interment spaces, standards for, ch 175, §46

Legislative and congressional redistricting, *see* **REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS**

Plats, distance measurements shown on, ch 143, §5, 6

Transportation maps production, appropriations, ch 216, §2

MARGARINE

Standards for oleomargarine, Code correction, ch 22, §46

MARIJUANA

See also **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Regulation of naturally occurring substances and synthetic equivalents, ch 8, §4

MARINES

See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 149; ch 215, §260

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

Interests in and claims to affected land, notice recording and indexing procedures, ch 101,
§7

MARKETS AND MARKETING

Commercial service airports, marketing of, appropriations, ch 219, §40

Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES**

Farmers markets, *see* **FARMERS MARKETS**

Food markets, *see* **FOOD**, *subhead* *Establishments for Provision of Food*

Regional tourism marketing, disbursements of gambling receipt tax allocations for, ch 100

MARKS

Cigarette packaging, fire safety standards markings for, ch 166, §7

MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

See also **FAMILIES**

Anatomical gifts, authorization by spouses to make, amend, or revoke gifts, ch 44, §4

Annulments of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**

Bullying and harassment of school students based on marital status prohibition and prevention, ch 9

Conveyances of homesteads, format of instruments for spouses, ch 68

Dissolutions of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**

Divorces, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**

Encumbrances of homesteads, format of instruments for spouses, ch 68

Gender restrictions, ch 191, §16

Homesteads, conveyance or encumbrance by spouse, format of instruments, ch 68

MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES — Continued

- Medical assistance recovery from estates of decedents, inclusion of spouse's name in notice, ch 134, §11, 13
- Military forces members and veterans, surviving spouses of
 - Motor vehicle special registration plates for and use by spouses, ch 178, §2, 3; ch 184, §4, 5, 7; ch 215, §106, 107, 130
 - Vietnam veterans bonus payment to surviving spouses, ch 176, §1
- Power of attorney for homestead conveyances or encumbrances, format of, ch 68
- Same sex marriages prohibited, ch 191, §16
- Separate maintenance, *see SEPARATE MAINTENANCE*
- Support of persons, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Surviving spouses
 - Military forces members and veterans, surviving spouses of, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Surviving Spouses of, above*
 - Probate law, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Therapists for counseling, *see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND THERAPISTS*
- Trust settlors, spouses of, *see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, subhead Spouses of Settlers*
- Veterans, surviving spouses of, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Surviving Spouses of, above*
- Widows and widowers
 - Military forces members and veterans, surviving spouses of, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Surviving Spouses of, above*
 - Probate law, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouses*

MARSHALL COUNTY

- Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 218, §18, 57, 67

MARSHALLTOWN

- Iowa valley community college emergency response training center infrastructure improvements, ch 219, §1, 2, 33

MARSHES

- See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wetlands*

MESSAGE THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

- See also PROFESSIONS*

- Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 130; ch 215, §260

MATERNITY AND MATERNAL PARENTS

- See MOTHERS*

MATHEMATICS

- Before and after school grant program, approved instructional programs, ch 208, §5; ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34
- Core content standards and courses for all students, ch 214, §17, 37
- Education in math, improvement program for low-income, female, and minority students, ch 122, §8, 10, 11

MAYORS

- See CITIES*

MEASUREMENT AND DEVICES FOR MEASUREMENT

- See WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT*

MEAT

- Animals for meat, *see LIVESTOCK*
- Farm-to-school program, ch 211, §26, 30; ch 215, §93 – 96

MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONALS

HVAC systems, *see* HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)

Hydronic systems, *see* HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

Licensing and regulation and examining board for licensing and regulation

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, ch 198, §1 – 30, 35

Administrative rules, ch 198, §4, 35

Advertising, ch 198, §25, 35

Authority and duties of board, ch 198, §31 – 35

Continuing education, ch 198, §20, 35

Examinations, ch 198, §5 – 8, 35

Fees, ch 198, §9, 35

Insurance and surety bonds, ch 198, §19, 35

Violations and penalties for violations, ch 198, §27, 29, 35

Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

MECHANICS' LIENS

See LIENS

MEDALS FOR MILITARY SERVICE

Recipients of medals, motor vehicle special registration plates for, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, *subhead* Military Forces Members and Veterans, Special Registration Plates for

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS

Child welfare services diversion and mediation pilot project, appropriations, ch 218, §18

Federal child access and visitation grant moneys, use for mediation services, ch 218, §10

MEDICAID

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER AT OAKDALE

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Abortion services, performance restrictions on and payment for, ch 218, §11

Alzheimer's disease home and community-based resources, task force examination of, ch 121; ch 218, §1

Appropriations, ch 206, §12, 39; ch 208, §1; ch 218, §11, 18, 33, 54, 63, 67, 68, 70, 72 – 76, 98, 126

Assuring better child health and development initiative II (ABCDII) clinical panel recommendations, intent to implement, ch 218, §11

Breast cancer treatment, eligibility and appropriations, ch 208, §1

Cervical cancer treatment, eligibility and appropriations, ch 208, §1

Children for enrollment, identification and increase

Appropriations, ch 218, §98

School breakfast and lunch program applicants, ch 218, §105

Children's services, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 218, §18

Chronic care consortium, appropriations, ch 208, §1

Clinical assessment services, appropriations, ch 218, §11

Dental home for children, ch 218, §74

Developmental disability services under medical assistance

Reimbursement of providers, ch 218, §120, 123

Standards, ch 218, §118, 123

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Elderly waiver

Frail elderly case management services and reimbursement of services provided, requirements and appropriations, ch 218, §1

Reimbursement of case management services under, appropriations, ch 218, §68

Eligibility for assistance, ch 218, §41 – 43, 124, 126

Estates of decedents, recovery of assistance from, notice requirements, ch 134, §11, 13, 14, 25, 27, 28

Expansion services and population under IowaCare Act

Appropriations, ch 206, §12, 39; ch 218, §63, 67, 73 – 75

Expansion of provider network, ch 218, §107

Premium payment, ch 218, §104, 112

Habilitation services, appropriations, ch 218, §98

Home and community-based services and services waivers

Children's mental health home and community-based services waiver, waiting list reduction, appropriations, ch 218, §11, 61, 67, 98

Increased monitoring of home and community-based services waivers, appropriations, ch 218, §13

Maximum payment levels, report, ch 218, §11, 36

Nursing facility construction, renovation, or replacement, regulation exceptions for provision of services, ch 219, §39, 41, 43

Payment for services from medical assistance income trusts, ch 136; ch 218, §98

Recipients of services under waivers, residences of, zoning status, ch 218, §130 – 132

Reimbursements, *see subhead Reimbursements for Providers of Services below*

Rent subsidy program of finance authority, appropriations and participation limitations, ch 218, §71

Ineligible persons with special health care needs, options, ch 218, §11

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriations and requirements, ch 218, §11

IowaCare, *see subhead Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act above*

Mental illness services under medical assistance

Payments by counties and by state, ch 218, §119, 122, 123

Reimbursement of providers, ch 218, §31, 120, 123

Standards, ch 218, §118, 123

Mental retardation services under medical assistance

Payment for services, Code correction, ch 22, §56

Reimbursement of providers, ch 218, §120, 123

Money follows the person demonstration project, appropriations, ch 218, §98

Nursing facility construction, renovation, or replacement, requests for regulation instant relief and nondirect care limit exceptions, ch 219, §1, 2, 35 – 39, 41, 43

Outreach efforts enhancement, appropriations, ch 218, §11

Payment error rate measurement (PERM) program compliance, state match cost, appropriations, ch 218, §11

Prisoners with mental illness, demonstration to maintain independence and employment (DMIE), appropriations, ch 218, §11

Providers of services

Reimbursements, *see subhead Reimbursements for Providers of Services below*

Uniform cost report development for reimbursed providers, ch 113

Reimbursements for providers of services

Appropriations, ch 208, §1

Rates, ch 218, §31

Reimbursement costs, appropriations, ch 218, §11, 33, 54, 67

Uniform cost report development for providers, ch 113

Smoking cessation benefit, report, ch 218, §11, 36

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Trusts for assets of recipients of assistance, expenditure for services to beneficiaries of trusts, ch 136; ch 218, §98

Youths with special needs, ineligibility due to age, options, ch 218, §11

MEDICAL CARE

See *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See *PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY

Anatomical gift law duties

General provisions, ch 44, §5, 9

 Public awareness advisory committee membership, state medical examiner representation, ch 44, §22

Appropriations, ch 218, §2

Cause of death certification by county medical examiners for death records, ch 159, §26

Organ donation, duties relating to, *see subhead Anatomical Gift Law Duties above*

MEDICARE

Medical assistance reimbursement rates for health care providers, ch 218, §31

Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act, implementation and operational costs, appropriations, ch 218, §11

MEDICATIONS AND MEDICINES

See *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

MEDICINE

See *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL; HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

MEETINGS

Electronic meetings, Code correction, ch 22, §11

Joint government entity boards, publication of meeting summaries, ch 158, §1, 4

Open meetings law, ch 22, §11; ch 63

Propane education and research council, ch 182, §3, 15

Security procedures and emergency preparedness information, meetings related to, closed sessions and confidentiality, ch 63

Township board of trustees meetings, public notice of, ch 139

MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS

American veterans disabled for life memorial, funding contribution appropriation, ch 219, §1, 2

Cemetery memorials, *see CEMETERIES*

Commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

MEN

Fathers, *see FATHERS*

Gender identity, *see GENDER*

Paternity and establishment of paternity, *see PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS*

MENTAL COMPETENCY

See *COMPETENCY*

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

See also *COMPETENCY; INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY*

Alzheimer's disease, *see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued

- Bullying and harassment of school students based on mental abilities or disabilities, prohibition and prevention, ch 9
- Children's mental health home and community-based services waiver, waiting list reduction, appropriations, ch 218, §11, 61, 67
- Civil rights complaints by persons with mental illness, limitations of actions for filing, ch 110, §1, 2, 6
- Commission on mental health services, state, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*
- Community mental health centers, *see subhead Mental Health Centers below*
- Community mental health services, federal and nonstate moneys and allocations, ch 204, §2, 15 – 17
- Correctional facility inmate treatment programs for mental health issues, evidence-based practices research study, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2
- Counseling and counselors, *see subhead Mental Health Counseling and Counselors below*
- Criminal offenders
 - Mental health treatment at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 213, §4, 6
 - Mental illness, utilization of Clarinda correctional facility for, ch 105
- Division for mental health and disability services in state human services department, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division*
- Federal substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 218, §20
- Homeless persons who are mentally ill, outreach and housing services for, requirements, ch 204, §13
- Hospitalized persons, advocates for, *see subhead Patient Advocates for Hospitalized Persons below*
- Incompetency, *see COMPETENCY*
- Intermediate care facilities for mental illness, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Limitations of actions for filing civil rights complaints and making tort claims by persons with mental illness, ch 110, §1, 2, 4 – 6
- Medical assistance services for persons with mental illness, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Mental health centers
 - Appropriations, ch 204, §2, 15 – 17
 - Community block grant funds, appropriations, ch 218, §25
 - Improvement of services system, ch 218, §29, 93
 - Medical assistance reimbursement rates for community mental health centers, ch 218, §31
- Mental health counseling and counselors
 - Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 149; ch 215, §260
 - Veterans counseling program, services for veterans, ch 202, §1, 16; ch 218, §4
 - Victims of crimes, compensation for counseling services, ch 27, §8, 9
- Mental health institutes
 - See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS*
 - Appropriations, ch 218, §2, 23, 27, 73; ch 219, §1 – 3
 - Cherokee civil commitment unit capital improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1 – 3
 - Medical assistance payments to institutes and patients, debt recovery from estates of decedents, ch 134, §11, 13, 14
 - Medical assistance reimbursement rates for acute mental hospitals, ch 218, §31
 - Sexually violent predators, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*
- Patient advocates for hospitalized persons
 - Appointments of advocates, ch 86, §3

- MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued
- Patient advocates for hospitalized persons — Continued
- Duties of advocates, Code corrections, ch 22, §53, 54
 - Study of advocates, ch 218, §85
- Prisoners with mental illness, demonstration to maintain independence and employment (DMIE), appropriations, ch 218, §11
- Professional providers of mental health services
- Competencies development, ch 218, §111
 - Shortages of professionals, stipends and placements of interns, ch 218, §97, 102
- Psychiatric facilities and institutions, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Psychiatry and psychiatrists, *see PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS*
- Psychology and psychologists, *see PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS*
- Residential care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Services to persons with mental illness
- Allowed growth in services, ch 206, §25, 39; ch 215, §1; ch 218, §77 – 86
 - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*
 - Assessment process development, appropriations, ch 218, §26
 - Children's mental health home and community-based services waiver, waiting list reduction, appropriations, ch 218, §11, 61, 67
 - Commission, state, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*
 - Community-based services, appropriations and allocations, ch 218, §26
 - County management plan, ch 218, §26
 - Decategorization project for funding of services, ch 218, §86, 121, 123
 - Funds, state allocations, ch 218, §26
 - Improvement of services system, ch 218, §29, 93
 - Information technology for data reporting by counties, proposal for addressing needs, ch 218, §90, 92
 - Intensive family preservation services stricken from programs provided, ch 172, §8
 - Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 218, §26
 - Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 - Money allocations to counties, ch 218, §77 – 79, 82 – 84
 - Money transfers by counties to fund services, authorization and reporting, ch 218, §96
 - Patient advocates for hospitalized persons, *see subhead Patient Advocates for Hospitalized Persons above*
 - Payments to counties by state, eligibility of counties, ch 49
 - Professional providers, *see subhead Professional Providers of Mental Health Services above*
 - Property tax relief and relief fund, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Relief and Relief Fund*
 - Reimbursement rate increase for purchase of service providers to counties and appropriations, ch 208, §2
 - Reimbursements and providers that are reimbursed, uniform cost report development for, ch 113
 - State case services, appropriations and federal funds allocation, ch 218, §25, 60, 67
 - Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*
 - Waiting list for services, implementation by counties, ch 218, §80, 81
 - Workforce expansion and improvement initiatives, appropriations, ch 218, §2
- Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 218, §26
- Social work and workers, *see SOCIAL WORK AND WORKERS*
- Tort claims by persons with mental illness, limitations of actions for making, ch 110, §1, 2,

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued

- Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriations, ch 218, §22
- Transformation pilot program, appropriations, ch 218, §74
- Treatment, *see subhead Services to Persons with Mental Illness above*
- Voting privilege denied to mentally incompetent persons, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 223
- Workforce expansion and improvement initiatives for mental health treatment and services, requirements and appropriations, ch 218, §2

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY SERVICES DIVISION

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

MENTAL ILLNESS

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

MENTAL INCAPACITY AND INCOMPETENCY

See COMPETENCY

MENTAL RETARDATION

See also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*
- Commission on mental retardation services, state, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*
- Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Medical assistance services for persons with mental retardation, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*
- Services to persons with mental retardation
 - Allowed growth in services, ch 206, §25, 39; ch 215, §1; ch 218, §77 – 86
 - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*
 - Assessment process development, appropriations, ch 218, §26
 - Commission, state, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*
 - County management plan, ch 218, §26
 - Decategorization project for funding of services, ch 218, §86, 121, 123
 - Funds, state allocations, ch 218, §26
 - Improvement of services system, ch 218, §29, 93
 - Information technology for data reporting by counties, proposal for addressing needs, ch 218, §90, 92
 - Intensive family preservation services stricken from programs provided, ch 172, §8
 - Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 218, §26
 - Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 - Money allocations to counties, ch 218, §77 – 79, 82 – 84
 - Money transfers by counties to fund services, authorization and reporting, ch 218, §96
 - Payments to counties by state, eligibility of counties, ch 49
 - Property tax relief and relief fund, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Relief and Relief Fund*
 - Reimbursement rate increase for purchase of service providers to counties and appropriations, ch 208, §2
 - Reimbursements and providers that are reimbursed, uniform cost report development for, ch 113

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Services to persons with mental retardation — Continued

State case services, appropriations and federal funds allocation, ch 218, §25, 60, 67

Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

Waiting list for services, implementation by counties, ch 218, §80, 81

Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 218, §26

Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriations, ch 218, §22

Voting privilege denied to mentally incompetent persons, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 223

MENTORING PROGRAMS

Children's programming utilizing mentoring, appropriations, ch 208, §1

Promise and mentoring economic development program, appropriations, ch 208, §4

MERCHANDISE

Prizes of merchandise for games of skill and chance and card games, award limitations, ch 119, §3

MERCHANT MARINE

Service bonus compensation, ch 202, §6

Voting by absent persons, ch 59, §31 – 36, 38, 42, 43; ch 215, §243

MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS*See SALES***MERCURY***See also METALS*

Motor vehicle switches with added mercury, removal, Code correction, ch 126, §78

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS*See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS***MERGERS**

Banks, mergers of in-state banks with out-of-state banks, ch 88, §17

Cooperative associations, Code correction, ch 126, §86

Corporations, ch 140, §1, 2, 9

Credit unions, ch 174, §62, 67

Insurance companies, Code corrections, ch 22, §91, 92

Savings and loan associations, ch 88, §39, 40

School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reorganization of School Districts***MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES**

Exempt employees, salary increases, ch 215, §16

Finance authority title guaranty division director, exemption, ch 54, §11, 12

Grievance procedure for merit system employees, bypass, Code correction, ch 22, §3

METALS*See also LEAD; MERCURY*

Casting institute, appropriations, ch 212, §14; ch 215, §73

Household batteries, heavy metal content and recycling requirements, violations and penalties for violations, ch 151, §1, 9 – 11

Packaging components, heavy metal restrictions, violations and penalties for violations, ch 151, §5 – 11

METEOROLOGY*See WEATHER*

METHANE

Greenhouse gases, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS

MEXICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

See LATINO PERSONS

MICROFILM AND MICROFICHE

Real estate court cases, use for permanent records, ch 71, §4

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

Membership fees, appropriations, ch 214, §9

MIDWEST INTERSTATE PASSENGER RAIL COMPACT

General provisions, ch 94

MILEAGE

Jurors, reimbursement of expenses, ch 210, §4

Transportation provided to election candidates, value computation method, ch 14, §1

MILITARY DIVISION

See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

See also NATIONAL GUARD; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

Adjutant general, *see* PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Adjutant General

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Children of military forces members, motor vehicle special registration plates for, ch 178

Courts-martial, jurisdiction of, Code correction, ch 22, §13

Division of military forces in state public defense department, *see* PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Military Division

Enduring families program, appropriations, ch 215, §70

Home ownership assistance program, ch 87; ch 203; ch 215, §70, 241; ch 218, §5, 66, 67

Injured in combat zones, grant program for, ch 22, §112, 116; ch 142; ch 203; ch 215, §258; ch 218, §66, 67

Insurance, sales of life insurance to military personnel, ch 137, §7

Leases of motor vehicles by state military forces members, termination by members, Code correction, ch 22, §12

Leaves of absence for service by public employees, Code correction, ch 126, §12

Medal recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, *see* MOTOR

VEHICLES, *subhead* Military Forces Members and Veterans, *Special Registration Plates for*

Memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

Motor vehicles of military forces members, special registration plates for, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, *subhead* Military Forces Members and Veterans, *Special Registration Plates for*

Parents of military forces members, motor vehicle special registration plates for, ch 178

Reserves of United States armed forces, employers with policies supporting employees serving in armed forces, state purchasing and contract preferences, ch 115, §6, 18

Separation or discharge records filed with county recorders, prohibition against internet accessibility, ch 123, §1

Siblings of military forces members, motor vehicle special registration plates for, ch 178

Spouses of military forces members, motor vehicle special registration plates for and use by, ch 178; ch 184, §4, 5, 7; ch 215, §106, 107, 130

Survivors of military forces members, motor vehicle special registration plates for and use by, ch 178; ch 184, §4, 5, 7

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

Tax exemptions and credits, *see TAXATION, subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service*

Voting by absent persons, ch 59, §31 – 36, 38, 42, 43; ch 215, §237 – 239, 243

MILK

Children's hospital of Iowa mother's milk bank, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Dairy products, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

MINERALS

Coal, *see COAL*

Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

Petroleum, *see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*

Unclaimed minerals and mineral proceeds, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

MINIMUM WAGE

General provisions, ch 1

MINORITY PERSONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Bullying and harassment of school students based on race, prohibition and prevention, ch 9

Civil rights, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

Human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Math and science education improvement program for minority students, ch 122, §8, 10, 11

Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 213, §3, 6

Substance abuse treatment, provision of culturally competent treatment, ch 218, §97

Targeted small businesses, *see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Targeted Small Businesses*

Youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 218, §20

MINORS

See also CHILDREN

All-terrain vehicle operation by minors, ch 141, §40

Anatomical gifts by minors, ch 44, §3

Civil rights complaints by minors, limitations of actions for filing, ch 110, §1, 2, 6

Credit union members, rights of, ch 174, §40

Motorcycle operation by minors, ch 141, §40

Organ donations by minors, ch 44, §3

Safe deposit boxes and contents of boxes in credit unions, ch 174, §48

Tort claims by minors, limitations of actions for making, ch 110, §1, 2, 6

MISAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services sales licensees convicted of, ch 175, §19

MISDEMEANORS AND MISDEMEANANTS

See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

MISSING PERSONS

Runaway children, county treatment plan grant renewal, appropriations, ch 218, §20

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Parkway commission, participation by state transportation department, appropriations, ch 216, §1

MITCHELLVILLE

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

MOBILE HOMES

Regulation by state building code, Code correction, ch 22, §33

MODULAR HOMES

Regulation by state building code, Code correction, ch 22, §33

MONEY

See also CHECKS

Asset-building strategies for Iowans, development of, ch 218, §9

Bank deposits and collections, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*

Campaign funds, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Embezzlement, real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of, ch 187

Loans, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*

Prizes, *see PRIZES*

Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Salaries and wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

School curriculum, financial literacy requirements, ch 214, §6, 7, 16

Transfers and transmissions of money

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers

Selling and receipt of transfer instruments by credit unions, ch 118, §1, 3

Uniform money services Act, ch 188, §20

MONEY ORDERS

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Credit union authority to sell and cash money orders, ch 118, §1, 3

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES

Credit union taxes

General provisions, ch 174, §60, 82 – 90, 92

Film, television, and video project promotion program tax credits and income exclusions, *see FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*

Investment tax credits, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Investment Tax Credits*

Wage-benefits tax credits, Code correction, ch 22, §9

Loan agencies tax, repealed, ch 185, §1, 2, 4 – 6

MONKEYS

Dangerous wild animals, *see ANIMALS, subhead Dangerous Wild Animals*

MONOPOLIES

Enforcement of Iowa competition and fair trade laws and antitrust fund establishment, ch 213, §23

MONROE COUNTY

Council of governments, new service area, ch 76

MONUMENTS

Cemetery monuments, *see CEMETERIES*

Commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

Worker's monument construction on capitol complex, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

MORTGAGES

Appraisals and appraisers, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Appraisals and Appraisers*

Bankers and brokers

Escrow analyses for serviced mortgages, ch 174, §94

Licensing and regulation, ch 22, §95, 96; ch 170, §5

Real estate appraisal assignment violations and penalties, ch 72, §5, 7

MORTGAGES — Continued

Escrow accounts, *see* **ESCROWS AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS**

Finance authority programs, *see* **FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Foreclosures of mortgages, *see* **FORECLOSURES**

Loans and lenders

Credit unions, ch 174, §46

Real estate appraisal assignment violations and penalties, ch 72, §5, 7

Mechanics' liens on mortgaged property, priority and superiority determination, ch 83, §12 – 14

Residential mortgages

Interest reduction program, repealed, ch 54, §9, 21, 45

Marketing program, ch 54, §9, 26, 45

Reverse annuity mortgage program, ch 54, §25

Satisfactions and releases

Certificates of release issued by Iowa finance authority, ch 52

Failure to file satisfactions, remedies by aggrieved parties, ch 85

Savings and loan associations, insured mortgages, ch 88, §19

MORTUARY SCIENCE AND MORTICIANS

See **FUNERALS**, subhead *Directing and Directors of Funerals*

MOTELS

See **HOTELS AND MOTELS**

MOTHERS

See also **PARENTS**

Births of children, *see* **BIRTHS**

Children's hospital of Iowa mother's milk bank, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Health care for mothers, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, subhead *Mothers*

Obstetrical care, perinatal care program, ch 159, §17; ch 204, §3, 15 – 17

Perinatal care program, ch 159, §17; ch 204, §3, 15 – 17

Pregnancy, *see* **PREGNANCY**

MOTION PICTURES

See **FILMS**

MOTORBOATS

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

MOTOR CARRIERS

See also **CARRIERS**; **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Commercial Vehicles and Drivers*

Registration, insurance, and bonding, transition from single state system to unified system, ch 143, §27, 28, 31, 34, 35

MOTORCYCLES

Off-road motorcycles, registration, titling, and operation, ch 141, §26, 40

MOTOR HOMES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also **HIGHWAYS**

Agricultural implements, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, subhead *Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*

All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Ambulances, *see* **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Antique vehicles

Registration fees and requirements, ch 143, §11, 12, 35

Sales, ch 143, §12, 35

Armed forces service members and veterans, special registration plates for, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Special Registration Plates for, below*

Auction companies, exemption from used motor vehicle dealer education requirements, ch 51, §3

Blind department vehicles and fuel used by vehicles of department, Code correction, ch 22, §52

Builders of vehicles

See also subhead Manufacturers of Vehicles below

Emergency vehicle builders licensed as wholesalers, authority to be licensed as used motor vehicle dealers, ch 102, §2

Carriers, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Drivers below*

Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below*

Commercial vehicles and drivers

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Fuel taxes and licenses related to fuel taxes, ch 143, §29, 30

License holders operating noncommercial vehicles, penalties for operating while intoxicated violations, ch 69

Registration of vehicles, reciprocal and proportional, ch 143, §13, 24 – 26, 30

Community college vehicles, fuels used by, Code correction, ch 22, §61

Corrections department vehicles and fuel used by vehicles of department, Code correction, ch 22, §107

Dealers of vehicles

See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below

Continuing education requirements and exemptions for used vehicle dealers, ch 51

Emergency vehicle builders licensed as wholesalers, licensing as used motor vehicle dealers, ch 102, §2

Licenses, ch 51; ch 143, §22, 23

Salvage certificates of title from another state, assignment or reassignment, ch 143, §10

Disabled persons, vehicle modifications, loans for, ch 206, §10, 39

Drivers of motor vehicles

Commercial drivers, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Drivers above*

Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) below*

Education classes, availability for students participating in open enrollment, ch 214, §40

Fire fighting, vehicles used for, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Vehicles Used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters*

Intoxicated drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) below*

Licenses and permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers below*

Nonresidents with operating privileges revoked for OWI, applications for temporary restricted licenses, ch 143, §21

Operating record certified abstracts, fees for furnishing, use for developing electronic access to government records, ch 217, §3

Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Violations and violation penalties, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) below*

Emergency vehicles, *see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Vehicles Used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters; RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Farm implements, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**,
*subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural
Production*
- Financial liability and responsibility
Cards for coverage, contents of cards and maintenance in vehicles, ch 215, §105
Self-insurance by qualified associations, ch 215, §108
- Fire fighting, vehicles used for, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, *subhead Vehicles
Used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters*
- Fleets, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Drivers above*
- Fuels, *see* **FUELS**
- Implements of husbandry, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
- Installment agreements for repayment of delinquent court costs and penalties, ch 196, §1,
2, 5, 17
- Insurance
Financial liability and responsibility, *see subhead Financial Liability and Responsibility
above*
Motor carrier insurance, transition from single state registration system to unified
system, ch 143, §27, 28, 34, 35
- Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated)
Commercial driver's license holders committing OWI offenses, penalties, ch 69
Driver's license revocations for OWI offenses, probation period, ch 196, §4
Drivers with revoked licenses and privileges, applications for temporary restricted
licenses, ch 143, §21
Offender confinement in county facilities, appropriations for reimbursements, ch 206,
§13, 39; ch 213, §3, 6
- Law enforcement academy, selection of automobiles from and exchange with state patrol
division, ch 213, §11
- Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles
Termination of leases by state military forces members, Code correction, ch 22, §12
Use tax on vehicles, amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see* **TAX
AMNESTY PROGRAM**
- Length of vehicles, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
- License plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Licenses and permits for drivers
Anatomical gift donor authorization on driver's license, ch 44, §3
Commercial driver's license holders, disqualification for operating while intoxicated
offenses while operating noncommercial vehicles, ch 69
Issuance costs to counties, appropriations, ch 216, §1
Nonresidents with revoked operating privileges, applications for temporary restricted
licenses, ch 143, §21
Organ donor authorization on driver's license, ch 44, §3
Production costs, appropriations, ch 216, §1
Revocations and suspensions, ch 143, §7, 14, 21; ch 196, §1, 2, 4, 5, 17
Temporary restricted licenses, *see subhead Temporary Restricted Licenses below*
Violations and violation penalties, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
- Loads, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
- Manufacturers of vehicles
See also subhead Builders of Vehicles above
Ambulance, rescue vehicle, and fire vehicle manufacturers, special plates for
transporting, demonstrating, showing, or exhibiting, ch 102, §1
Motor home manufacturers, sales at club camping rallies, requirements, restrictions, and
future repeal, ch 131, §3, 4, 6
- Mercury reduction and removal from vehicles, Code correction, ch 126, §78

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Mileage expense reimbursement, *see* MILEAGE

Military forces members and veterans, special registration plates for

General provisions, ch 215, §107, 130

 Air force cross special plates, ch 184, §1, 5, 7

 Airman's medal special plates, ch 184, §1, 5, 7

 Bronze star special plates, ch 184, §1, 4, 7

 Distinguished service cross special plates, ch 184, §1, 5, 7

 Fees for plates, disposition, ch 178; ch 184, §1, 4, 5, 7

 Gold star special plates for survivors, ch 178

 Legion of merit special plates, ch 143, §9

 Marine corps medal special plates, ch 184, §1, 5, 7

 Medal of honor special plates, ch 184, §2, 4, 6, 7; ch 215, §106, 130

 National guard special plates, ch 184, §1, 4, 7

 Navy cross and navy medal special plates, ch 184, §1, 5, 7

 Pearl Harbor special plates, ch 184, §1, 4, 7

 Purple heart special plates, ch 184, §1, 4, 7

 Retired armed forces member special plates, ch 184, §1, 4, 7

 Silver star special plates, ch 184, §1, 4, 7

 Soldier's medal special plates, ch 184, §1, 5, 7

Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES

Motor homes

 Definition, ch 131, §2

 Registration and titling, exception for homes purchased by nonresidents at
 manufacturer-sponsored rallies, ch 131, §1, 3

 Sales at manufacturer-sponsored club camping rallies, ch 131, §1 – 4, 6

Nonresident operating privileges revoked for operating while intoxicated, applications for
 temporary restricted licenses, ch 143, §21

Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriations, ch 213, §1

Off-road vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, *subhead* Off-Road Vehicles

Operating while intoxicated, *see subhead* Intoxicated Drivers (*Operating while Intoxicated*)
 above

Oversize vehicle permits for implements of husbandry, ch 143, §17 – 20, 32, 35

OWI (operating while intoxicated), *see subhead* Intoxicated Drivers (*Operating while*
 Intoxicated) *above*

Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities

 Jurors, reimbursement of expenses, ch 210, §4

 Parking areas on primary roads, sale of by transportation department, required
 authorization by general assembly and approval of governor, ch 131, §5, 7

 State capitol complex parking lot repairs, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

 Violations and violators, *see subhead* Violations and Violators *below*

Plates, *see subhead* Registration and Registration Plates *below*

Purchases and purchasers of vehicles, *see subhead* Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of
 Vehicles below

Radar jamming device violations, forfeiture action, ch 38, §11

Recreational vehicles, *see subhead* Motor Homes *above*

Recyclers of vehicles

 Mercury reduction and removal from vehicles, Code correction, ch 126, §78

 Salvage certificates of title from another state, assignment or reassignment, ch 143, §10

Regents board and institution vehicles and fuel used by vehicles of board and institutions,
 Code correction, ch 22, §63

Registration and registration plates

 Antique vehicles, registration fees and requirements, ch 143, §11, 12, 35

 Commercial vehicles, reciprocal and proportional registration, ch 143, §13, 24 – 26, 30

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates — Continued

- Emergency medical services special plates, ch 184, §3, 7
 - Emergency vehicle manufacturers, special plates for transporting, demonstrating, showing, or exhibiting vehicles, ch 102, §1
 - International registration plan, appropriations, ch 216, §1
 - Issuance costs to counties, appropriations, ch 216, §1
 - Military forces members, special registration plates for, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Special Registration Plates for, above*
 - Motor homes, exception for homes purchased by nonresidents at manufacturer-sponsored rallies, ch 131, §1
 - Operation without registration plates, time limit increase repealed, ch 143, §33, 35
 - Refusal of issuance, transfer, or renewal of registrations, Code corrections, ch 126, §53 – 55
 - Veterans of military service, special registration plates for, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Special Registration Plates for, above*
- Rental agreements, renting, and rented vehicles
- Excise tax on vehicles, amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*
 - Rental companies, exemption from used motor vehicle dealer education requirements, ch 51, §3
- Repair contracts, filing requirement stricken, ch 137, §16
- Rescue vehicles, *see RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL*
- Sales, sellers, and purchasers of vehicles
- See also subhead Dealers of Vehicles above*
 - Collector's items, retail sales without dealer licenses, ch 143, §12, 35
 - Consumer loans for purchases, application fee exemption, ch 118, §2
 - Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Vehicles above*
 - Motor homes at manufacturer-sponsored club camping rallies, requirements, restrictions, and future repeal, ch 131, §1 – 4, 6
 - Wholesalers, emergency vehicle builders licensed as, licensing as used vehicle dealers, ch 102, §2
- Salvage vehicles, salvage certificates of title from another state, assignment or reassignment, ch 143, §10
- Scheduled violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below; SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*
- School corporation and district vehicles, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Transportation*
- Security interests, title issuance for vehicles with unreleased security interests, ch 143, §8
- Service contracts, filing requirement stricken, ch 137, §16
- Size, weight, and load
- Implements of husbandry, exceptions to weight limits for highway operation, ch 143, §17 – 20, 32, 35
 - Trucks, length limits and length determination, ch 143, §16, 35
- Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
- Speed limits for implements of husbandry, ch 143, §15
- State motor vehicles
- Federal corporate fuel economy standards compliance, reporting requirements, ch 115, §8
 - Sale and disposition of sale receipts, ch 213, §11
 - Vehicle dispatch fueling station relocation, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2
- Surety bonds for motor carriers, transition from single state registration system to unified system, ch 143, §27, 28, 34, 35

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Taxation, *see* TAXATION

Temporary restricted licenses

Appointments with parole or probation officers, issuance for, ch 196, §3, 6

Drivers with licenses and privileges revoked for OWI, applications for temporary restricted licenses, ch 143, §21

Installment agreements for repayment of delinquent court costs and penalties, issuance following, ch 196, §2, 5

Tires, disposal of, violations and penalties for violations, ch 151, §2 – 4, 9 – 11

Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title

Consumer loans secured by titles (car title loans), finance charge restrictions, ch 26

Issuance costs to counties, appropriations, ch 216, §1

Issuance of title for vehicles with unreleased security interests, ch 143, §8

Motor homes sold at manufacturer-sponsored camping rallies, ch 131, §3

Refusal of issuance or transfer of titles, Code corrections, ch 126, §53, 55

Salvage certificates of title from another state, assignment or reassignment, ch 143, §10

Towing or recovery vehicles, builders licensed as wholesalers, authority to be licensed as used motor vehicle dealers, ch 102, §2

Traffic violations and tickets, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

Trailers and semitrailers

Antique vehicles, registration, ch 143, §12, 35

Commercial vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Drivers above*

Transportation department vehicles and fuel used by vehicles of department, Code correction, ch 22, §68

Transporters of vehicles, manufacturers of emergency vehicles, special plates to transport vehicles, ch 102, §1

Trucks

Commercial vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Drivers above*

Length allowance and length determination, ch 143, §16, 35

Truck tractors

Antique vehicles, *see subhead Antique Vehicles above*

Commercial vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Drivers above*

Used vehicles, dealer licensure and license renewal, education requirements and exemptions, ch 51

Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Motor Vehicles*

Veterans, special registration plates for, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Special Registration Plates for, above*

Violations and violators

See also SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

Antique vehicles, registration violations, ch 143, §12, 35

Computerized traffic citations and complaints, electronic signatures and dates, ch 33, §3; ch 215, §259

Intoxicated driving violations (OWI), *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) above*

Motor home sales during camping rallies at Clay county fairgrounds, ch 131, §6

Moving traffic violations following license revocations, effect on probation period, ch 196, §4

Parking citations and complaints, destruction following final disposition, ch 71, §2

Radar jamming device violations, forfeiture action, ch 38, §11

Suspensions of licenses for delinquent court costs and penalties, installment agreements for reinstatement, ch 196, §1, 2, 5, 17

Weight, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Wholesalers of vehicles, emergency vehicle builders licensed as, licensing as used vehicle dealers, ch 102, §2

Wrecked vehicles, salvage certificates of title from another state, assignment or reassignment, ch 143, §10

MOUNT PLEASANT

Correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Mental health institute, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Mental Health Institutes*

MOVIES

See **FILMS**

MOVING WALKS

See **CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT**

MUNICIPALITIES AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS

See **CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS**

MUNICIPAL JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

See **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**

MURDER

Investigations of homicides and recovery of donated organs, procedures for, ch 44, §5

MUSEUMS

Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, museum representation, ch 99; ch 215, §98

African-American historical museum and cultural center, appropriations, ch 206, §7, 39

Gold star museum at Camp Dodge, infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 6

Iowa caucus project, appropriations, ch 206, §8, 39

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Film, television, and video project expenditures, tax credits for, *see* **FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM**

University of Iowa music building, renovation, appropriations, ch 205

MUSSELS

Illegal taking or possessing of mussels, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

MUTILATION

Corpse mutilation with intent to conceal crimes, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 91, §2

Flag or insignia mutilation, ch 202, §13 – 15

MUTUAL INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE**

NAILS

Manicuring, pedicuring, and nail technology practice, *see* **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

NAMES

See also **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

Changes of names, recordkeeping requirement by clerk of court repealed, ch 71, §6

Credit unions, ch 174, §29

Federal savings associations, ch 88, §37

NAMES — Continued

Medical assistance recovery from estates of decedents, inclusion of spouse's name in notice, ch 134, §11, 13

Savings and loan associations, ch 88, §37

Signatures, *see* **SIGNATURES**

NARCOTICS

Abuse and addiction, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Division of narcotics enforcement in state public safety department, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Narcotics Enforcement, Division of*

Pharmaceuticals, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

See **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

NATIONAL GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION

Appropriations, ch 217, §9

NATIONAL GUARD

See also **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; PUBLIC DEFENSE**

DEPARTMENT, *subhead* *Military Division*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Armories, readiness centers, and facilities

Appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Authority of armory board, Code correction, ch 126, §13

Construction and design services, armory board authorization to enter into design-build contracts, ch 74, §2

Camp Dodge facilities, *see* **CAMP DODGE**

Civil relief law for members, vehicle lease termination, Code correction, ch 22, §12

Educational assistance program for members, appropriations, ch 214, §2

Employers with policies supporting employees serving in national guard, state purchasing and contract preferences, ch 115, §6, 18

Facilities, *see subhead* *Armories, Readiness Centers, and Facilities above*

Information technology, appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15

Motor vehicles of members, special registration plates for, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Military Forces Members and Veterans, Special Registration Plates for*

Readiness centers, *see subhead* *Armories, Readiness Centers, and Facilities above*

Tax exemptions and credits, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* *Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service*

NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS

See also **AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES**

Minority persons, *see* **MINORITY PERSONS**

Targeted small business financial assistance board, representation, ch 207, §8, 12, 18

NATURAL DISASTERS

See **DISASTERS**

NATURAL GAS

See also **ENERGY**

HVAC systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)**

Plumbing systems, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Propane, *see* **PROPANE**

Replacement taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Unclaimed minerals and mineral proceeds, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION

See *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

NATURAL RESOURCES

Appropriations, ch 211, §16 – 22, 26 – 30; ch 219, §1, 2

Business opportunities, resource conservation and development, appropriations, ch 211, §28, 30

Department of natural resources in state government, see *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Energy resources, see *ENERGY*

Environment first fund, see *ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Lakes and lake facilities, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Parks and park facilities, see *PARKS*

Resources enhancement and protection (REAP), see *RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*

Rivers, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

Water and watercourses, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 141, §3, 8, 32, 45; ch 157; ch 171, §10

All-terrain vehicle regulation, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Animal feeding operations and feedlot regulatory law enforcement, see *ANIMALS*, subhead *Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Asbestos regulation, implementation and enforcement of federal national emission standards, ch 125, §3

Boat and vessel regulation, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

Climate change advisory council, see *GREENHOUSE GASES*

Conservation peace officers

See also *PEACE OFFICERS*

Law enforcement academy basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 213, §18

Retirees, health and life insurance premium payments for, appropriations, ch 211, §17

Director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

E-85 gasoline dispensing equipment, inspection records availability and notification of leaks, ch 211, §47 – 49

Emergency response commission duties, ch 211, §32

Energy city designation program, designation qualifications and award criteria, ch 157

Energy independence plan preparation, ch 168, §4, 15, 18

Environmental protection commission

Administrative rules, ch 215, §115

Solid waste disposal violations, enforcement, ch 151, §11

Underground storage tank regulation, see *TANKS*

Environmental protection enforcement, see *ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Environment first fund, see *ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 211, §22

Firearms and ammunition seized in criminal proceedings, disposition of unclaimed property, ch 107

Fish and game protection fund

Appropriations, expenditures, and restrictions, ch 211, §17, 20

Deposits in fund, ch 28, §11; ch 156

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Fishing licensing and regulation, *see FISHING*
- Floodplain permit backlog reduction, appropriations, ch 211, §22
- Game bird habitat development programs and funding, ch 194
- Greenhouse gas inventory and registry, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*
- Groundwater and groundwater protection, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Honey creek park development activities, exemption from public contract laws, ch 215, §116
- Hunting licensing and regulation, *see HUNTING*
- Interoperable communications system board, membership and duties, ch 90
- Lake and lake facility regulation and administration, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Marine fuel tax fund, ch 211, §44, 45
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*, *subhead National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)*
- Natural resource commission
- Boat and vessel regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*, *subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels*
 - Hunting and fishing regulatory authority on Sac and Fox Indian settlement, ch 189
- Park and park facility regulation and administration, *see PARKS*
- Peace officers, *see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above*
- Pharmaceutical collection and disposal pilot project, appropriations, ch 155
- Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Power fund board membership and duties, ch 168, §6, 18
- Recreational boating program, appropriations, ch 211, §44, 45
- Resources enhancement and protection, *see RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*
- Snowmobile regulation, *see SNOWMOBILES*
- Stormwater discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 211, §22
- Tank regulation, *see TANKS*
- Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 211, §22
- Underground storage tank regulation, *see TANKS*
- Vessel regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Water and watercourses, regulation and administration, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Water patrol officers, pursuing eluding vessels, ch 28, §10
- Water quality protection and regulation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, *subhead Quality Protection and Regulation*
- Wildlife protection and regulation, *see WILDLIFE*

NAVAL FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

NECROPHILIA

Criminal offenses and penalties, ch 91, §2

NEEDY PERSONS

See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE

Tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See also CHECKS; MONEY ORDERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, *subhead Negotiable Instruments*

Credit unions, original records of, ch 174, §54

NEWBORNS

See CHILDREN

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

Testing and monitoring of avian influenza, appropriations, ch 211, §5

NEWSPAPERS

Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**

Joint government entity boards, publication of meeting summaries, ch 158, §1, 4

Owners, publishers, or editors, political candidacies of, promotion restrictions, ch 61, §2

NEWTON

Correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

National guard readiness center, construction, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

NITROGEN

Medical gases, *see* **GASES**, *subhead* **Medical Gases**

NITROUS OXIDE

Greenhouse gases, *see* **GREENHOUSE GASES**

Medical gases, *see* **GASES**, *subhead* **Medical Gases**

NOISE

All-terrain vehicles, sound level, ch 141, §35

NOMINATION OF ELECTION CANDIDATES

See **ELECTIONS**

NONPROFIT ENTITIES

Child access provisions of court orders, federal funds for neutral visitation sites and mediation services, ch 218, §10

Civil rights complaints, legal assistance to civil rights commission, ch 213, §15

Construction materials, supplies, and equipment used in projects, sales tax exemption, ch 186, §22

Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES**

Corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Political contributions, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**, *subhead* **Contributions**

Services to nonprofit organizations by administrative services department, ch 115, §3

Tax preparation assistance for low-income persons by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant and appropriations, ch 218, §9

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

NONRESIDENTS

Aliens, *see* **IMMIGRANTS**

All-terrain vehicle operation permits, ch 141, §30

Hunting licenses

Deer hunting licenses, increased yearly allocation, ch 66

Wildlife habitat, fee increase, ch 194, §2

Immigrants, *see* **IMMIGRANTS**

Injured veterans grant program eligibility, ch 142

Motor home purchases at manufacturer-sponsored club camping rallies, ch 131, §1 – 4, 6

Motor vehicle operating privileges revoked for OWI, applications for temporary restricted licenses, ch 143, §21

Snowmobile operation permits, ch 141, §3, 6

Tort actions against nonresidents, Code correction, ch 126, §101

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

NORTHERN IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF
*See UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA***NOTES (DEBT OBLIGATIONS)**

Regents board and regents institutions, *see BONDS*
State departments, agencies, and authorities, debt obligations issued by, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead State-Issued Obligations, Uniform Finance Procedures*

NOTICES

Medical assistance recovery from estates of decedents, notice requirements, ch 134, §11, 13, 14, 25, 27, 28
Seized property in criminal proceedings, notice to owners for disposition, ch 107
Small estate administration, notice to interested parties, ch 134, §24, 25, 27, 28
State agency purchases from vendors, notice to targeted small businesses, ch 207, §2, 18
Township board of trustees meetings, public notice of, ch 139
Workers' compensation, notice of contested case proceedings on disputed health services provider fees, debt collection moratorium, ch 128, §2 – 4

NUCLEAR ATTACKS AND ACCIDENTS

Disasters, *see DISASTERS*

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children

NURSING AND NURSES

See also PROFESSIONS
Advanced registered nurse practitioners, blood lead testing of children, reimbursement for blood analysis, ch 79, §3
Death pronouncements by nurses, ch 159, §29, 30
Dental screenings of children for school enrollment, ch 146
Education programs, access to child abuse information, Code correction, ch 22, §55
HIV exposure while providing health care, notification procedure, ch 70, §9
Hospital orders, procedures for authentication of, ch 93, §1, 3, 4
Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 126; ch 22, §37, 38; ch 215, §260
Nurse educators and nurses, forgivable loans for education, ch 214, §4, 26
Patient information, release to organ procurement organizations, confidentiality, ch 44, §9
Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program, establishment and appropriations, ch 214, §4, 26
School nurses, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nurses for Schools*

NURSING FACILITIES AND NURSING HOMES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NUTRITION

See also FOOD
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
Before and after school grant program, approved instructional programs, ch 208, §5; ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34
Dietetics and dietitians, *see DIETETICS AND DIETITIANS*
Farmers market programs, ch 84; ch 211, §10
Preventive health services, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17

OAKDALE

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
Oakdale campus, appropriations, ch 214, §9

OATHS

Insurance commissioner investigations, oath administration powers, ch 137, §6
Voters registering on election day, oaths for identification of, ch 35, §1, 2, 7; ch 215, §242

OATS

See *GRAIN*

OBESITY

Children, prevention of obesity in, appropriations, ch 218, §97

OBSCENITY

Film, television, and video project promotion program assistance, ineligibility for, ch 162, §3, 13

OBSTRUCTIONS

Railroad track close clearance, warning device installation, ch 164; ch 219, §1, 2

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

See also *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Health service provider fees disputed by workers' compensation insurance carriers or employers, ch 128, §2 – 4

State employee workers' compensation claims and services, appropriations, ch 217, §1

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

See also *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Health service provider fees disputed by workers' compensation insurance carriers or employers, ch 128, §2 – 4

State employee workers' compensation claims and services, appropriations, ch 217, §1

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Fire fighter clothing and equipment, standards established by labor commissioner, stricken, ch 36

Inspectors, appropriations, ch 212, §16

Railroad employees, close-clearance warning devices for protection of, ch 164; ch 219, §1, 2

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 102 – 104; ch 215, §260

OCELOTS

Dangerous wild animals, see *ANIMALS*, subhead *Dangerous Wild Animals*

ODOMETERS

Fraud enforcement, appropriations, ch 213, §1

OILS

Cutting tool soy-based oil, use of, tax credits, ch 161, §10, 22

Petroleum, see *PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*

Unclaimed minerals and mineral proceeds, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

OLD AGE AND OLDER PERSONS

See *ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS*

OLEOMARGARINE

Standards for oleomargarine, Code correction, ch 22, §46

OPEN MEETINGS LAW

General provisions, ch 22, §11; ch 63

OPEN RECORDS LAW

General provisions, ch 37, §1; ch 62; ch 126, §11; ch 175, §4

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

OPIATES

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Regulation, ch 8, §2, 3, 8

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Children, vision health initiatives for, appropriations, ch 218, §97

HIV exposure while providing health care, notification procedure, ch 70, §9

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 79, 80, 142 – 144; ch 159, §1 – 4; ch 215, §251, 252, 260

ORAL HEALTH AND HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

See *DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*

ORES

Unclaimed minerals and mineral proceeds, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Appropriations, ch 211, §12

Correctional facility farm operations, organic produce gardening by inmates, ch 213, §4, 6

ORGANS AND TISSUE (BODY PARTS)

Donations of organs and tissue, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Postnatal tissue and fluid, banking for research and medical treatment use, task force for, ch 147; ch 218, §97

ORPHANS

Veterans, orphan children of, educational assistance, appropriations, ch 218, §4

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)

See *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Anatomical gift law duties of physicians and surgeons, ch 44, §5, 9, 10

Blood lead testing of children, reimbursement for blood analysis, ch 79, §3

Cloning use for human reproduction, prohibition, ch 6, §4, 5

HIV exposure while providing health care, notification procedure, ch 70, §9

Hospital orders, procedures for authentication of, ch 93, §1, 3, 4

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 76, 77, 113 – 118; ch 215, §249, 260

Organ donation law duties of physicians and surgeons, ch 44, §5, 9, 10

Patient information, release to organ procurement organizations, confidentiality, ch 44, §9

Residency programs for family practice, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Stem cell research and cures initiative, ch 6

University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, see *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Blood lead testing of children, reimbursement for blood analysis, ch 79, §3

Cloning use for human reproduction, prohibition, ch 6, §4, 5

HIV exposure while providing health care, notification procedure, ch 70, §9

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS — Continued

Hospital orders, procedures for authentication of, ch 93, §1, 3, 4
Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 76, 77, 112; ch 215, §260
Stem cell research and cures initiative, ch 6

OTTUMWA

National guard armory, construction, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

OVINE ANIMALS

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

OXYGEN

Medical gases, *see GASES, subhead Medical Gases*

PACIFIC ISLANDER PERSONS

Division on status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division*
Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*
Targeted small business financial assistance board, representation, ch 207, §8, 12, 18

PACKAGES AND PACKAGING

See CONTAINERS

PAINTS

Lead poisoning prevention and testing, ch 79; ch 208, §1; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2

PANCREASES

Donors and donations of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

PANDAS

Dangerous wild animals, *see ANIMALS, subhead Dangerous Wild Animals*

PARAMEDICS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

PARENTS

See also CHILDREN; FAMILIES; FATHERS; MOTHERS; PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS

Abuse of children, *see CHILDREN, subhead Abuse of Children and Abused Children*

Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*

Anatomical gifts, authorization by parents to make, amend, or revoke gifts, ch 44, §3, 4

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Families*

Births of children, *see BIRTHS*

Blood lead testing of children, requirements, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2

Community empowerment programs, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Crime victims, parents of, compensation, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims*

Custodians and custody of children, *see CHILDREN, subhead Custodians and Custody of Children*

Education data warehouse, use of, appropriations, ch 214, §6; ch 219, §14, 15

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

PARENTS — Continued

- Lead testing of children, requirements, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2
- Leave from employment or training under family investment agreements in the event of childbirth or adoption, ch 124, §5
- Military forces members killed on active duty, parents of, motor vehicle gold star special registration plates, ch 178
- Parental rights termination proceedings
 - Adoptions of children, *see ADOPTIONS*
 - Testimony or written statements provided by caretakers, ch 172, §13
- Pregnant women and pregnancies, *see PREGNANCY*
- Support of children, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Veterans, parents of, Vietnam veterans bonus payment to surviving parents, ch 176, §1
- Visitation of children and visitation rights, determination or modification in paternity proceedings, attorney fee payment, ch 24

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING

See GAMBLING

PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

PARKS

- All-terrain vehicles, unlawful operation in parks, ch 141, §36
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Honey creek park development activities, exemption from public contract laws, ch 215, §116
- Roadside parks on primary roads, sale by transportation department, required authorization by general assembly and approval by governor, ch 131, §5, 7
- State park maintenance and infrastructure appropriations, ch 211, §28, 30; ch 219, §1, 2

PARKWAYS

Mississippi river parkway commission, participation by state transportation department, appropriations, ch 216, §1

PAROLE AND PAROLEES

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Board of parole, *see PAROLE BOARD*
- Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, appropriations and report, ch 213, §5, 6, 8
- Fees for program participation, report on moneys collected, ch 213, §4, 6
- Parole officers, administrative investigations of complaints against and officers' rights regarding, ch 160
- Temporary restricted driver's license issuance for appointments with parole officer, ch 196, §3, 6
- Transitional housing pilot project for paroled offenders recovering from substance abuse, appropriations and report, ch 213, §4, 6
- Violators
 - Confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriations, ch 206, §13, 39; ch 213, §3, 6
 - Treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 213, §5, 6; ch 215, §75

PAROLE BOARD

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Salaries for members, ch 215, §13, 14

PARTITION FENCES

Livestock straying and trespass control, duties and responsibilities of landowners and governmental authorities, ch 64

PARTNERSHIPS

Film, television, and video project promotion program tax credits and income exclusions,
see *FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*
Investment tax credits, see *INCOME TAXES, subhead Investment Tax Credits*
Motor vehicle dealers, license application requirements, ch 143, §22, 23
Taxation, see *INCOME TAXES*

PASSENGERS

Carriers of passengers, see *CARRIERS*
Elevators for passengers, see *CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT*

PASSPORTS

Sanction procedures applied to persons owing delinquent support, monetary threshold for,
ch 218, §137 – 141

PATENTS

Finance authority ownership powers, ch 54, §19

PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS

See also *FATHERS; PARENTS*
Establishment of paternity, administrative procedures for, ch 218, §168 – 178, 187
Modification of paternity orders, attorney fees for, payment, ch 24
Support of children, see *SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS

Anatomical gift law duties, ch 44, §5

PATROL, DIVISION OF (STATE HIGHWAY PATROL)

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Patrol, Division of*

PAYDAY LOANS AND LENDERS (CHECK CASHING SERVICES)

Licensing and regulation, Code correction, ch 22, §94

PEACE OFFICERS

See also *COUNTIES, subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead
Conservation Peace Officers; POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES; PUBLIC
SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officers*
Complaints against peace officers, administrative investigations of, ch 160
Computerized citation and complaint issuance, electronic signatures and dates, ch 33, §3;
ch 215, §259
Driver's license suspension or revocation notice service, authority of peace officers, ch 143,
§7
HIV exposure while providing health care, notification procedure, ch 70, §9
Intoxication testing of commercial drivers operating noncommercial vehicles, peace
officer's statement on penalties for refusal, ch 69
No-contact orders violated by defendants, liability of arresting officer, ch 180, §8
Ongoing investigation e-mail and telephone records, confidentiality and limitations of
actions, ch 62
Parole board, see *PAROLE BOARD*
Reserve peace officers
Organizations, annual game nights conducted by, ch 119, §3
Training standards and certification, ch 47
Retirement systems, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS'
RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

See *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

PEDICURING AND PEDICURISTS

See *COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

PENALTIES

Contraband possession violations in criminal or juvenile facilities or institutions, law enforcement initiative surcharge assessment, ch 89, §2

Delinquent penalties

 Criminal and civil penalties, collection by judicial branch, ch 210, §1, 3

 Repayment and collection, ch 196, §1, 2, 5, 7 – 11, 15 – 17; ch 215, §47

Felonies, see *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*, subhead *Felonies and Felons*

Fines, see *FINES*

Livestock habitual trespass, penalties assessed to landowners, ch 64, §2

Misdemeanors, see *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*, subhead *Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants*

Scheduled violations, see *SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Surcharges on criminal penalties, see *SURCHARGES*

PENITENTIARIES, STATE

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

PENSIONS

See *RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS*

PEOSTA

Northeast Iowa community college national education center for agricultural safety training, equipment purchases, ch 219, §1, 2

PER DIEM PAYMENTS

Public safety department peace officers, meal allowance, ch 215, §22

PERFLUOROCARBONS

Greenhouse gases, see *GREENHOUSE GASES*

PERINATAL CARE

State program, ch 159, §17; ch 204, §3, 15 – 17

PERMITS

See *LICENSES AND PERMITS*

PERSONAL INJURIES

See *INJURIES*

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also *PROPERTY*

Disaster aid individual assistance grant fund, replacement assistance, ch 145

Human services department employee damaged personal items, reimbursement for replacement or repair of, ch 218, §37

Inheritance tax exemptions, estate tangible personal property distributed in kind, ch 134, §2, 28

Victims of crimes, compensation for replacement residential and security items, ch 27, §9

PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE

Eligibility of released persons arrested for new criminal offenses, repealed, ch 215, §134

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

See also *ADMINISTRATORS*, subhead *Estate Administrators*; *EXECUTORS*;

FIDUCIARIES; *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Personal Representatives*

Inheritance taxes, failure to file timely return resulting from beneficiary's disclaimer of interest, ch 134, §1, 28

Substitute decision makers and decision-making services, state and local offices, appropriations, ch 218, §1

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

PESTS

Emerald ash borer public awareness and information project, appropriations, ch 211, §8

Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication, appropriations, ch 211, §7

PETITIONS TO GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES

Election candidate nominations, see *ELECTIONS*, subhead *Nomination of Candidates*

PETIT JURIES

See *JURIES AND JURORS*

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Diminution environmental protection charge, amnesty program for payment of delinquent liabilities, see *TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

Fuels, see *FUELS*

Gases, liquefied, see *LIQUEFIED GASES*

Liquefied gases, see *LIQUEFIED GASES*

Natural gas, see *NATURAL GAS*

Propane, see *PROPANE*

Storage tanks, see *TANKS*, subhead *Underground Storage Tanks*

Unclaimed minerals and mineral proceeds, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

PETS

Dangerous wild animals, see *ANIMALS*, subhead *Dangerous Wild Animals*

Tagged dogs caught worrying domestic animals or fowl, right to kill, stricken, ch 111

PHARMACEUTICALS

See *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Colleges of pharmacy, accreditation standards, ch 19, §1, 4

Controlled substance regulation, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Dispensing fees, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 218, §31

Drake university college of pharmacy, health care data research advisory council membership and duties, ch 218, §128, 129

Licensing and regulation and board for licensing and regulation

General provisions, ch 10, §26 – 73, 78, 153 – 155; ch 20; ch 22, §42; ch 215, §247, 260

Administrative rules, ch 8, §17, 20; ch 19, §6; ch 20

Anabolic steroids, designation by board, ch 8, §20

Controlled substances, rules for electronic and facsimile prescriptions for emergencies, ch 8, §17

Limited drug and device distributor licensing and regulation, ch 19, §2, 3, 6

PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS — Continued

Licensing and regulation and board for licensing and regulation — Continued

Registration of pharmacy technicians, ch 20

Secretary of board renamed as executive director, ch 10, §68, 70 – 72; ch 215, §247, 260

Limited drug and device distributor licensing and regulation, applicability to pharmacies,
ch 19, §2

Pharmacy benefits managers, regulation of, ch 193

Pharmacy network providers, pharmacy benefits managers duties to, ch 193, §7, 9

Pharmacy technicians, registration of, ch 20

Prescribing and dispensing of drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Schools of pharmacy, accreditation standards, ch 19, §1, 4

PHENYLBUTAZONE

Horse racing, use in, ch 48, §3, 4, 7

PHENYLKETONURIA (PKU)

Assistance to patients with phenylketonuria, appropriations, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §2

PHONE SERVICE AND PHONE COMPANIES*See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES***PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT**

Banking division records, preservation and reproduction of, ch 170, §1

Digital camera use in state patrol vehicles, public safety department study and report,
ch 213, §19Film, television, and video project promotion program tax credits, *see FILM, TELEVISION,
AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*Peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel official photos, prohibition
against release without permission, ch 160**PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES***See DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS***PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS**Therapy, *see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS***PHYSICAL RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, INSTITUTE FOR**

Appropriations, ch 212, §12

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS*See also PROFESSIONS*

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 99 – 101; ch 215, §260

PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND ASSISTANTS*See also PROFESSIONS*

Blood lead testing of children, reimbursement for blood analysis, ch 79, §3

Dental screenings of children for school enrollment, ch 146

HIV exposure while providing health care, notification procedure, ch 70, §9

Hospital orders, procedures for authentication of, ch 93, §1, 3, 4

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 75, 78, 105, 106; ch 215, §260; ch 218, §88, 89

Patient information, release to organ procurement organizations, confidentiality, ch 44, §9

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*See also PROFESSIONS*

Anatomical gift law duties, ch 44, §5, 9, 10

Audiologists, *see AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS*

Blood lead testing of children, reimbursement for blood analysis, ch 79, §3

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

- Chiropractors, *see CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS*
- Cloning use for human reproduction, prohibition, ch 6, §4, 5
- Dental screenings of children for school enrollment, ch 146
- Dentists, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*
- Drug dispensing and prescription, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescribing and Dispensing of Drugs*
- Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- HIV exposure while providing health care, notification procedure, ch 70, §9
- Hospital orders, procedures for authentication of, ch 93, §1, 3, 4
- Human reproductive cloning prohibitions, ch 6, §4, 5
- Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Lead testing of children, reimbursement for blood analysis, ch 79, §3
- Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 76 – 78, 82, 84, 86 – 98; ch 215, §248, 260
- Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*
- Organ donation law duties, ch 44, §5, 9, 10
- Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS*
- Osteopaths, *see OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS*
- Patient information, release to organ procurement organizations, confidentiality, ch 44, §9
- Pharmacists, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*
- Physician assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND ASSISTANTS*
- Podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*
- Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescribing and Dispensing of Drugs*
- Psychologists, *see PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS*
- Residency programs for family practice, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Speech pathologists, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS*
- Stem cell research and cures initiative, ch 6
- Volunteer health care provider program, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Volunteer Health Care Provider Program*

PICTURES

- Motion pictures, *see FILMS*
- Photographs and photography, *see PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT*

PIGS

- See PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK*

PINBALL MACHINES

- See GAMBLING*

PIPING SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT

- Mechanical systems, *see MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONALS*
- Medical facility gas, vacuum, and suction piping system installers and repairers, certification of, ch 198, §2, 10, 35
- Plumbing, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

PKU (PHENYLKETONURIA)

- Assistance to patients with phenylketonuria, appropriations, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §2

PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS

- Capitol planning, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*
- Councils of government, *see COUNCILS, subhead Government, Councils of*

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

Biomass materials, energy produced from, *see ENERGY, subhead Biobased Energy and Energy Production*

Capitol grounds and west capitol terrace improvements, acknowledgements of private contributors, ch 222

Fruit, *see FRUIT*

Ginseng harvesting, illegal, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

Trees, *see TREES*

Vegetables, *see VEGETABLES*

PLAQUES

West capitol terrace and capitol grounds improvements, acknowledgements of private contributors, ch 222

PLATS

Distance measurements shown on plats, ch 143, §5, 6

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation and examining board for licensing and regulation

General provisions, ch 198, §1 – 30, 35

Administrative rules, ch 198, §4, 35

Advertising, ch 198, §25, 35

Authority and duties of board, ch 198, §31 – 35

Continuing education, ch 198, §20, 35

Examinations, ch 198, §5 – 8, 35

Fees, ch 198, §9, 35

Insurance and surety bonds, ch 198, §19, 35

Violations and penalties for violations, ch 198, §27, 29, 35

PMICs

See PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Psychiatric Medical Institutions for Children (PMIC)

PNEUMOCOCCAL DISEASE

Immunization requirement for children in child care centers, ch 11

PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

See also PROFESSIONS

Colleges and schools of podiatry, Code correction, ch 126, §36

HIV exposure while providing health care, notification procedure, ch 70, §9

Hospital orders, procedures for authentication of, ch 93, §1, 3, 4

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 78, 108 – 111; ch 215, §260

POISONS AND POISONINGS

Agent Orange exposure of veterans, investigations of effects of, ch 22, §14; ch 202, §8 – 10

Lead poisoning prevention and testing, ch 79; ch 208, §1; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2

State poison control center, appropriations, ch 208, §1

POKER

See GAMBLING

POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES

See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS

City police departments and officers

Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES — Continued

City police departments and officers — Continued

Communications for public safety, interoperable systems implementation, ch 90

Workers' compensation coverage, employer liability, ch 128, §1

Communications for public safety, interoperable systems implementation, ch 90

Law enforcement academy basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 213, §18

Retirement systems, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*Victim assistance, automated victim notification system, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Automated Victim Notification System***POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS***See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE; ELECTIONS; POLITICAL PARTIES*

Bullying and harassment of school students based on political preferences and beliefs, prohibition and prevention, ch 9

Contributions, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Correctional facility inmates, prohibition against private industry employment for partisan political purposes, ch 213, §4, 6

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*Finances and funds, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel, right to engage in or refrain from political activity, ch 160

POLITICAL PARTIES*See also POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Committees

Campaign finance, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE, subhead Committees*Reports and statements, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE, subhead Disclosure Reports and Statements*

Use of ethics and campaign disclosure board reports and statements information, ch 5, §3

Contributions to political parties, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Election precinct boards, party affiliation consideration for membership, ch 138

Finances and funds, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE***POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS***See CITIES; COUNTIES; TOWNSHIPS***POLK COUNTY**

Driver's license reinstatements pursuant to installment agreements, ch 196, §1, 2, 5, 17

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 218, §18, 57, 67

POLLING PLACES*See ELECTIONS, subhead Precincts and Precinct Boards***POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL***See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Air pollution abatement, control, and prevention, appropriations, ch 211, §28, 30

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulatory law enforcement, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Pollution Control*Greenhouse gases, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

Lake restoration, ch 219, §1, 2, 26

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)

Fees for permits, ch 53

Name designation, Code correction, ch 22, §79

Permit fund, appropriations, ch 211, §19

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL — Continued

Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 211, §22

Underground storage tank regulation, *see* **TANKS**

Water quality protection and regulation, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead*
Quality Protection and Regulation

POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS

Peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel, submission to tests against will,
prohibited, ch 160

POOLS (SWIMMING)

See **SWIMMING POOLS**

POOR PERSONS

See **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

POOR RELIEF

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

POPULAR NAMES

28E agreements, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

ABCDII (assuring better child health and development initiative II) clinical panel
recommendations, intent to implement, ch 218, §11

ADC (aid to dependent children), *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Agent Orange exposure, ch 22, §14; ch 202, §8 – 10

AIDS, ch 70; ch 218, §11

All Iowa opportunity assistance program, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID**
COMMISSION

Allowable growth for schools, ch 3

Anatomical gift Act, ch 44

Beer keg registration and tracking, ch 46

Bill of rights for peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel, ch 160

Bird flu control, ch 211, §5

Blue sky law, ch 126, §87; ch 137, §3 – 5

Bullying in schools, prohibition, policy, and prevention, ch 9, §2

Cable franchise law, ch 201

CADE (center for acute disease epidemiology), bureau chief position, appropriations,
ch 218, §2

Car title loans, finance charge restrictions, ch 26

Cemetery Act, *see* **CEMETERIES**

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services Act, *see* **CEMETERY AND**
FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES

CHIP (children's health insurance program), *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA**
(HAWK-I) PROGRAM

CIETC, ch 22, §113, 116; ch 126, §2

Cigarette fire safety standards, ch 166

Cigarette tax increase, ch 17, §3, 12

Civil rights protection, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Cloning prohibitions, ch 6, §4, 5

Construction bidding procedures Act, ch 144, §1 – 10

Consumer credit code, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Credit union Act, ch 174

Crime victim compensation, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Dangerous wild animal possession and ownership prohibitions, ch 195; ch 215, §118 – 123

D.A.R.E. (drug abuse resistance education) program, appropriations, ch 217, §10

Darfur genocide, prohibition on state investments benefiting Sudan government, ch 39

POPULAR NAMES — Continued

- Dental screenings of school children, ch 146; ch 218, §97
- DMIE (demonstration to maintain independence and employment), appropriations, ch 218, §11
- DNA profiling, ch 38, §4; ch 126, §110, 111
- Documents of title law, ch 30; ch 41, §43, 44; ch 215, §262
- Drunk driving, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, *subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
- Drunken boating, *see* BOATS AND VESSELS, *subhead Intoxicated Operators*
- EFT (electronic fund transfers), authority of credit unions to sell and cash, ch 118, §1, 3
- Elevator code, ch 16
- Emerald ash borer public awareness and information, ch 211, §8
- Energy city designation program, ch 157
- Energy independence, *see* ENERGY, *subhead Independence Programs and Office of Energy Independence*
- Enrich Iowa program (state aid to libraries), ch 126, §46 – 48; ch 214, §6; ch 219, §1, 2
- Fair trade laws, ch 17, §1, 2, 12; ch 186, §32; ch 213, §23
- FIP, *see* FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
- Gender identity discrimination prohibited, ch 191
- Generation Iowa commission, ch 45
- Global warming, *see* GLOBAL WARMING
- Good Samaritan laws, ch 159, §21
- Google server facility, tax incentives for, ch 199
- Greenhouse gases, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES
- Harassment in schools, prohibition, policy, and prevention, ch 9, §2
- Hawk-i program, *see* HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
- HIV, ch 70; ch 218, §11
- HOPES-HFI, *see* HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
- HPV, ch 98, §2 – 4
- HVAC, *see* HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)
- ICN, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, *subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- Implied consent laws, ch 69
- Internet hunting ban, ch 156
- IowaCare, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, *subhead Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*
- IowaAccess, appropriations, ch 217, §3
- Iowa great places, *see* GREAT PLACES
- IPERS, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
- JOBS program, *see* PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
- Lead testing of children, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2
- Marketable record title law, ch 101, §7
- Medicaid, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medicare, *see* MEDICARE
- Midwestern higher education compact, membership fee appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Midwest interstate passenger rail compact, ch 94
- Minimum wage increase, ch 1
- Necrophilia, ch 91
- NPDES (national pollutant discharge elimination system), ch 22, §79; ch 53; ch 211, §19
- ODCP (office of drug control policy), *see* DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, *subhead Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy Coordinator*
- Open meetings law, ch 22, §11; ch 63
- Open records law, ch 37, §1; ch 62; ch 126, §11; ch 175, §4
- Optical scan voting systems, *see* ELECTIONS

- POPULAR NAMES — Continued
- Organ donors and donations, ch 44
 - OWI, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
 - Pachislo skill-stop machine, gambling device definition inclusion, ch 38, §10
 - PALS (preparation for adult living services) program, appropriations, ch 218, §18
 - PBM (pharmacy benefits managers) regulation, ch 193
 - PERM (payment error rate measurement) program compliance, state match cost, appropriations, ch 218, §11
 - PKU (phenylketonuria), assistance to patients with, appropriations, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §2
 - Plumber licensing, ch 198
 - PORS, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
 - Power fund, *see* POWER FUND AND POWER FUND BOARD
 - Predatory lending bill, ch 26
 - Preschool program, ch 148; ch 215, §100
 - PROMISE JOBS program, *see* PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
 - Propane education and research, ch 182
 - Property tax relief, *see* PROPERTY TAXES, subhead *Relief and Relief Fund*
 - Prudent investments, ch 134, §7, 28
 - Rainy day funds, appropriations, ch 215, §7
 - REAP (resources enhancement and protection), *see* RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
 - RISE (revitalize Iowa's sound economy) fund, *see* REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
 - RUTF (road use tax fund), *see* ROAD USE TAX FUND
 - SCHIP (state children's health insurance program), *see* HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
 - School foundation program aid, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead *Budgets*
 - Sex education instruction in schools, ch 98
 - Sexual orientation discrimination prohibited, ch 191
 - Sibling visitation law, ch 67; ch 218, §18
 - Small business health insurance pools, ch 57; ch 215, §255
 - Small estates, ch 134, §21 – 28
 - Statute of frauds, ch 41, §42, 59
 - Statutes of limitations, *see* LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
 - Stem cell research, ch 6
 - Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, ch 22, §74, 75; ch 119, §6; ch 179
 - Sudan divestment, ch 39
 - TANF (temporary assistance for needy families), *see* PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
 - Tax amnesty program, ch 177
 - TIF (tax increment financing), ch 2; ch 126, §63; ch 186, §3, 4, 28
 - TIME-21 (transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century) fund, ch 200, §1 – 4, 8
 - Tort claims Act, ch 110, §4 – 6
 - Unified motor carrier registration system, ch 143, §27, 28, 31, 34, 35
 - Uniform commercial code, ch 30; ch 41
 - Uniform consumer credit code, *see* CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
 - Uniform controlled substances Act, ch 8, §1 – 19; ch 126, §24 – 34
 - Uniform disposition of unclaimed property Act, ch 37, §2 – 6; ch 60
 - Uniform electronic transactions Act, ch 41, §42
 - Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments Act, ch 192, §2
 - Uniform foreign money-judgments recognition Act, ch 192, §3
 - Uniform money services Act, ch 188, §20

POPULAR NAMES — Continued

Uniform securities Act, ch 126, §87; ch 137, §3 – 5
Voter registration on election day, ch 35; ch 215, §242
Wage payment collection law, ch 29

POPULATION

Alzheimer's disease population trends, task force examination of, ch 121; ch 218, §1
Mental health and developmental disabilities community services funding allocation based on population factors, ch 218, §26
Redistricting of legislative and congressional districts based on population, *see REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*
Retention or growth, promotion by film, television, and video project promotion program, ch 162, §3, 13

PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK

Brucellosis control, Code correction, ch 22, §44
Feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*
Tuberculosis control, Code correction, ch 22, §44
Wild boar, *see ANIMALS, subhead Dangerous Wild Animals*

PORS (PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

POST MORTEMS

Investigations of death and recovery of donated organs, procedures, ch 44, §5

POSTNATAL TISSUE AND FLUID BANKING

Task force established, ch 147; ch 218, §97

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

POULTRY

See BIRDS

POVERTY

See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POWER AND POWER SYSTEMS

See ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS

POWER FUND AND POWER FUND BOARD

General provisions, ch 168, §1 – 9, 18; ch 209, §1; ch 215, §63
Administrative rules, ch 168, §11, 13, 14, 18
Appropriations, ch 209, §1, 2, 4; ch 215, §53, 63
Conflicts of interest, ch 168, §8, 18
Due diligence committee, ch 168, §7, 18
Research, development, and commercialization programs, ch 168, §10 – 14, 18

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See ATTORNEYS IN FACT

POWER PLANTS

See UTILITIES

PRECINCTS

See ELECTIONS

PREFERENCE LAWS

State purchasing and contract preferences for Iowa-based businesses, specifications,
 ch 115, §6, 18

PREGNANCY

See also BIRTHS

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Children's health insurance program coverage, expansion for pregnant women, ch 218, §15

Cloning for human reproduction, prohibition, ch 6, §4, 5

HIV testing for pregnant women, ch 70, §5

Prevention and planning of pregnancy

 Adolescent pregnancy prevention at juvenile institutions, appropriations, ch 218, §17

 Appropriations, ch 218, §7, 17

 Iowa family planning network agencies, appropriations, ch 218, §97

Substance abuse prevention and treatment for pregnant women, appropriations, ch 204, §1,
 15 – 17

PREMIUMS

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

PRESCHOOLS

Day care facilities, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

Statewide program for four-year-old children, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Preschool Program for Four-Year-Old Children, Statewide*

PRESCRIPTIONS

See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

PRESERVES

All-terrain vehicles, unlawful operation in preserves, ch 141, §36

Hunting preserves

 Remote control or internet hunting of animals, violations and penalties for violations,
 ch 156

 Trespass committed while hunting deer, penalties revised, ch 28, §17, 18, 20, 21

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Precinct caucuses, historical museum project on, appropriations, ch 206, §8, 39

PRESS

Newspaper owners, publishers, or editors, political candidacies of, ch 61, §2

PRESSURE VESSELS FOR STEAM

See STEAM ENERGY AND STEAM EQUIPMENT

PRETRIAL RELEASE

Eligibility of released persons arrested for new offenses, repealed, ch 215, §134

PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL

Appropriations, ch 218, §29

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

PRIMARY ROAD FUND

Appropriations, ch 215, §18; ch 216, §2

Deposits and funding priorities and restrictions, ch 200, §3, 7

PRIMATES

Dangerous wild animals, *see* **ANIMALS**, subhead *Dangerous Wild Animals*

PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES

See **SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS**

PRINTING AND PRINTERS

Film, television, and video project expenditures, tax credits for, *see* **FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM**

PRISON INDUSTRIES

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS; DETENTION FACILITIES; JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**

Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, appropriations, ch 213, §3, 6

Mentally ill prisoners, demonstration to maintain independence and employment (DMIE), appropriations, ch 218, §11

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Work release violators, confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriations, ch 206, §13, 39; ch 213, §3, 6

PRIVACY

See also **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

Juror questionnaires, court sealing to protect privacy of jurors or family members, ch 210, §5

PRIVATE EDUCATION

See **EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Nonpublic Schools*

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

See **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

PRIZES

Amusement device cash prize violations, penalties, ch 173, §2, 6

Games of skill and chance and card games, cash or merchandise prizes for, award limitations, ch 119, §3

PROBATE CODE

Administrators of estates

See also subheads *Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives below; ADMINISTRATORS*, subhead *Estate Administrators*

Medical assistance recovery from estates of decedents, notice requirements, ch 134, §11, 13, 14, 25, 27, 28

Beneficiaries of estates

See also subheads *Interested Parties in Small Estates; Surviving Spouses below*

Lost or unknown beneficiaries or heirs, personal representative's allowable expenses for location of, ch 134, §10, 28

Small estate petitions for administration, contents regarding, ch 134, §22, 28

Bequests of tangible personal property distributed in kind, inheritance tax exemptions, ch 134, §2, 28

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims against estates

Medical assistance debt recovery from estates of decedents, notice requirements, ch 134, §11, 13, 14, 25, 27, 28

Small estates, claimants of, *see subhead Interested Parties in Small Estates below*

Conservators and conservatorships

See also subhead Fiduciaries below; CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

Annual report deadline, ch 134, §17, 28

Establishment proceedings, payment of costs and fees, ch 134, §15, 28

Fiduciary service by court officers for family members, compensation, ch 86, §9

Court, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court*

Creditors of small estates, notice to, ch 134, §24, 25, 27, 28

Estates of decedents

See also ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

Administrators, *see subhead Administrators of Estates above*

Beneficiary revocations by decrees of dissolution, annulment, or separate maintenance, payment to estate if no alternate designation, ch 134, §4, 5, 28

Bequests of tangible personal property distributed in kind, inheritance tax exemptions, ch 134, §2, 28

Executors, *see subhead Personal Representatives below*

Fiduciary service by court officers for family members, compensation, ch 86, §9

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Intestate estates, *see subhead Intestate Estates below*

Investments of estate, standards for prudent investment by fiduciaries, ch 134, §7, 28

Medical assistance recovery from estates of decedents, notice requirements, ch 134, §11, 13, 14, 25, 27, 28

Personal representatives, *see subhead Personal Representatives below*

Small estate administration, *see subhead Small Estate Administration below*

Wrongful death damages for deaths of children, disposition of, ch 132, §2, 3

Executors of estates, *see subhead Administrators of Estates above; Personal Representatives below*

Fiduciaries

See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives below; FIDUCIARIES

Certification in lieu of swearing oath of office, ch 134, §8, 9, 28

Court officers, service as fiduciaries for family members' estates, compensation, ch 86, §9

Investments in state-issued debt obligations, ch 133, §4

Prudent investment standards, ch 134, §7, 28

Small estate administration, *see subhead Small Estate Administration below*

Guardians and guardianships

See also subhead Fiduciaries above; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

Annual report deadline, ch 134, §16, 28

Establishment proceedings, payment of costs and fees, ch 134, §15, 28

Fiduciary service by court officers for family members, compensation, ch 86, §9

Heirs, *see subheads Beneficiaries of Estates above; Surviving Spouses below*Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Interested parties in small estates

See also subheads Beneficiaries of Estates above; Surviving Spouses below

Conversions of small estate proceedings from or to regular estates, rights of parties, ch 134, §23, 27, 28

Notice requirements, ch 134, §24, 25, 27, 28

Objections to fees, parties' right to hearing, ch 134, §24, 27, 28

Intestate estates

Medical assistance claims against estate, notice requirements, ch 134, §11, 14, 25, 27, 28

PROBATE CODE — Continued**Intestate estates — Continued**

Partial intestacy, surviving spouse's share, ch 134, §12, 28

Small estate administration, *see subhead Small Estate Administration below*

Personal property distributed in kind, inheritance tax exemptions, ch 134, §2, 28

Personal representatives

See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Fiduciaries above; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Expenses and fees allowed, ch 134, §10, 24, 27, 28

Small estates, appointment and duties, ch 134, §21 – 24, 27, 28

Small estate administration

General provisions, ch 134, §6, 21 – 28

Applicability, gross value of estate, ch 134, §21, 23, 27, 28

Interested parties, *see subhead Interested Parties in Small Estates above*

Notice requirements, ch 134, §24, 25, 27, 28

Personal representatives, appointment and duties, ch 134, §21 – 24, 27, 28

Petitions for administration, requirements, ch 134, §22, 28

Surviving spouses

See also subheads Beneficiaries of Estates; Interested Parties in Small Estates above

Medical assistance recovery from estates of decedents, inclusion of spouse's name in notice, ch 134, §11, 13

Partial intestacy, distribution of share to, ch 134, §12, 28

Trusts and trustees

See also subhead Fiduciaries above; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Annual report of trustee, deadline, ch 134, §18, 28

Fiduciary service by court officers for family members, compensation, ch 86, §9

Wards, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above*

Widows and widowers, *see subhead Surviving Spouses above*

Wills

See also WILLS

Medical assistance claims against estate, notice requirements, ch 134, §13, 14, 25, 27, 28

Partial intestacy, surviving spouse's share, ch 134, §12, 28

Small estate administration, *see subhead Small Estate Administration above*

Wrongful death damages for deaths of children, disposition of, ch 132, §2, 3

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

Fees for program participation, report on moneys collected, ch 213, §4, 6

Probation officers, administrative investigations of complaints against and officers' rights regarding, ch 160

Revocation, fines and fees, ch 180, §2, 12

Temporary restricted driver's license issuance for appointments with probation officer, ch 196, §3, 6

Violators, treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 213, §5, 6; ch 215, §75

PROCESS

Child support recovery unit, service of process procedures used by, ch 218, §142, 156

Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*

PROCUREMENT

See PURCHASING

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

See also *CORPORATIONS*

Real estate brokerage corporations, formation of, ch 13, §2 – 6

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU

See *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

See *LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

PROFESSIONS

See also *index heading for specific profession licensed and regulated*

Bureau for licensing and regulation in state commerce department, see *COMMERCE*

DEPARTMENT, subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau*

Commerce-related examining boards, powers for licensing and regulation, ch 170, §7

Continuing education, see *CONTINUING EDUCATION*

Health-related examining boards, renamed as licensing boards, ch 10; ch 215, §260; ch 218, §191 – 205

Malpractice, legal proceedings for, expressions of regret or sorrow and response as evidence, Code correction, ch 126, §102

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

See also *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Appropriations, ch 212, §23; ch 218, §7 – 9

Contracts to provide program services, authorization, ch 218, §40

Funding, citations to federal law providing funding updated, ch 124, §2

PROMISSORY NOTES

Original records of credit unions, ch 174, §54

PROPANE

Education and research

General provisions, ch 182

Administrative rules, ch 182, §3, 15

Assessment on propane sales, ch 182, §4, 15

Council, establishment and termination, ch 182, §3, 5, 15

Definitions, ch 182, §2, 15

Funding, ch 182, §4, 6, 15

Reports, ch 182, §11, 15

HVAC systems, see *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

Plumbing systems, see *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

PROPERTY

See also *PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY*

Abandoned property, see *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

Arson, real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of, ch 187

Asset-building strategies for Iowans, development of, ch 218, §9

Disclaimer of interest in property by beneficiary resulting in failure to file timely inheritance tax return, ch 134, §1, 28

Dissolutions of marriage, property divisions in, interests in inherited or gifted property, ch 163

Forfeitures and forfeited property, see *FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY*

Insurance, see *INSURANCE*

Rental property, see *RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*

PROPERTY — Continued

Seizures and seized property, *see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY*

Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Theft, *see THEFT*

Titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*

Trespass, *see TRESPASS*

Unclaimed property, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

PROPERTY TAXES

Abatement of taxes on exempt property acquired by purchase, ch 186, §27, 30

Agricultural land tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 215, §5, 11

Appraisal manual, preparation and issuance, ch 217, §17

Assessments, *see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS*

Credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 215, §5, 11

Credit unions, ch 174, §60

Delinquent taxes, limitations of actions, ch 40

Disabled persons tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 215, §5, 11

Elderly persons tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 215, §5, 11

Electricity providers, statewide property tax on, reporting and valuation of property for, ch 150, §3, 4

Family farm tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 215, §5, 11

Homestead tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 215, §5, 11

Incremental taxes, use for financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

Livestock habitual trespass control, fence erection and maintenance costs levied to landowners, ch 64, §2

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disability services by counties, *see subhead Relief and Relief Fund below*

Military service tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 215, §5, 11

Natural gas providers, statewide property tax on, reporting and valuation of property for, ch 150, §3, 4

Refunds, ch 186, §29

Relief and relief fund

Appropriations, ch 206, §24, 25, 39; ch 208, §2; ch 218, §18, 62, 67, 83, 84, 98

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disability services funding, ch 218, §82, 89, 92

Rent constituting taxes paid, tax credits, funding by state, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 215, §5, 11

Sales for delinquent taxes, *see TAX SALES*

School district taxes, uniform levy for reorganized districts, continuation, ch 130, §1

Study committee, legislative, ch 215, §127

Urban renewal financing by incremental taxes, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

Web search portal businesses, computers, equipment, and power-generation systems, exemptions, ch 199, §3, 4

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULE

Fiduciaries, standards for prudent investments by, ch 134, §7, 28

PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Psychiatric medical institutions for children (PMIC)

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 218, §31

Multidimensional treatment level foster care program, ch 218, §18, 46, 47

Personal needs allowances for residents under medical assistance, ch 218, §11, 44

State mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, *subhead* *Mental Health Institutes*

State psychiatric hospital, appropriations, ch 214, §9

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 218, §31

Shortages of mental health professionals, stipends and placements of interns, ch 218, §97, 102

Victims of crimes, compensation for counseling services, ch 27, §8, 9

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Hospital orders, procedures for authentication of, ch 93, §1, 3, 4

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 74; ch 22, §40; ch 215, §260

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 218, §31

Shortages of mental health professionals, placements of interns, appropriations, ch 218, §97

Victims of crimes, compensation for counseling services, ch 27, §8, 9

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 5, 6

PUBLIC ADJUSTERS

Licensing and regulation, ch 137, §24 – 29

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Child welfare services, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead* *Welfare Services for Children*

Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Family support subsidy program, appropriations and allocations, ch 218, §21

Federal welfare reform, *see* *subhead* *Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program* below

Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 218, §8

Funding plan for state and local programs and services, ch 204, §12

Medicaid, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Social services provider reimbursement rates, ch 218, §31

Supplementary assistance, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program

Appropriations, ch 218, §7, 9, 18, 51, 67

Child welfare services, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead* *Welfare Services for Children*

Compliance with federal block grant requirements, human rights department duties and coordination with human services department, ch 218, §8, 9

Family assistance program funding, federal law citation updated, ch 124, §2

Reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, appropriations, ch 218, §7

PUBLIC BIDDING

See **BIDDING AND BIDDERS**

PUBLIC BONDS

See **BONDS**

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

See *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PROPERTY

Building codes, see *BUILDING CODES*

Capitol and capitol complex, see *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

City buildings, see *CITIES*

Construction and improvement, bid and contract requirements, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*,
subhead *Construction Project Bidding and Contract Procedures*

County buildings, see *COUNTIES*

State buildings, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Buildings and
Facilities of State*

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Cities

Asbestos removal and encapsulation projects, bid acceptance requirements, ch 125,
§2

Construction projects, see subhead *Construction Project Bidding and Contract
Procedures below*

Terminology corrections for letting of contracts, ch 144, §16 – 20

Construction project bidding and contract procedures

General provisions, ch 144, §1 – 10

Bond used for bid security, terminology correction, ch 144, §5

Competitive quotations, obtaining and contract award based on, procedures, ch 144, §9,
10

Delegated authority for bid receipt, opening, reporting by delegated person, ch 144, §7

Emergency repairs by counties, letting procedures, ch 144, §13

Labor and materials, payment for, ch 144, §8

Landscape architecture services and costs contracted, ch 144, §1, 3, 4, 9

Late bids, disposition of, ch 144, §6

Notice to bidders, publication requirements, ch 144, §3

Records of receipt of bids, ch 144, §6

Repair or maintenance work, ch 144, §2

Terminology corrections for letting by cities, ch 144, §16 – 20

Threshold costs for vertical infrastructure project bids and competitive quotations,
ch 144, §11, 12

Counties

Asbestos removal and encapsulation projects, bid acceptance requirements, ch 125, §2

Construction projects, see subhead *Construction Project Bidding and Contract
Procedures above*

Letting procedures for emergency repairs, ch 144, §13

Finance authority, competitive bidding exemption, ch 54, §19, 45

Iowa communications network, purchases of equipment and services, limitations and
authorizations, ch 116, §2

Joint undertakings, see *JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Purchasing and procurement, see *PURCHASING*

School districts

Asbestos removal and encapsulation projects, bid acceptance requirements, ch 125, §2

Construction projects, see subhead *Construction Project Bidding and Contract
Procedures above*

State government

Asbestos removal and encapsulation projects, bid acceptance requirements, ch 125, §2

Preference for Iowa products and labor, specifications, ch 115, §6, 18

Purchasing and procurement contracts, see *PURCHASING*

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

State government — Continued

Services for state agencies, oversight and accountability of entities contracting with state, ch 22, §113, 116; ch 126, §2

Workforce development department contracts, audit and accountability measures, ch 212, §17

Townships

Asbestos removal and encapsulation projects, bid acceptance requirements, ch 125, §2

Construction projects, *see subhead Construction Project Bidding and Contract Procedures above*

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

Appropriations, ch 213, §10; ch 215, §38, 64, 65

Indigent defense duties, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Property of public defenders, control and regulation, Code correction, ch 126, §113

Salary of state public defender, ch 215, §13, 14

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Adjutant general

Armory board duties, *see NATIONAL GUARD, subhead Armories, Readiness Centers, and Facilities*

Authorization to accept and expend non-appropriated funds, ch 74, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Armories, *see NATIONAL GUARD, subhead Armories, Readiness Centers, and Facilities*

Camp Dodge facilities, *see CAMP DODGE*

Civil air patrol, appropriations, ch 213, §13

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911) administration, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Enduring families program, appropriations, ch 215, §70

Homeland security and emergency management division

Administrator, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Appropriations, ch 213, §13, 16, 17

Civil air patrol, appropriations, ch 213, §13

Disaster aid individual assistance grant fund report, ch 145

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911) administration, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Interoperable communications system board, membership and duties, ch 90

Joint E911 service boards, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Local government innovation commission member appointment, ch 117, §2, 7

Regional emergency response training centers, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Security threats, domestic or foreign, cooperation with public safety department, ch 213, §13

Joint shoothouse with law enforcement academy, construction, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Military division

See also NATIONAL GUARD

Appropriations, ch 213, §13

Cash balances, temporary negative balance authorization and restriction, ch 213, §13

National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See also *CITIES, subhead Employees; COUNTIES, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES; TOWNSHIPS, subhead Employees*

Collective bargaining, see *COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Generation Iowa commission, public employee membership representation, ch 45

Interchange of public employees, time period limitations for, excepted agencies, ch 215, §83, 129

Leaves of absence, see *LEAVES OF ABSENCE*

Retirement systems, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Social security benefits, administration of, Code correction, ch 22, §31

Solicitation by public employees of absentee voting, ch 59, §24, 38

Unemployment compensation information confidentiality, penalty for violations by public officials, ch 77

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

Administration duties, funding of, Code corrections, ch 22, §30, 31

Appropriations, ch 217, §23

Conservation peace officer retirees, health and life insurance premium payments for, appropriations, ch 211, §17

Investments benefiting Sudan government, prohibition, ch 39, §10

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Appropriations, ch 212, §20

Salaries for members, ch 215, §13, 14, 25

PUBLIC FUNDS

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Credit unions, deposits in

 Dissolved credit unions, payment of claims for public funds, ch 174, §65

 Power to receive public funds, ch 174, §32, 77 – 81

State funds, investments benefiting Sudan government, prohibition, ch 39

State government agency service contracts, oversight and accountability of entities contracting with state, ch 22, §113, 116; ch 126, §2

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

211 system, appropriations, ch 215, §36; ch 218, §2

Administrative rules, ch 70, §9; ch 79, §2, 3; ch 95; ch 146; ch 159, §10, 22, 27, 28

AIDS and HIV prevention and intervention program administration, ch 70

Air conditioning professional licensing and regulation, see *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

Alzheimer's disease task force membership and duties, ch 121

Anatomical gift public awareness, ch 44, §20 – 23

Antiviral stockpile management, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Blood lead testing of children, requirements for, implementation, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2

Brain injury services program administration, ch 126, §35; ch 215, §1

Center for acute disease epidemiology (CADE), bureau chief position, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Child death review team, membership, ch 159, §19, 20

Child protection center grant program, appropriations, ch 218, §18

Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 208, §1, 7, 8

- PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
- Dental health programs, *see* DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS, *subhead State Programs for Dental and Oral Health*
- Director of public health, salary, ch 215, §13, 14
- Disease investigation and control, *see* DISEASES
- Emergency medical services regulation, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
- Examining boards for professions, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation below*
- Family-to-family health information center, ch 218, §125, 126
- Gambling treatment program and fund, *see* GAMBLING
- Health care plan affordability for small businesses and families, commission on, membership and duties, ch 218, §127, 129
- Health programs, *see* HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
- Health workforce review by department, ch 218, §110
- Healthy Iowans 2010 plan, appropriations, ch 208, §1
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES), *see* HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
- Heating professional licensing and regulation, *see* HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)
- Hemophilia advisory committee establishment, membership, and duties, ch 31, §3 – 7
- Hepatitis awareness program for veterans, consultation with veterans affairs department, ch 202, §11, 12
- Hydronic professional licensing and regulation, *see* HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
- Interoperable communications system board, membership and duties, ch 90
- Long-term living and care regulation and administration, *see* LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
- Long-term living resources system team membership and duties, ch 92
- Mechanical professional licensing and regulation, *see* HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
- Oral health programs, *see* DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS, *subhead State Programs for Dental and Oral Health*
- Perinatal care program, ch 159, §17; ch 204, §3, 15 – 17
- Plumber licensing and regulation, *see* PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
- Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force established, ch 147; ch 218, §97
- Pregnancy prevention programs, *see* PREGNANCY, *subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy*
- Professional licensing and regulation
See also index heading for specific profession licensed and regulated
- Renaming of examining and licensing boards, ch 10; ch 218, §191 – 205
- School ready children grant program, appropriations, ch 181; ch 208, §3
- Sexual violence prevention program, appropriations, ch 218, §2
- Spa registration and regulation, *see* SPAS
- Substance abuse prevention and treatment programs, administration of, *see* SUBSTANCE ABUSE
- Swimming pool registration and regulation, *see* SWIMMING POOLS
- Tobacco law, regulation, and ordinance enforcement, appropriations, ch 208, §1
- Tobacco-related programs, administration of, appropriations, ch 218, §2
- Vaccines for immunizations, purchasing of, appropriations, ch 218, §2
- Ventilation professional licensing and regulation, *see* HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)
- Veterans counseling program, assistance in coordination of, ch 202, §1; ch 218, §4

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

Vital statistics and records administration, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

Volunteer health care provider program, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**,
subhead *Volunteer Health Care Provider Program*

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See also **CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE**

Construction projects, bid and contract requirements, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, *subhead*
Construction Project Bidding and Contract Procedures

Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Joint entities and undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

Life cycle cost analysis, Code correction, ch 22, §17

Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE

See **INFRASTRUCTURE**

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See **LIBRARIES**

PUBLIC MEASURES

Elections on public measures, ballot forms, ch 59, §9, 16, 19; ch 190, §23, 24, 32

PUBLIC MEETINGS

See **MEETINGS**

PUBLIC OFFENSES

See **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

PUBLIC PURCHASING AND PROCUREMENT

See **PURCHASING**

PUBLIC RECORDS

Abandoned property, records of, maintenance and confidentiality, ch 37, §1, 6

Actuarial opinion statements for property and casualty insurance companies, ch 137, §15

Cemetery merchandise sales, preneed seller and sales agent reporting information, ch 175,
§1, 11, 18

Charitable donations to foundations, confidentiality, Code correction, ch 126, §11

Confidential public records, *see* **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

County recorders documents and websites, personally identifiable information use,
restrictions, ch 123, §1

Court records, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, *subhead* *Records*

Electronic access to government records, appropriations, ch 217, §3

Funeral merchandise and services sales, preneed seller and sales agent reporting
information, ch 175, §1, 11, 18

Governors records, archiving of, appropriations, ch 212, §1

Joint government entity boards, publication and filing requirements, ch 158

Open records law, ch 37, §1; ch 62; ch 126, §11; ch 175, §4

Peace officer ongoing investigation e-mail and telephone billing records, confidentiality,
ch 62

Propane education and research council, ch 182, §3, 15

Tim Shields center for governing excellence in Iowa, applicability to records of, ch 117, §6,
7

Unclaimed property, records of, maintenance and confidentiality, ch 37, §1, 6

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 166, §3; ch 167

Alarm system contractor and installer certification administration, *see ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Building code administration, *see BUILDING CODES*

Cigarette fire safety standards regulation and establishment of fund, ch 166

Commissioner of public safety, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Complaints against officers, administrative investigations of and officers' rights regarding, ch 160

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data collection and dissemination, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Criminal investigation, division of

See also subhead Peace Officers below

Appropriations, ch 206, §15, 39; ch 213, §14

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data collection and dissemination, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Gambling and gaming enforcement, *see GAMBLING*

School district teacher criminal history background and fingerprint checks conducted by division, ch 108, §11; ch 215, §102

Criminalistics laboratory fund, ch 213, §14

Criminal justice information system, appropriations, ch 213, §14; ch 219, §14, 15

Digital camera use in patrol vehicles, study and report, ch 213, §19

Electrician and electrical system licensing, regulation, and inspection, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

Emergency response training

Facility for state, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Regional centers, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Regional Emergency Response Training Centers*

Equipment purchases, appropriations, ch 206, §18, 20, 39

Fingerprint identification system, lease payments for, appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15

Fingerprint submission for foster parent licensure, ch 172, §12

Firearms and ammunition seized in criminal proceedings, disposition of unclaimed property, ch 107

Fire fighters in cities, applicant candidate physical ability tests, rules for, ch 167

Fire marshal, division of

Administrative rules, ch 197, §3, 4, 6, 9, 50

Alarm system contractor and installer certification administration, *see ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS*

Appropriations, ch 206, §16, 39; ch 213, §14

Cigarette packaging, inspection of markings for, ch 166, §6

E-85 gasoline dispensing equipment compatibility, state fire marshal duties, ch 211, §47 - 49

Electrician and electrical system licensing, regulation, and inspection, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

Propane education and research council, membership and duties, ch 182, §3, 15

Fire service and emergency response council, appropriations, ch 213, §14

Gambling and gaming enforcement, *see GAMBLING*

Information technology, appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15

Interoperable communications systems implementation, ch 90

Joint E911 service boards, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued

Narcotics enforcement, division of

Appropriations, ch 213, §14

Undercover purchases, appropriations, ch 213, §14

Patrol, division of

See also subhead Peace Officers below

Appropriations, ch 206, §17, 22, 39; ch 213, §14; ch 219, §1, 2

Assignments, legislative intent, ch 213, §14

Automobile exchange and sale, ch 213, §11

Post in district 8, appropriations, ch 206, §22, 39

Vehicle conversion to use of digital cameras, study and report, ch 213, §19

Peace officers

See also subheads Criminal Investigation, Division of; Patrol, Division of, above; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS

Complaints against officers, administrative investigations of and officers' rights regarding, ch 160

Duties and powers, Code corrections, ch 38, §1 – 3; ch 126, §19

Overtime, ch 215, §23

Per diem meal allowance, ch 215, §22

Property purchases, appropriations, ch 206, §20, 39

Radio equipment purchases and installations, appropriations, ch 206, §20, 39

Reallocation of appropriations and funds, notice requirement, ch 213, §14

Regional emergency response training centers, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*Retirement system for peace officers of department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Security threats, domestic or foreign, cooperation with homeland security and emergency management division, ch 213, §13

Sick leave benefits fund, appropriations, ch 213, §14

State patrol, division of, *see subhead Patrol, Division of, above*

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, operation appropriations, ch 216, §1

Vehicle conversion to use of digital cameras, study and report, ch 213, §19

Workers' compensation costs, payment of, appropriations, ch 206, §17, 39; ch 213, §14

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

Contribution by state for public safety department employees, appropriations, ch 206, §15 – 17, 39; ch 213, §14

Gaming enforcement officers for gambling structure gambling enforcement, membership in system, ch 188, §1, 2

Investments benefiting Sudan government, prohibition, ch 39, §9

PUBLIC SCHOOLS*See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS***PUBLIC TELEVISION***See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division***PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS**

Capitol complex shuttle service for downtown Des Moines, appropriations and operation, ch 215, §29

Regional transit districts, taxes for, collection and payment, ch 143, §36

PUBLIC UTILITIES*See UTILITIES*

PUERTO RICO

Sales and use tax law, addition to, ch 179, §1

PURCHASING

Finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, ch 54, §19, 45

Iowa communications network purchasing of equipment and services, contract limitations and authorizations, ch 116, §2

Public improvement construction projects, bid and contract requirements, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Construction Project Bidding and Contract Procedures*

State purchasing

Direct purchases from vendors, maximum dollar threshold, ch 207, §1, 18

Iowa prison industries, state agency purchases from, ch 213, §9

Office furniture purchases, bidding requirement threshold, ch 213, §9

Preference for Iowa products and labor, specifications, ch 115, §6, 18

Service contracts, oversight and accountability of entities contracting with state, ch 22, §113, 116; ch 126, §2

Targeted small businesses, purchasing and procurement from, ch 207, §1, 2, 6, 9, 10, 15, 16, 18

Vendor liability limitations by contract, ch 215, §79

PURSUIT

Boat operators eluding pursuing law enforcement vessels, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 28, §10

PYTHONS

Dangerous wild animals, *see ANIMALS, subhead Dangerous Wild Animals*

QUAD-CITIES GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER

Appropriations, ch 214, §9

QUALIFIED USE INHERITANCE TAXES

Amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

RABIES

Vaccination tagged dogs caught worrying domestic animals or fowl, right to kill, stricken, ch 111

RACING

Commission on racing and gaming, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission*

Dogs

Appropriations for regulation, ch 211, §3; ch 217, §13

Iowa horse and dog breeders fund, qualifications for, ch 211, §35

Horses

Appropriations for regulation, ch 211, §3; ch 217, §13

Bleeder, defined, ch 48, §2, 7

Drug testing and procurement of blood and urine test samples, ch 48, §1, 7

Furosemide use regulation, ch 48, §2, 5, 7

Phenylbutazone use regulation and penalty assessment affecting placing in race, ch 48, §3, 4, 7

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering*

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

RADAR

Jamming devices in motor vehicles, violations subject to forfeiture action, ch 38, §11

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

See also *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Public safety department equipment purchases and installations, appropriations, ch 206, §20, 39

RAILROADS

See also *CARRIERS*

Close-clearance warning devices along tracks, installation and penalties for violations, ch 164; ch 219, §1, 2

Midwest interstate passenger rail compact, ch 94

Revolving loan and grant fund, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

RAINY DAY FUNDS

Appropriations, ch 215, §7

RALLIES

Motor home owners camping rallies, sales of motor homes at, ch 131, §1 – 4, 6

RAPE

See *SEXUAL ABUSE*

RATTLESNAKES

Dangerous wild animals, see *ANIMALS*, subhead *Dangerous Wild Animals*

READING

Before and after school grant program, approved instructional programs, ch 208, §5; ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34

Core content standards and courses for all students, ch 214, §17, 37

Instruction pilot project grant program, repeal and reallocations of appropriations, ch 214, §42 – 44

Skill improvement by school students, early intervention block grant program, appropriations and extension, ch 215, §60, 61, 67

Spanish language, teacher training in reading recovery pilot projects, ch 214, §42, 44

REAL ESTATE

See also *LAND*; *REAL PROPERTY*

Appraisals and appraisers

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau*; *PROFESSIONS*

Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 15

Licensing and regulation, ch 72; ch 143, §2, 3; ch 170, §7

Brokers and salespersons

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau*; *PROFESSIONS*

Appraisal assignments, improper influence upon, violations and penalties, ch 72, §5, 7

Criminal offenses, licensees and licensure applicants convicted of, ch 187

Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 7 – 10, 14

Education programs, appropriations, ch 206, §27 – 29, 39; ch 215, §261

Licensing and regulation, ch 170, §7; ch 187

Marketing plans and arrangements, prohibited practices, ch 153, §1

Professional corporations for real estate brokerage, formation of, ch 13, §2 – 6

Professional limited liability companies for real estate brokerage, formation of, ch 13, §1, 3 – 6

Prohibited business practices, ch 153

Referral business practices, disclosure requirements, ch 153, §2

REAL ESTATE — Continued

Capitol complex property acquisition, restrictions and appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 23

Commission for real estate, state

Administrative rules, ch 206, §27, 29, 39; ch 215, §261

Appropriations, ch 206, §27, 29, 39; ch 215, §261

Court petitions affecting real estate, indexing requirements, ch 71, §4

Salespersons, *see subhead Brokers and Salespersons above*

REAL PROPERTY

See also BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY; REAL ESTATE

Agricultural property, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Appraisals and appraisers, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Appraisals and Appraisers*

Campaign signs on private property, restrictions, ch 14, §7; ch 215, §244

Construction, *see CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT*

Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES OF REAL ESTATE*

Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES OF REAL ESTATE*

Encumbrances, *see ENCUMBRANCES*

Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*

Historic preservation and rehabilitation tax credits, *see TAXATION, subhead Historic*

Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits

Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*

Housing, *see HOUSING*

Interests in and claims to real estate, preservation by filing with county recorders, ch 22, §103; ch 101, §5 – 7

Liens, attachment of foreign and tribal court judgments on real estate, ch 192, §1 – 3, 6, 8, 11

Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Mechanics' Liens*

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Rental property, *see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*

Residential property, *see HOUSING*

Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*

REAP (RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION)

See RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

REAPPORTIONMENT

See REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS

REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND

See INFRASTRUCTURE

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

Banks in receivership, debt payment priority, Code correction, ch 22, §104

Building and loan associations, receivers and receiverships for, stricken, ch 88, §35

Cemeteries, receivers and receiverships for, ch 175, §38 – 40

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services sellers, receiverships for, establishment, ch 175, §30, 31

Credit unions, receivers and receiverships of, ch 174, §66, 70, 71

Savings and loan associations, receivers and receiverships for, ch 88, §34, 35

Trust companies in receivership, debt payment priority, Code correction, ch 22, §104

RECIPROCITY

Credit unions from out of state, ch 174, §15

RECOGNIZANCES

Eligibility of released persons arrested for new criminal offenses, repealed, ch 215, §134

RECORDERS, COUNTY

See *COUNTIES*

RECORDING ACTS

Real property documents and information, ch 101

RECORDS

Adoptions, see *ADOPTIONS*

Anatomical gift authorization, ch 44, §3, 4

Beer keg registration and sales regulation, ch 46

Card game tournaments conducted by veterans organizations, recordkeeping requirements, ch 119, §1

Cigarette permit holder sales records, maintenance requirements, ch 186, §36

Confidential records, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Corporation records, see *CORPORATIONS*

County recorder documents and websites, accessibility restrictions and redaction, ch 123, §1

Court records, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Records*

Credit union records, ch 126, §91; ch 174, §8, 53 – 56

Criminal history records, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Death records, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

E-85 gasoline dispensing equipment inspection records, ch 211, §47 – 49

Electronic records, see *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS*

Governors records, archiving of, appropriations, ch 212, §1

Health and education records included in foster care case permanency plans, ch 172, §2

Insurance commissioner investigations, records production powers, ch 137, §6

Name changes, recording requirement by clerk of court repealed, ch 71, §6

Organ donation authorization, ch 44, §3, 4

Public records, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*

Tax records, electronic format for maintenance, ch 186, §23

Vital records, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

RECREATION

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Before and after school grant program, approved instructional programs, ch 208, §5; ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34

Boats and boating, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

Hunting, see *HUNTING*

Memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

Mines of Spain state recreation area, EB Lyons nature and interpretive center infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Parks, see *PARKS*

Private property available for public recreation, liability limitation for property owners, Code correction, ch 22, §84

Snowmobiles, see *SNOWMOBILES*

State river recreation area infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Tourism, see *TOURISM*

Trails, see *TRAILS*

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Motor Homes*

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

See also *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Energy city designation program, recycling qualifications, ch 157

Household batteries, heavy metal content and recycling requirements, violations and penalties for violations, ch 151, §1, 9 – 11

Motor vehicle recyclers, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Recyclers of Vehicles*

Recycling and reuse center of university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 214, §9

REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS

Legislative and congressional redistricting

Advisory commission for redistricting, duties of, ch 78, §8, 9

Public information on plans, ch 78, §1, 8

Standards for redistricting, ch 78, §6, 7

Timetable for preparation and submission of plans, ch 78, §2 – 5

REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)

See *JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES*

REFORMATORY, STATE (ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Professional licensing and regulation and examining board for licensing and regulation

See also *PROFESSIONS*

General provisions, ch 198, §1 – 30, 35

Administrative rules, ch 198, §4, 35

Advertising, ch 198, §25, 35

Authority and duties of board, ch 198, §31 – 35

Continuing education, ch 198, §20, 35

Examinations, ch 198, §5 – 8, 35

Fees, ch 198, §9, 35

Insurance and surety bonds, ch 198, §19, 35

Violations and penalties for violations, ch 198, §27, 29, 35

REFUGES

Game refuges, unlawful operation of all-terrain vehicles in, ch 141, §36

REFUNDING BONDS

See *BONDS*

REFUSE

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

See also *BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS*, subhead *Braille and Sight Saving School*; *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*; *DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*, subhead *School for Deaf, State*; *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*; *UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*; *UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, representation, ch 99; ch 215, §98

Agricultural experiment station, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Bids for board purchases, targeted small business procurement, electronic bid notices, ch 207, §1, 2, 6, 9 – 11, 18

Bond issue authority for building and facility construction at state universities, ch 205

Bonds and notes, see *BONDS*

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Consider Iowa program, ch 214, §9
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Credit transfer and articulation internet website for community college students, ch 215, §55
- Educational assistance for children of deceased veterans, appropriations, ch 218, §4
- Employees, salaries, ch 215, §15, 17, 20
- Energy center, *see ENERGY, subhead Center for Energy*
- Energy cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 214, §11
- Executive director of board, salary, ch 215, §13, 14
- Financial reports, ch 214, §9
- Fire safety improvements at institutions, appropriations, ch 219, §9, 10
- Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*
- Infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 9, 10, 14, 15
- Investments benefiting Sudan government, prohibition, ch 39, §11
- Lakeside laboratory, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*
- Midwestern higher education compact membership fees, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Oakdale campus, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Operational functions shared with school districts, ch 130, §4, 6
- Power fund board and due diligence committee appointments, ch 168, §6, 7, 18
- Prison industries, purchases from, ch 213, §9
- Psychiatric hospital, state, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Purchasing, *see PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing*
- Quad-cities graduate studies center, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Repayment receipts, student fees and charges exclusion from definition, ch 214, §32, 44
- Research and development prekindergarten through grade twelve school, creation of, study by task force, ch 215, §128, 131
- Safety and security on campuses and review of policy on arming officers, study and report, ch 214, §9
- Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 212, §15
- Student fees and charges, authorization of retention by institutions, ch 214, §32, 44
- Technology improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15
- Tristate graduate center, appropriations, ch 214, §9; ch 219, §14, 15
- Tuition replacement rate determination, ch 214, §9
- Vehicles and fuel used by vehicles of board and institutions, Code correction, ch 22, §63

REGIONAL DISTRICTS AND ENTITIES

- Emergency response training centers, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Regional Emergency Response Training Centers*
- Sports authority districts, ch 219, §1, 2, 32
- Transit districts, taxes for, collection and payment, ch 143, §36

REGISTERED NURSE AND NURSE EDUCATOR LOAN FORGIVENESS PROGRAM AND FUND

- General provisions*, ch 214, §4, 26

REHABILITATION OF PROPERTY

- Historic preservation and cultural and entertainment district tax credits, *see TAXATION, subhead Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits*

REINSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

RELATIVES

See *FAMILIES*

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

Blood lead testing of children, requirements for, exemption based on religious beliefs,
ch 79, §2

Bullying and harassment of school students based on religion, prohibition and prevention,
ch 9

Dental screenings of children for school enrollment, exemption based on religious beliefs,
ch 146

Education, discrimination prohibitions and exceptions, ch 191, §12

Employment practices, discrimination prohibitions and exceptions, ch 191, §4

Faith-based schools, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Nonpublic Schools*

Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 213, §3, 6

Property tax abatements, ch 186, §27, 30

Public accommodations, discrimination prohibitions and exceptions, ch 191, §6

Schools operated by religious entities, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Nonpublic Schools*

Substance abuse prevention and treatment services, federal block grant implementation,
ch 204, §1

RENEWABLE ENERGY

See *ENERGY*

RENEWABLE FUELS

See *FUELS*

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS

Correctional facility farmlands, rental restrictions, ch 213, §4, 6

Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1,
7 – 10, 14

Eviction prevention, rental payments for, requirements for federal and local match moneys,
ch 204, §13

Landlord and tenant, *see* *LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Motor vehicles, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles*

Property taxes paid as rent, tax credit reimbursements and appropriations, ch 215, §5, 11

Subsidy and reimbursement program, appropriations and participation limitations, ch 218,
§71

REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES

Redistricting of election districts, *see* *REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*

REPRODUCTION OF HUMANS

See *HUMAN REPRODUCTION*

REPTILES

Dangerous wild animals, *see* *ANIMALS*, subhead *Dangerous Wild Animals*

Illegal taking or possessing of reptiles, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses
and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

See also *EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*; *EMERGENCY VESSELS*

Builders of rescue vehicles licensed as wholesalers, authority to be licensed as used motor vehicle dealers, ch 102, §2

Manufacturers of rescue vehicles, special plates for transporting, demonstrating, showing, or exhibiting vehicles, ch 102, §1

RESEARCH

Advanced research and commercialization projects, financial assistance appropriations, ch 212, §3

Alzheimer's disease task force established, ch 121; ch 218, §1

Anatomical gifts for purposes of research, ch 44, §6

Dangerous wild animal regulation exception, ch 195, §1, 7

Drug development and research park at university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 212, §13

Energy research, development, and commercialization, promotion by state, ch 168, §5, 10 – 14, 18

Film, television, and video project expenditures, tax credits for, see *FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*

Human reproductive cloning prohibition, ch 6, §4, 5

Physical research and technology institute, appropriations, ch 212, §12

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking, task force for, ch 147; ch 218, §97

Propane education and research, see *PROPANE, subhead Education and Research*

Regents university research for business commercialization and economic development, ch 212, §12 – 14; ch 215, §73

Stem cell research and cures initiative, ch 6

Tax credit for research activities, Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated, ch 12, §1, 2, 4, 6 – 8

Technology commercialization and business development, financial assistance by and appropriations to regents universities, ch 122, §3 – 6, 10

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS

See *PEACE OFFICERS*

RESERVOIRS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

RESIDENCES AND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

See *HOUSING*

RESIDENCY AND RESIDENTS

Vietnam veterans bonus, residency requirements, ch 176, §1

RESIDENCY PROGRAMS FOR PHYSICIANS AND RESIDENT PHYSICIANS

Family practice program of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 214, §9

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

Appropriations, ch 218, §1

Health care facilities, complaints against, guidelines, ch 93, §2

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

See also *HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, ch 218, §24, 59, 67

Billings for services, ch 218, §24

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE — Continued

Capacity limitations reached in operating units, authorization to open new facilities,
ch 218, §24

Electronic medical records system, procurement and installation of, appropriations, ch 218,
§59, 67

Employees, additional positions and reclassification of vacant positions, ch 218, §24

Time limited assessment and respite services expansion, ch 218, §24

RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

Appropriations, ch 211, §29, 30

Congress on resources enhancement and protection, scheduling, ch 28, §1

RESPIRATORY CARE, THERAPY, AND THERAPISTS

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 128, 129; ch 215, §260

RESPIRE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS

Alzheimer's disease respite care services, task force examination of, ch 121

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Services expansion through home and community-based waivers under medical assistance
program, appropriations, ch 208, §1

RESPONDENTIA

Insurance company loans, repealed, ch 152, §84

RESTAURANTS

See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

RESTITUTION

Criminal offenders, restitution by

Liens for restitution, filing of, Code correction, ch 22, §108

Proceeds of crimes, payment to victims, Code corrections, ch 22, §109, 110

Environmental crimes, judgment awards to attorney general, deposit and expenditure,
ch 213, §22

Victims of crimes, income tax exemption for payments received from offenders, ch 27, §2,
11

RETAILERS AND RETAIL SALES

See SALES

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

Annuities, *see ANNUITIES*

Beneficiaries of retirement plans

Disclaimer of interest in pensions or benefit plans resulting in failure to file timely
inheritance tax return, ch 134, §1, 28

Dissolutions of marriage, annulments, or separate maintenance decrees, voiding of
beneficiary designations, ch 134, §5, 28

Fire fighters in cities, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Individual retirement accounts, beneficiary designations voided by dissolutions of
marriage, annulments, or separate maintenance decrees, ch 134, §5, 28

Judicial officers, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Natural resources department conservation peace officer retirees, health and life insurance
premium payments for, appropriations, ch 211, §17

Police officers in cities, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Public employees (IPERS), *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public safety department peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS'
RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS — Continued

Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriations, ch 218, §1
Social security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY**

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 162, §3, 13; ch 177, §4, 8; ch 186, §39, 49
Appraisal manual for assessors, preparation and issuance, ch 217, §17
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
Checkoffs, inclusion on income tax form, determination of, ch 186, §16
Cigarette and tobacco product tax administration, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*
Cigarette fire safety standards regulation, ch 166, §5, 6, 8
Cigarette sales fair trade law administration, ch 17, §1, 2, 12
Computer assisted collection system upgrade, authorization, ch 217, §17
Director of revenue, salary, ch 215, §13, 14
Driver's license reinstatement installment agreements in default, collection, ch 196, §11
Electricity replacement tax administration, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
Local option tax administration, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**
Natural gas replacement tax administration, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*
Powers, Code correction, ch 126, §64
Property assessment appeal board, compensation of members, ch 215, §27
Property tax administration, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Property tax study committee membership and duties, ch 215, §127
Report, annual, ch 186, §19
Sales, services, and use tax administration, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
Tax amnesty program, *see* **TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM**
Tax credit tracking system development, report, ch 217, §17
Use tax administration, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND

Allocations from and uses, ch 200, §7
Credits from road use tax fund, ch 200, §6

RHINOCEROSES

Dangerous wild animals, *see* **ANIMALS**, subhead *Dangerous Wild Animals*

RIFLES

See **WEAPONS**

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

Cable or video service franchise authority to construct and operate communications network within public rights-of-way, ch 201, §2, 10, 15

RISE (REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY) FUND

See **REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND**

RISK

State risk management coordinator, designation of, Code correction, ch 22, §2

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING

See **GAMBLING**, subhead *Excursion Gambling Boats*

RIVERS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

ROADS

See *HIGHWAYS*

ROAD USE TAX FUND

Allocations, ch 200, §6

Alternative funding sources evaluation and report, ch 200, §5

Appropriations, ch 206, §23, 39; ch 215, §18; ch 216, §1; ch 217, §16, 22

Distribution of funds, enterprise resource management costs, appropriations, ch 217, §22

Midwest interstate passenger rail compact participation, use of fund moneys prohibited, legislative intent, ch 94, §2, 3

Motor vehicle special registration plate fees, disposition, ch 178, §2, 3; ch 184, §3 – 5, 7

Revenue levels review and report, ch 200, §5

ROCK

Unclaimed minerals and mineral proceeds, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

ROCKWELL CITY

Correctional facility, *see* *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

RUBBISH

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*, subhead *Solid Waste Disposal*

RUNAWAY PERSONS

County runaway treatment plan grant renewal, appropriations, ch 218, §20

RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES

Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, appropriations, ch 208, §1, 7, 8

Generation Iowa commission, rural membership representation, ch 45

Health clinics, *see* *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Nursing facility construction, renovation, or replacement, regulation exceptions for provision of services to rural areas, ch 219, §39, 41, 43

Rural community 2000 fund, appropriations, ch 212, §5

Rural mainstreet programs, appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71

Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

Water districts and associations, *see* *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Rural Water Districts and Associations*

SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT

Hunting and fishing regulatory authority on settlement property, ch 189

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES

Credit union boxes, ch 174, §48 – 51

Unclaimed property in boxes, report filing and delivery to treasurer of state, ch 37, §4

SAFETY

Agricultural safety programs at university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Agricultural safety training national center, equipment purchases, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Fire safety, *see* *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

Hunter safety education requirements, ch 28, §19

Iowa state university, safety for campus buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 205

Juror questionnaires, court sealing to protect safety of jurors or family members, ch 210, §5

Nursing facility construction, renovation, or replacement, regulation exceptions for life safety code violations, ch 219, §39, 41, 43

Occupational safety and health regulation, *see* *OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*

Railroad track close-clearance warning devices, ch 164; ch 219, §1, 2

Regents institution campus safety study and report, ch 214, §9

SAFETY — Continued

University of Iowa, safety for campus buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 205
 University of northern Iowa, safety for campus buildings and facilities, appropriations,
 ch 205

SAILORS

Boat and vessel operators, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of
 Boats and Vessels*
 Naval forces, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

SALARIES AND WAGES

County deputy officers, annual base salaries, ch 123, §2, 3
 Crime victim parent or caretaker, limitations on remuneration for lost income, ch 27, §8
 Direct deposit delays, liability for overdraft charges, ch 29
 Minimum wage increase, ch 1
 New jobs, tax credits for wages and benefits, ch 22, §9; ch 161, §13, 22; ch 215, §82
 State employees and officers, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation*
 Support obligation payment by income withholding, ch 22, §57; ch 218, §162, 187
 Taxation, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

SALARY MODEL ADMINISTRATOR

See MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

SALES

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
 Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*
 Cemetery merchandise, sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE
 AND FUNERAL SERVICES*
 Cigarettes, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales, Sellers, and
 Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*
 Drug wholesalers, limited drug and device distributor licensing and regulation, ch 19, §2
 Fuels, *see FUELS, subhead Retail Dealers of Motor Fuels and Special Fuels*
 Funeral merchandise and services, sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL
 MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Producers*
 Motor homes, sales at manufacturer-sponsored club rallies, ch 131, §1 – 4, 6
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles*
 Real estate, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons*
 Sheriff's sales, mortgage foreclosures, notices of sales to junior creditors, Code correction,
 ch 126, §105
 Taxation, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Tobacco products, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales, Sellers, and
 Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*
 Beer permit holders, sales tax permit suspension for amusement device cash prize
 violations, ch 173, §6
 Building equipment, amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX
 AMNESTY PROGRAM*
 Business and community-based seed capital fund investments, tax credits, ch 186, §1, 2

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES — Continued

- Card game tournaments conducted by veterans organizations, sales taxes on receipts, ch 119, §1, 6
- Computer on-line services, tax exemption, ch 186, §21
- Construction materials, supplies, and equipment used in projects for tax exempt entities, tax exemptions, ch 186, §22
- Elections for taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
- Exemptions, ch 22, §74, 75; ch 199, §1; ch 215, §112, 125
- Financial institution service charges, ch 186, §20
- Information technology facilities, electricity and fuel to generate electricity, refunds of taxes, ch 199, §2
- Liability of purchaser for sales tax, exclusion from, applicable circumstances, ch 179, §3, 4, 6, 10
- Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES, subhead Elections for Taxes*
- Motor vehicles
 - Lease taxes, amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*
 - Local taxes, amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*
 - Use tax program, administration and enforcement, appropriations, ch 217, §18
 - Use tax receipts, appropriations, ch 217, §14
- Multiple points of use exemption forms eliminated, ch 179, §2, 5, 7 – 9
- Puerto Rico, inclusion in law, ch 179, §1
- Refunds, Code correction, ch 126, §69
- School infrastructure taxes, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Infrastructure and Infrastructure Taxes*
- Streamlined sales tax advisory council, membership of, Code correction, ch 22, §76
- Tax records, electronic format for maintenance, ch 186, §23
- Web search portal businesses, equipment, fuel, and electricity, exemptions from taxes, ch 199, §1

SALIVA

- Alcohol and drug testing of private sector employees, exception for employees pursuant to collective bargaining agreement, ch 50

SALONS

- Cosmetology salons, *see COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*

SALVAGE AND SALVAGERS

- Food salvage operations, licensing and regulation, *see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*
- Motor vehicles, salvage certificates of title from another state, assignment or reassignment, ch 143, §10

SAND

- Unclaimed minerals and mineral proceeds, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

SANITARY DISTRICTS

- Designation terminology, Code corrections, ch 126, §57, 60, 74
- Pollution and pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

SANITATION

- See FOOD, subheads Establishments for Provision of Food; Processing and Production Plants and Establishments; HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Licensing, Regulation, and Sanitation; PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS; POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL; WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

SANITY

See *INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY*

SATELLITE TERMINALS

Credit unions, ch 174, §32

SATISFACTION

Mortgages, *see* *MORTGAGES*

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, ch 88

Consumer credit and loans, *see* *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Conversions to and from state banks, ch 88, §8 – 16

Credit practices, discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 13

Credit union investments in savings and loan associations, ch 174, §36

Deposits in savings and loan associations

Deposits and collections law, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Bank Deposits and Collections*

Tangible property unclaimed by owner, report filing and delivery to treasurer of state, ch 37, §4

Division of savings and loan associations in state commerce department, *see* *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Savings and Loan Division*

Examinations and audits of associations, ch 88, §30, 31

Federal regulatory laws and agencies, ch 88, §18 – 21, 24 – 28, 30 – 34, 38, 47

Fees paid by associations for state regulation expenses, ch 88, §36

Financial condition statements, preparation and dissemination of, stricken, ch 88, §24

Investments in state-issued debt obligations, ch 133, §4

Leases by associations, regulation of, ch 88, §22

Loans, *see* *LOANS AND LENDERS*

Mergers of associations, ch 88, §39, 40

Mortgages, ch 88, §19

Motor vehicle dealer continuing education requirements, exemption for savings and loan associations, ch 51, §3

Mutual holding companies, repealed, ch 88, §49

Names of associations, ch 88, §37

Out-of-state savings and loan associations, service charges, sales taxation of, ch 186, §20

Property deposited in savings and loan associations for safekeeping, unclaimed by owner, report filing and delivery to treasurer of state, ch 37, §4

Receivers and receiverships of savings and loan associations, ch 88, §34, 35

Savings accounts in associations, evidence of ownership of, ch 88, §29

Taxation, *see* *FRANCHISE TAXES*

SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION

See *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS

See *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

SCALES

See *WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT*

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Violations and Violators*

Amusement device registration and regulation violations, penalties, ch 173, §2, 9

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS — Continued

Computerized citations and complaints, electronic signatures and dates, ch 33, §3; ch 215, §259

Gambling age restriction violations, ch 119, §1; ch 188, §13

Personal watercraft cut-off switches and cut-off switch lanyards, penalties for improper maintenance or operation, ch 28, §22

SCHOLARSHIPS

College student financial aid programs, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

Fiscal review of school districts, recommendations by committee, ch 42

Supplemental aid to districts for hiring teacher librarians, guidance counselors, and school nurses, ch 108, §8

SCHOOL BUSES

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Transportation

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Academies, regional, funding of, ch 130, §3

Accreditation, appropriations, ch 214, §6

Administrators

See also subhead Employees below

Administrator quality program, ch 108, §2, 3, 10, 50 – 58, 60 – 63

Beginning administrator mentoring and induction program, ch 108, §10, 50 – 53, 56; ch 214, §6, 39

Criminal history background checks of teacher applicants, access by superintendent and designee, ch 108, §11; ch 215, §102

Education data warehouse, implementation, appropriations, ch 214, §6; ch 219, §14, 15

Licensing and regulation, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*

Standards and evaluations, development by state board, ch 108, §2, 3, 10, 50, 51, 53, 55 – 58

Teaching assignment comparison with license and endorsements, disclosure and noncompliance, duties, ch 214, §18, 33, 35

After school programs, grant program establishment and appropriations, ch 208, §5; ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34

Aid by state, *see subhead Budgets below*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

Asbestos removal and encapsulation projects, bid acceptance requirements, ch 125, §2

Association of school boards, local government innovation commission member appointment, ch 117, §2, 7

At-risk children programs, appropriations, ch 215, §62

Basic skills instruction improvement, grant program, ch 215, §60, 61, 67

Before school programs, grant program establishment and appropriations, ch 208, §5; ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34

Beginning administrator mentoring and induction program, ch 214, §6, 39

Blood lead testing of children, requirements, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2

Books, *see subhead Textbooks below*

Braille and sight saving school, *see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School*

Breakfast programs, *see subhead Meal Programs below*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Budgets

- Allowable growth, ch 3
- Area education agency payments, reductions, ch 215, §9, 10
- Code corrections, ch 22, §59, 60, 62, 67
- Instructional support program participation, budget adjustments for continuation, ch 214, §13, 44
- Instructional support state aid, appropriation limitations, ch 215, §4
- Preschool program, foundation aid funding to districts, ch 148, §4 – 6, 8, 10
- Regional academies, funding of, ch 130, §3
- Review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
- State aid payments, prohibition against commingling with student achievement and teacher quality program funding, ch 108, §23, 33
- State mandate funding, ch 108, §65
- Supplemental aid to districts for hiring teacher librarians, guidance counselors, and school nurses, ch 108, §8
- Supplementary weighting for shared virtual classes via communications network, ch 214, §20, 44
- Supplementary weighting incentives for district reorganization and shared operational functions, ch 130, §2, 4, 5
- Tax levy incentive for reorganized or dissolved school districts, continuation, ch 130, §1
- Bullying prohibition, policy, and prevention, ch 9
- Buses, *see subhead Transportation below*
- Career education, *see CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION*
- Claims against school districts, liability for, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Municipalities, Claims against*
- Class size management, grant program, ch 215, §60, 61, 67
- Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
- Community empowerment programs, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
- Construction and improvement projects, bidding and contract procedures, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Construction Project Bidding and Contract Procedures*
- Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Contributions by elementary and secondary schools to west capitol terrace and capitol grounds improvements, acknowledgements, ch 222
- Counselors, *see subhead Guidance Counselors below*
- Curriculum requirements
 - Core content standards and courses for all students, ch 214, §17, 37
 - Driver's education availability for students participating in open enrollment, ch 214, §40
 - Graduation requirements under model core curriculum, student plans, reports, and appropriations, ch 214, §6, 7, 16, 36
 - Human growth and development curriculum, age-appropriate and research-based materials, ch 98; ch 214, §6
 - Model core curriculum requirements, appropriations and report, ch 214, §6, 7, 16, 17
 - Student advancement policies and supplemental strategies in core courses, grant program proposals, ch 214, §6, 37
 - Student plans for progress, parents' signatures, ch 214, §36
- Data on students, statewide software system for information collection and sharing, ch 32
- Day care facilities, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
- Deaf, school for, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State*
- Dental screenings of children, requirements, ch 146; ch 218, §97
- Department of education in state government, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Des Moines university, *see* *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

Directors, boards of

Blood lead testing of children, duties, ch 79, §2

Discipline and personal conduct standards and policies review, modification, and publication, ch 214, §38

Student advancement policies and supplemental strategies in core courses, grant program proposals, ch 214, §6, 37

Teaching assignment comparison with license and endorsements, disclosure and noncompliance, duties, ch 214, §18, 33, 35

Disabilities and development, center for, *see* *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*, subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development of University of Iowa*

Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 4 – 6, 11, 12

Drake university, *see* *DRAKE UNIVERSITY*

Early intervention block grant program, appropriations and extension, ch 215, §60, 61, 67

Elementary school enrollment

Blood lead testing of children, requirements, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2

Dental screening requirements, ch 146; ch 218, §97

Emergency preparedness information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63

Employees

See also subheads *Administrators above; Guidance Counselors; Nurses for Schools; Teacher Librarians below; TEACHING AND TEACHERS*

Baccalaureate degree holders, professional recognition statements, ch 108, §9

Bullying prevention, ch 9, §2

Criminal history background and fingerprint checks prior to employment, ch 108, §11; ch 215, §102

Discipline and personal conduct standards and policies, inclusion of all school personnel, ch 214, §38

Harassment prevention, ch 9, §2

Licensing and regulation of education practitioners, *see* *EDUCATIONAL*

EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead *Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*

Misconduct charges against education practitioners, *see* *EDUCATIONAL*

EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead *Misconduct Charges against Education Practitioners*

Professional development plans, rules and appropriations, ch 108, §1, 37, 65; ch 215, §103

Salaries, allocation formula for appropriations, ch 108, §43, 44

Sharing efficiencies for districts, planning appropriations, duties, ch 130, §6

Teacher shortage loan programs, *see* *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*, subhead *Teacher Shortage Loan Programs*

Empowerment programs, *see* *COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Energy city designation program involvement, ch 157

Energy efficiencies, appropriations, ch 130, §6

Expenditures, *see* subhead *Budgets above*

Faith-based schools, *see* subhead *Nonpublic Schools below*

Farm-to-school program, ch 211, §26, 30; ch 215, §93 – 96

Fences at attendance centers, barbed wire prohibition, Code correction, ch 126, §51

Finance, *see* subhead *Budgets above*

Food programs, *see* subhead *Meal Programs below*

Foundation program aid, *see* subhead *Budgets above*

Funds, *see* subhead *Budgets above*

Gifted and talented education, appropriations, ch 214, §6

Glenwood state resource center, *see* *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Grade sharing

See also subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below

Supplementary weighting and district reorganization, ch 130, §2

Graduation requirements under model core curriculum, student plans, reports, and appropriations, ch 214, §6, 7, 16, 36

Guidance counselors

See also subhead Employees above

Employment by school districts, requirement and waivers and extensions, ch 108, §4, 5, 40

Licensing and regulation, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*

Standards, rules, and appropriations, ch 108, §4, 40, 65

Supplemental aid to districts for hiring counselors, ch 108, §8

Harassment prohibition, policy, and prevention, ch 9

Health education, curriculum requirements and standards, ch 98

High schools

Advanced placement participation and online advanced placement academy, appropriations, ch 214, §6

Curriculum requirements, *see subhead Curriculum Requirements above*

Enrollment, dental screening requirements, ch 146; ch 218, §97

Graduation requirements under model core curriculum, appropriations and report, ch 214, §6, 7, 16

Senior year plus program study, appropriations, ch 214, §6

Sports authority regional districts, use for high school athletic activities, ch 219, §32

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED*

PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development of University of Iowa

Human growth and development curriculum, age-appropriate and research-based materials, ch 98; ch 214, §6

Human papilloma virus transmission and vaccine education, ch 98, §2 – 4

Improvement advisory committee, harassment and bullying prevention duties, ch 9

Infrastructure and infrastructure taxes

Amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

Collection and distribution of taxes, compliance costs, appropriations, ch 217, §17

Elections for taxes, notice of results, ch 186, §26

Liability for payment of taxes, ch 186, §5

Innovation and excellence initiatives, *see LOCAL GOVERNMENT INNOVATION COMMISSION AND FUND*

Instructional support program participation, continuation, ch 214, §13, 44

Instructional support state aid, appropriation limitations, ch 215, §4

Insurance efficiencies, appropriations, ch 130, §6

Iowa state university of science and technology, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*

Job training, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs*

Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Junior colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, school-based supervision, appropriations, ch 218, §18

Laboratory schools, research and development prekindergarten through grade twelve school, creation of, study by task force, ch 215, §128, 131

Lead testing of children, requirements, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2

Learning technology initiatives

Appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15

Pilot project report, ch 214, §14

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Liaison officers, funding, ch 218, §18

Librarians, *see subhead Teacher Librarians below*

Licensing and regulation of education practitioners, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Local government innovation, *see LOCAL GOVERNMENT INNOVATION COMMISSION AND FUND*

Lunch programs, *see subhead Meal Programs below*

Mandates imposed by state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Mathematics, *see MATHEMATICS*

Meal programs

Applicants for programs, information to human services department, ch 218, §105

Farm-to-school program, ch 211, §26, 30; ch 215, §93 – 96

State matching funds for food service, appropriations, ch 214, §6

Motor vehicles, *see subhead Transportation below*

Nonpublic schools

See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools

Administrators, mentoring and induction requirement and exemption, ch 108, §10

Blood lead testing of children, requirements, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2

Bullying prevention, ch 9, §2

Curriculum requirements, *see subhead Curriculum Requirements above*

Dental screenings of children, requirements, ch 146; ch 218, §97

Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 4 – 6, 11, 12, 14

Graduation requirements under model core curriculum, appropriations and report, ch 214, §6, 7, 16

Harassment prevention, ch 9, §2

Health and wellness education, curriculum requirements and standards, ch 98

Open enrollment, driver's education availability, ch 214, §40

Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, participation in, *see subhead Preschool Program for Four-Year-Old Children, Statewide, below*

Teachers, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*

Textbooks for nonpublic schools, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 214, §6

Transportation of children attending preschool program for four-year-old children, ineligibility for district reimbursement from state aid, ch 148, §9

Transportation payments by state, appropriation limitations, ch 215, §4

Nursery schools, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

Nurses for schools

See also subhead Employees above

Criminal history background and fingerprint checks prior to employment, ch 108, §11; ch 215, §102

Educational examiners board endorsements or statements of recognition for nurses, issuance, ch 108, §4, 40

Employment by school districts, requirement and waivers and extensions, ch 108, §4, 5, 40

Medical assistance direct claiming for funding nursing services for students, ch 214, §6

Supplemental aid to districts for hiring nurses, ch 108, §8

Nutrition programs, *see subhead Meal Programs above*

Open enrollment, driver's education availability, ch 214, §40

Pharmacy colleges and schools, accreditation standards, ch 19, §1, 4

Prekindergarten programs, *see subhead Preschool Program for Four-Year-Old Children, Statewide, below*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide

General provisions, ch 148; ch 214, §6; ch 215, §100

Appropriations, ch 214, §6

Funding, state aid formula and appropriations, ch 148, §4 – 6, 8, 10

Prekindergarten programs, definition inclusion, ch 148, §7

Students, eligibility, ch 148, §3 – 5; ch 215, §100

Teacher, program, and school district requirements, ch 148, §3, 10

Transportation of children attending, state aid for, ch 148, §9

Private schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*

Reading, *see READING*

Regents institutions, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Religious denomination schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*

Reorganization of school districts

Appeals of decisions, procedures, ch 214, §34

Feasibility studies, appropriations, ch 214, §6

Supplementary weighting for reorganized districts, ch 130, §5

Tax levy and funding incentives, continuation, ch 130, §1

Research and development prekindergarten through grade twelve school, creation of, study

by task force, ch 215, §128, 131

Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

School nurses, *see subhead Nurses for Schools above*

School ready children grant program, appropriations, ch 181; ch 208, §3; ch 214, §6, 41, 44

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71

Science, *see SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS*

Security procedures information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63

Sexual exploitation of students via use of internet, instruction on prevention, ch 98, §1

Shared classes and teachers

See also subhead Grade Sharing above

District sharing incentives, appropriations, ch 214, §6

Virtual classes via communications network, supplementary weighting for, ch 214, §20, 44

Shared operational functions with political subdivisions, supplementary weighting and funding incentives and appropriations, ch 130, §4, 6

Special education, early childhood programs, collaboration with statewide preschool program for four-year-old children, ch 148, §3

Special olympics, use of regional sports authority districts, ch 219, §32

Standards

Human growth and development instruction, age-appropriate and research-based materials, ch 98, §2

Prekindergarten programs, statewide preschool program for four-year-old children definition inclusion, ch 148, §7

Sexually transmitted disease prevention, human papilloma virus vaccine information, ch 98, §2

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*

Students

Blood lead testing of children, requirements, ch 79; ch 215, §88; ch 218, §2

Bullying prevention, ch 9, §2

Correctional services departments youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth, ch 213, §5, 6

Curriculum requirements, *see subhead Curriculum Requirements above*

Dental screenings of children, requirements, ch 146; ch 218, §97

Discipline and personal conduct standards and policies, ch 214, §38

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Students — Continued

- Election board and board panel membership, qualifications and restrictions, ch 34
- Harassment prevention, ch 9, §2
- Jobs for America's graduates, appropriations, ch 214, §6
- Math and science education improvement program for low-income, female, and minority students, ch 122, §8, 10, 11
- Postsecondary enrollment, Code correction, ch 22, §62
- Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, eligible students, ch 148, §3 – 5; ch 215, §100
- Statewide information system, education department study, ch 32
- Superintendents, *see subhead Administrators above*
- Supplemental strategies and educational services grant program, establishment and appropriations, ch 214, §6, 37

Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead School Districts*

Teacher librarians

See also subhead Employees above

- Employment by school districts, requirement and waivers and extensions, ch 108, §5, 40
- Supplemental aid to districts for hiring teacher librarians, ch 108, §8

Teachers, *see subhead Employees above; TEACHING AND TEACHERS*

Technology

- Curriculum, technology literacy requirements, ch 214, §6, 7, 16
- Learning technology initiatives, *see subhead Learning Technology Initiatives above*
- School networks and classrooms, technical services for, appropriations, ch 214, §6
- Skills Iowa technology grant program, ch 206, §9, 39

Textbooks

- Nonpublic schools, textbooks for, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 214, §6
- Tax credits, ch 161, §21, 22

Tort claims against school districts, liability for, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Municipalities, Claims against*

Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*

Transportation

- District sharing of services and operations efficiency, supplementary weighting and appropriations, ch 130, §4, 6
- Fuel purchased and used in motor vehicles, Code correction, ch 126, §50
- Preschool program for four-year-old children, state aid for districts with children attending, ch 148, §9
- School bus inspection by state patrol, reassignments of members to patrol highways, ch 213, §14
- Services to nonpublic schools, payments by state, appropriation limitations, ch 215, §4
- Tuition organizations, tax credits, ch 161, §20, 22; ch 186, §9 – 13, 31; ch 215, §111

Tuition, tax credits, ch 161, §21, 22

Tutoring

- Before and after school grant program, approved instructional programs, ch 208, §5; ch 214, §6, 19
- Supplemental strategies for students in core courses, tutoring services, ch 214, §37

Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

University of Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*

University of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

Vehicles, *see subhead Transportation above*

Virtual classes via communications network, supplementary weighting for shared classes, ch 214, §20, 44

Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriations, ch 214, §6

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Vocational education, *see* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Voluntary model core curriculum requirements, appropriations and report, ch 214, §6, 7, 16, 17

Wellness education, curriculum requirements and standards, ch 98

Whole-grade sharing, *see subhead Grade Sharing above*

Woodward state resource center, *see* RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS

Before and after school grant program, approved instructional programs, ch 208, §5; ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34

Biotechnology, bioscience, and biology, *see* BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY

Core content standards and courses for all students, ch 214, §17, 37

Cultural trust, use of grant account moneys, ch 73

Education in science, improvement program for low-income, female, and minority students, ch 122, §8, 10, 11

Research park at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 212, §12

Stem cell research and cures initiative, ch 6

SEALS

Court seals, electronic images on electronic documents, ch 33, §1

Great seal of Iowa, desecration, ch 202, §13, 14

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Revenue department applications for administrative search warrants, Code correction, ch 126, §64

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SECRETARY OF STATE

Administrative rules, ch 190, §29; ch 215, §229; ch 217, §20; ch 219, §1, 7, 34

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Cooperative association and cooperative law administration, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES

Corporation filing fees, refund procedures and rules, ch 217, §20

Corporation law administration, *see* CORPORATIONS

Election administration, *see* ELECTIONS

Executive council duties, *see* EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Joint government entity boards, filing of electronic records and reports, ch 158, §2 – 4

Voting system regulation, *see* ELECTIONS, *subheads* Machines Used for Voting; Optical Scan Systems Used for Voting

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

SECURITIES

See also BONDS; SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS; STOCKS, STOCKBROKERS, AND STOCKHOLDERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, *subhead* Investment Securities

Beneficiaries

Disclaimer of interest in securities resulting in failure to file timely inheritance tax return, ch 134, §1, 28

Dissolutions of marriage, annulments, or separate maintenance decrees, voiding of beneficiary designations, ch 134, §5, 28

Corporation securities, *see* CORPORATIONS, *subhead* Shares and Securities of Corporations

SECURITIES — Continued

Enforcement of uniform securities law by insurance commissioner, ch 137, §3 – 5
Investment adviser representatives, regulation, Code correction, ch 126, §87
Investments, *see* **INVESTMENTS**
State department, agency, and authority debt obligations, ch 133, §4

SECURITY

See also **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

Alarm systems, *see* **ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS**
Capitol and capitol complex buildings, appropriations, ch 215, §3
Domestic or foreign security threats, cooperation between homeland security and emergency management division and public safety department, ch 213, §13
Government security procedures information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63
Iowa state university, security for campus buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 205
Regents institution campus security, review of arming officers, study and report, ch 214, §9
University of Iowa, security for campus buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 205
University of northern Iowa, security for campus buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 205

SECURITY INTERESTS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Security Interests**

Boats and vessels, discharge of security interests in, ch 28, §12
Motor vehicles, title issuance for vehicles with unreleased security interests, ch 143, §8

SEEING

See **VISION**

SEIZURES OF PROPERTY

See also **FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY**

Disposition of seized property in criminal proceedings, notice and release, ch 107
Firearms and ammunition seized in criminal proceedings, disposition, ch 107
Trespass committed while hunting deer, seizure of illegally taken deer, ch 28, §21

SELF-LIQUIDATING IMPROVEMENTS

City improvements, contracts for, letting procedure, ch 144, §20

SEMITRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers**

SENATORS, STATE

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

SENIOR CITIZENS

See **ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS**

SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 218, §68
Coordinating unit, long-term living resources system team membership and duties, ch 92
Long-term living and care, *see* **LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE**
Nursing facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Senior living trust fund
Appropriations, ch 215, §5, 11; ch 218, §68 – 71, 76
Social service provider reimbursements by human services department, modification based on funding allocations, ch 218, §31

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*, subhead *Judgments and Sentences*

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

Beneficiary designations voided for insurance or other contracts, ch 134, §4, 5, 28
Property division, inherited or gifted property, ch 163

SERVICE MARKS

Finance authority ownership powers, ch 54, §19

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Child support recovery unit, procedures used by, ch 218, §142, 156

SERVICES TAXES

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

SESSION LAWS

See *IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

See also *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*; *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Quality Protection and Regulation*

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulatory law enforcement, see *ANIMALS*, subhead *Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Plumbing, see *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Pollution control, see *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Sanitary districts, see *SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Semipublic disposal systems defined, Code correction, ch 126, §74

SEX

Abuse of human corpses, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 91

Abuse of persons by performance of sex acts, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Diseases transmitted by sexual activity, see *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*; *SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

Exploitation based on sex, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Identity, see *GENDER*

Necrophilia, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 91

Orientation, see *SEXUAL ORIENTATION*

Pregnancy, see *PREGNANCY*

SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS

See also *SEXUAL ABUSE*; *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims*

DNA profiling, see *GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING*, subhead *DNA Profiling*

HIV test results for sex offenders, disclosure restrictions, ch 70, §10, 11

Necrophilia, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 91

Rape, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Registration and registry of offenders

DNA sample required from sex offenders, ch 38, §4

School district teachers, superintendent's access to sex offender registry checks of, ch 108, §11; ch 215, §102

Sexual predators and violence

Abuse of corpses, sexually violent offenses and exceptions, ch 91

SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS — Continued**Sexual predators and violence — Continued**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims*

Care and treatment, human services department contracts with other states, ch 218, §27

Cherokee civil commitment unit capital improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1 – 3

Correctional facility inmate treatment programs for sex offenses issues, evidence-based practices research study, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Evaluations in commitment proceedings, appropriations, ch 215, §64, 65

Violence prevention programming, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Treatment programs for sex offenders, correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 213, §5, 6

Victims of crimes, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Violence, *see* subhead *Sexual Predators and Violence* above

SEXUAL ABUSE

See also **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims*

Children

Prevention initiative, appropriations, ch 218, §18

Victims and offenders, decategorization of services to, ch 218, §94 – 96

Dead bodies, abuse of, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 91

Grants related to sexual assault, appropriations, ch 217, §11

Informations and indictments for sexual abuse, limitation of actions, Code correction, ch 126, §110

No-contact orders for victims, ch 180, §4 – 11

Peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel, complaints against alleging violations by, ch 160

Victims and victim rights, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

SEXUAL ASSAULT

See **SEXUAL ABUSE**

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

See also **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

School instruction regarding sexual exploitation via use of internet, ch 98, §1

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Peace officers and public safety and emergency personnel, complaints against alleging violations by, ch 160

SEXUAL IDENTITY

See **GENDER**

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

AIDS and HIV, *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

HPV, *see* **HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)**

School education related to sexually transmitted diseases, ch 98, §2 – 4

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

Bullying and harassment of school students based on sexual orientation, prohibition and prevention, ch 9

Defined, ch 191, §1

Discrimination based on sexual orientation, prohibitions and exceptions, ch 191

SHARE DRAFTS

General provisions, ch 174, §44

Payment by dissolved credit unions, ch 174, §45

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS

See also SECURITIES; STOCKS, STOCKBROKERS, AND STOCKHOLDERS

Corporation shares, see CORPORATIONS, subhead Shares and Securities of Corporations

Income taxes for S corporation shareholders, see INCOME TAXES

Income tax returns for nonresident trusts and estates, ch 186, §15

Investment tax credits for S corporation shareholders, see INCOME TAXES, subhead

Investment Tax Credits

SHEEP

Feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

SHELDON

Northwest Iowa community college emergency response training center infrastructure improvements, ch 219, §1, 2, 33

SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS, COUNTY

See COUNTIES

SHERIFF'S SALES

Mortgage foreclosures, notices of sales to junior creditors, Code correction, ch 126, §105

SHIELDS, TIM, CENTER FOR GOVERNING EXCELLENCE IN IOWA

Establishment, ch 117, §6, 7; ch 215, §54

SHIPPERS

See CARRIERS

SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS

Children's justice initiative, authorization for additional reporters and appropriations, ch 210, §1

Examiners board, appropriations, ch 210, §1

SHOTGUNS

See WEAPONS

SHOWS

Emergency vehicle manufacturers, special plates for demonstrating or exhibiting vehicles, ch 102, §1

Iowa junior angus show, appropriations, ch 215, §41

SHRUBBERY

See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

SHUTTLES AND SHUTTLE SERVICES

Capitol complex shuttle service for downtown Des Moines, appropriations and operation, ch 215, §29

SIBLINGS

See also FAMILIES

Anatomical gifts, authorization by adult siblings to make, amend, or revoke gifts, ch 44, §4

Definition, ch 67, §2

Military forces members killed on active duty, siblings of, motor vehicle gold star special registration plates, ch 178

SIBLINGS — Continued

Multidimensional treatment level foster care program, provisions for siblings, ch 218, §47
Placement, visitation, and interaction rights for siblings of placed children, ch 67; ch 218, §18

SICK LEAVE

Public safety law enforcement sick leave benefits fund, appropriations, ch 213, §14

SICKNESSES

See DISEASES

SIDEWALKS

Cable or video service franchise authority to construct and operate communications network within public rights-of-way, ch 201, §2, 10, 15
State capitol complex sidewalk repairs, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

SIGHT

See VISION

SIGNATURES

Campaign finance committee reports and statements, ch 80, §4
Election candidate nomination papers, signatures and signers of, ch 59, §3 – 5, 19
Electronic signatures, regulation by federal law and uniform commercial code, ch 30, §3; ch 41, §10
Voter registration applications, requirement for signature of, ch 59, §41, 43

SIGN LANGUAGE

Interpreting and interpreters, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters*

SIGNS

Advertising signs, *see ADVERTISING*
Campaign signs, posting on private property, restrictions, ch 14, §7; ch 215, §244
Railroad track close-clearance warning devices, installation and penalties for violations, ch 164; ch 219, §1, 2

SIouxLAND INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN PLANNING COUNCIL

Tristate graduate center appropriations, ch 214, §9

SISTERS

See SIBLINGS

SKIN

Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*

SLANDER

Building and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense stricken, ch 88, §23

SMALL BUSINESS

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance to small businesses, *see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below*

Association group health care plans for employees of small employers, ch 57, §1 – 5, 8; ch 215, §255

Credit unions, investments in businesses by, ch 174, §35

Definitions, ch 54, §9, 31, 35, 36, 43; ch 207, §3 – 5, 18

Development centers, appropriations, ch 212, §12

Development of small businesses, *see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below*

SMALL BUSINESS — Continued

Health care plan affordability for small businesses, commission on, ch 218, §99, 127, 129

Health insurance for small employers, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Loan program of Iowa finance authority, repealed, ch 54, §9, 11, 45

Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23

Promotion of small businesses, *see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below*

Purchasing and procurement from small businesses by state, *see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below*

Targeted small businesses

Advocate service providers for mentoring, outreach, and professional development services, ch 207, §6, 13, 18

Appropriations, ch 207, §13 – 18

Definitions, ch 207, §4, 5, 18

Financial assistance program grants and loans, terms of awards and appropriations, ch 207, §6 – 8, 12, 14, 18

Low-income persons establishing or expanding small businesses, grants from financial assistance program, stricken, ch 207, §7, 12, 18

Marketing and compliance activities and appropriations, ch 207, §10, 15, 16, 18

Mentoring services for small businesses, ch 207, §6, 8, 12, 18

Purchasing and procurement from small businesses by state agencies, ch 207, §1, 2, 6, 9 – 11, 15, 16, 18

Wellness initiatives for small employers, ch 57, §6 – 8

SMALL ESTATES

See PROBATE CODE

SMOKING

Cessation, prevention, and control of smoking, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Use Prevention, Cessation, and Control*

SNAKES

Dangerous wild animals, *see ANIMALS, subhead Dangerous Wild Animals*

SNOWMOBILES

General provisions, ch 141, §2 – 26, 54

Definitions, ch 141, §2

Fee receipts, special snowmobile fund deposits and appropriation transfers, ch 211, §20

Law enforcement, appropriations, ch 211, §20

Manufacturer, distributor, and dealer registration and fees, minimum requirements, ch 141, §13 – 17

Misdemeanors, registration and license revocation, ch 141, §25

Nonresidents, operation permits and fees, ch 141, §3, 6

Operation, Code correction, ch 22, §69

Registration and permitting, ch 141, §4 – 10, 20

Safety instruction course and certificate, ch 141, §18, 19

Storage, registration, and fees, stricken, ch 141, §5

Titles and certificates of title, ch 141, §21 – 24

Trail construction projects, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Violations and fees, ch 141, §25, 54, 55

SNUFF

See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

SOCIAL SECURITY

Child advocacy board administrative review costs claims, funding application, ch 217, §12

SOCIAL SECURITY — Continued

- Employees of state and political subdivisions, benefits administration for, Code correction, ch 22, §31
- Federal pass-along requirement fulfillment, ch 218, §14
- Foster care funding, goals for placement length of time, ch 218, §18
- Foster care placement for children participating in Social Security Act waiver, ch 218, §18
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, receipt of federal funds, ch 218, §15
- Tax credits in corporate income computation, ch 186, §17
- Unemployment compensation administration by workforce development department, appropriation of moneys received under Act, ch 212, §25

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

- County recorder documents and websites, prohibition against use, ch 123, §1

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE

See *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

SOCIAL STUDIES

See also *HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES*

- Core content standards and courses for all students, ch 214, §37

SOCIAL WORK AND WORKERS

See also *PROFESSIONS*

- Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 147, 148; ch 215, §260
- Victims of crimes, compensation for counseling services, ch 27, §8, 9

SOIL

See *LAND*

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

See also *EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

- Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30
- Appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30
- Complaint inspections, cost-sharing allocations for abatement, ch 211, §26, 30
- Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30
- Districts and district commissioners
 - Administrative expenses reimbursement, appropriations and report, ch 211, §9
 - Appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30
- Division of soil conservation in state agriculture and land stewardship department, see *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT, subhead Soil Conservation Division*
- Financial assistance and incentives to establish conservation practices, appropriations and allocations, ch 211, §26, 30
- Natural resource-based business opportunities, eligibility of local resource conservation and development groups to receive appropriations, ch 211, §28, 30
- Resource protection programs, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30
- Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, financial incentive appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30
- Tillage and nonpoint source pollution control practices, research and demonstration projects, financial incentive appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30
- Watershed management, protection, and improvements, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Wetlands, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

See *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

SOLDIERS

See *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

SOLID WASTE AND SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

SOUND

All-terrain vehicles, sound level, ch 141, §35

Film, television, and video project expenditures, tax credits for, see *FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

Appropriations to development and conservation fund, ch 211, §26, 30

SOUTHWEST IOWA GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER

Appropriations, ch 214, §9

SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS

See also *CROPS; GRAIN*

Cutting tool oil, use of soy-based products, tax credits, ch 161, §10, 22

Fuels derived from soybeans, see *FUELS, subhead Biodiesel Fuel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel*

Soybean association and association board of directors, agricultural and environment performance program, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

Transformer fluid, use of soy-based fluids, tax credits, ch 161, §19, 22

SPANISH-AMERICAN PERSONS

See *LATINO PERSONS*

SPANISH LANGUAGE

Teacher training in reading recovery pilot projects, ch 214, §42, 44

SPAS

Registration and regulation

Administrative rules for registration and regulation law, advisory committee for, stricken, ch 159, §22

Violations of registration and regulation law, enforcement of compliance, ch 159, §23

SPEAKING

Communications service, see *COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Interpreting and interpreters, see *INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS*

Languages, see *LANGUAGES*

Pathology, see *SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS*

Sign language interpreting and interpreters, see *INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS*

Transliterating and transliterators, see *TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS*

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

City special assessments and improvements financed by special assessments

Bids for projects, terminology correction, ch 144, §17

Contract letting procedures, ch 144, §18

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Early childhood programs, collaboration with statewide preschool program for four-year-old children, ch 148, §3

SPECIAL OLYMPICS

Promotion by regional sports authority districts, ch 219, §32

SPEECH

Communications service, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

Interpreting and interpreters, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**

Languages, *see* **LANGUAGES**

Pathology, *see* **SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS**

Sign language interpreting and interpreters, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**

Transliterating and transliterators, *see* **TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS**

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 83, 84; ch 215, §260

SPORTS

See **ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND TRAINERS**

SPOUSES

See **MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES**

SPYWARE

Regulation, Code corrections, ch 126, §108; ch 215, §257

STATE BUILDINGS

See **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Buildings and Facilities of State*

STATE EMPLOYEES

See also index heading for specific state department or agency; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Collective bargaining agreements, funding for, ch 215, §15, 17, 20

Compensation

General provisions, ch 215, §12 – 27

 Unemployment compensation for transportation department employees, appropriations, ch 216, §1, 2

 Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, subhead *State Employees*

Health insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *State Agencies and Employees*

Information disclosure by state employees resulting in adverse employment actions against employees, determinations of employer violations, Code correction, ch 126, §18

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *State Agencies and Employees*

Merit system, *see* **MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES**

Pay, *see* subhead *Compensation above*

Retirement systems, *see* **JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES'**

RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

Salaries, *see* subhead *Compensation above*

Sales of goods and services by employees to state agencies, restrictions, ch 5, §1

Social security benefits, administration of, Code correction, ch 22, §31

Unemployment compensation, transportation department employees, appropriations, ch 216, §1, 2

Wages, *see* subhead *Compensation above*

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

STATE FAIR

See **FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS**

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE

Appropriations, ch 204, §15 – 17, 51

STATE GOVERNMENT

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

STATE INSTITUTIONS

Correctional institutions, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Juvenile home, state, see *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *State Juvenile Home*

Mental health institutes, see *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*, subhead *Mental Health Institutes*

Resource centers, state, see *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Training school, state, see *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *State Training School*

STATE MANDATES

See *MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

See also index heading for specific state officer or department; *GOVERNOR*

Asbestos removal and encapsulation projects, bid acceptance requirements, ch 125, §2

Bidding and bidders, see *BIDDING AND BIDDERS*

Board members, resignations for low attendance, Code correction, ch 22, §16

Budget and budgeting process

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Budget process for 2008-2009, estimates of expenditure requirements, ch 215, §2

Buildings and facilities of state

See also subhead *Capital Projects* below; *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *State Buildings and Facilities*

Architecture, service-oriented, establishment appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15

Building project to house utilities board and consumer advocate division, appropriations, ch 217, §24, 26

Cherokee civil commitment unit capital improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1 – 3

Construction projects, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*, subhead *Construction Project Bidding and Contract Procedures*

Laboratory (Ankeny), multipurpose, appropriations nonreversion, ch 219, §17

Life cycle cost analyses for construction and improvements, Code correction, ch 22, §17

Maintenance costs, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

New construction, regulation of, Code corrections, ch 22, §32, 34

New construction, return on investments requirements stricken, ch 219, §42

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure projects, see *INFRASTRUCTURE*, subhead *Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund*

Technology, see *TECHNOLOGY*

Capital projects

See also subhead *Buildings and Facilities of State* above

Status reporting requirements, ch 115, §7; ch 219, §27 – 31

Capitol and capitol complex, see *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Communications for public safety, interoperable systems implementation, ch 90

Communications network, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Compensation, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*, subhead *Compensation*

Construction and improvement projects, bidding and contract procedures, see

PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead *Construction Project Bidding and Contract Procedures*

Contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

- Debt obligations issued by state departments, agencies, and authorities, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead State-Issued Obligations, Uniform Finance Procedures*
- Debts owed to state, collection of, Code correction, ch 126, §68
- Emergency preparedness information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63
- Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Flag of Iowa, *see FLAGS*
- Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Generation Iowa commission, retention and attraction of young adults, ch 45
- Gifts to state, reporting requirements, ch 5, §2
- Information technology, ch 54, §1
- Infrastructure, *see subhead Buildings and Facilities of State above*
- Investment of public funds benefiting Sudan government, prohibition, ch 39
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Local government innovation, *see LOCAL GOVERNMENT INNOVATION COMMISSION AND FUND*
- Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Motor Vehicles*
- Pay, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation*
- Privatization of corrections department services, restrictions, ch 213, §4, 6
- Purchasing by state, *see PURCHASING*
- Records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*
- Records center rent payments, appropriations, ch 212, §1
- Representation of agencies by justice department, time records, ch 213, §1
- Retirement systems, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*
- Risk management coordinator for executive branch, designation of, Code correction, ch 22, §2
- Salaries, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation*
- Sales by officials and employees to state agencies, restrictions, ch 5, §1
- Security procedures information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63
- Services provided to state agencies, oversight and accountability of entities contracting with state, ch 22, §113, 116; ch 126, §2
- Targeted small businesses, purchasing and procurement from, ch 207, §1, 2, 6, 9 – 11, 15, 16, 18
- Technology, *see TECHNOLOGY*
- Telecommunications network, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- Tim Shields center for governing excellence in Iowa, ch 117, §6, 7; ch 215, §54
- Tort claims against state, liability for, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*
- Unemployment compensation information confidentiality, penalty for violations by public officials, ch 77
- Utility costs, appropriations, ch 206, §1, 39; ch 217, §1
- Wages, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation*
- Wildlife management or removal, use of drugs for, ch 56

STATE PATROL, DIVISION OF

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Patrol, Division of

STATISTICS

Vital statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

STATUES

Military service memorials and monuments, commission membership and quorum, ch 21
Worker's monument construction on capitol complex, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

STATUS OF IOWANS OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER HERITAGE DIVISION

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

STATUTES

State law, see *CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

STATUTES OF FRAUDS

Uniform commercial code provision repealed, ch 41, §42, 59

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

See *LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

STDs

See *SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

STEALING

See *THEFT*

STEAM ENERGY AND STEAM EQUIPMENT

Boilers, see *BOILERS*

Heating and cooling systems, see *HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Pressure vessels for steam

General provisions, ch 135, §1, 4 – 8

 Certificates of inspection, ch 135, §1, 6

 Cessation of use, ch 135, §8

 Exemption from inspection and regulation, ch 135, §4

 Heating and cooling systems, see *HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

 Injunctions against use, ch 135, §7

 Insurance and inspections by insurers, ch 135, §5

 Permitted use, ch 135, §6

 Pressure limits, ch 135, §1, 6

Unclaimed steam resources, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

STEM CELLS

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking for research and medical treatment use, task force for,
 ch 147; ch 218, §97

Research and cures initiative, ch 6

STEROIDS

See *ANABOLIC STEROIDS*

STOCKS, STOCKBROKERS, AND STOCKHOLDERS

See also *SECURITIES; SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS*

Insurance companies, proportionate representation of stockholders on boards of directors,
 repealed, ch 137, §30

STOLEN PROPERTY

Theft, see *THEFT*

STONE

Unclaimed minerals and mineral proceeds, abandonment, disposition, and definition, ch 60

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES

Agricultural products, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**

Children's hospital of Iowa mother's milk bank, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Documents of title for stored goods, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead*

Documents of Title

E-85 gasoline storage and dispensing infrastructure, ch 22, §80; ch 211, §46 – 49

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking for research and medical treatment use, task force for, ch 147; ch 218, §97

Underground storage tanks, *see* **TANKS**

Warehouses and warehouse operators, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**

STORES

See **SALES**

STORM LAKE

Restoration projects, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 26

STRAY ANIMALS

Trespass by livestock, duties and responsibilities of landowners and governmental authorities, ch 64

STREAMS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

STREETS

See **HIGHWAYS**

STRUCTURES

See **BUILDINGS**

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

See **TEACHING AND TEACHERS**

STUDENTS

See also **EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Braille and sight saving school, *see* **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS**, *subhead* *Braille and Sight Saving School*

Colleges, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**

Deaf, school for, *see* **DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS**, *subhead* *School for Deaf, State*

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, *see* **DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER**

Financial aid by state for college students, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, eligible students, ch 148, §3 – 5; ch 215, §100

Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Statewide information system, education department study, ch 32

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see* **TEACHING AND TEACHERS**

Universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Veterans, children of, educational assistance, appropriations, ch 218, §4

SUBCONTRACTORS

Construction subcontractors, *see* **CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT**

SUBPOENAS

Insurance commissioner investigations, subpoena powers, ch 137, §6

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Children, prevention programming for, appropriations and requirements, ch 208, §1

Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 217, §10

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, *see* *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*, subhead *Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy Coordinator*

Drug court programs, appropriations, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §18, 32, 57, 67

Employees in private sector, testing for drugs or alcohol by employers, exception for employees due to collective bargaining agreement, ch 50

Federal substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 218, §20

Gambling addiction dual diagnosis, priority for treatment, ch 218, §3

Homeless persons, outreach services, ch 204, §13, 15 – 17

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriations and requirements, ch 218, §11

Luster Heights correctional facility counselor and program, appropriations, ch 213, §3, 6

Prevention programs and services

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment*

Children, prevention programming for, appropriations and requirements, ch 208, §1

Decategorization of services to children, ch 218, §94 – 96

Testing of employees in private sector for drugs or alcohol by employers, exception for employees due to collective bargaining agreement, ch 50

Transitional housing pilot project for paroled offenders recovering from substance abuse, appropriations and report, ch 213, §4, 6

Treatment programs and facilities

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment*

Competencies development, ch 218, §111

Coordination of services, ch 217, §10

Correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 204, §6, 15 – 17

Culturally competent treatment, ch 218, §97

Decategorization of services to children, ch 218, §94 – 96

Education of children living in treatment facilities, Code correction, ch 22, §66

Evidence-based practices research study by corrections department, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Gambling addiction dual diagnosis, priority for treatment, ch 218, §3

Health care trust fund, ch 17, §5, 6, 12; ch 218, §76, 97

Offender treatment, appropriations, ch 213, §4, 6

Veterans counseling program, reduction of alcohol and chemical dependency among veterans, ch 202, §1, 16; ch 218, §4

SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES

State and local offices, appropriations, ch 218, §1

SUCTION SYSTEMS

Medical facility gas, vacuum, and suction piping system installers and repairers, certification of, ch 198, §2, 10, 35

SUDAN

Investments of state public funds benefiting Sudan government, prohibition on, ch 39

SUICIDE

Veterans counseling program, reduction of incidence of suicide among veterans, ch 202, §1, 16; ch 218, §4

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE

Greenhouse gases, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY

See COUNTIES

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

Administration, Code corrections, ch 126, §72, 73, 115

Appropriations, ch 208, §1; ch 218, §14, 55, 67

Federal pass-along requirement fulfillment, ch 218, §14

Providers of services, reimbursements, ch 218, §31

Residential care facility residents' personal needs allowance increases, authority and rules, ch 218, §14

SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Adjustments of support, administrative and judicial proceedings, ch 218, §143 – 156, 179 – 183, 187

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child support obligations and orders

Collections fees, implementation of, ch 218, §34, 45

Delinquent child support obligors, judicial district pilot project for employment and support services, appropriations, ch 218, §7

Federal access and visitation grant moneys to increase compliance with court orders, issuance to private agencies, ch 218, §10

Payment processing equipment for child support recovery unit, appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15

Public awareness campaign, ch 218, §10

Recovery unit, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Support Recovery Unit*

Delinquent support payments

Passport sanction procedures applied to persons owing delinquent support, monetary threshold for, ch 218, §137 – 141

Payment by income withholding, ch 22, §57; ch 218, §162, 187

Establishment of support and notice of debts, ch 218, §158 – 161, 187

Medical support determination and collection procedures, ch 218, §10, 157 – 167, 179 – 187

Modifications of paternity orders, attorney fee payment, ch 24

Modifications of support

Administrative and judicial proceedings, ch 218, §143 – 156, 179 – 183, 187

Criteria for modifications, ch 218, §185, 187

Temporary orders issued by courts, ch 106

Paternity proceedings, establishment of support in, administrative procedures for, ch 218, §168 – 178, 187

Receipt and disbursement of payments by district court, appropriations, ch 210, §1

Recovery of support, service of process procedures, ch 218, §142, 156

Recovery unit in state human services department, *see HUMAN SERVICES*

DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Support Recovery Unit

Separate maintenance, *see SEPARATE MAINTENANCE*

SUPREME COURT OF IOWA

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

SURCHARGES

Contraband possession violations in criminal or juvenile facilities or institutions, law enforcement initiative surcharge assessment, ch 89, §2

Delinquent surcharges on criminal penalties, repayment and collection, ch 196, §1, 2, 5, 7 – 11, 15 – 17; ch 210, §1, 3; ch 215, §47

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services purchase agreements funded by surety bonds, see *CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*, subhead *Purchase Agreements*

Claims to property under unclaimed property disposition law, payment of, surety bond required, ch 37, §5

HVAC professionals, liability insurance requirements, ch 198, §19, 35

Hydronic professionals, liability insurance requirements, ch 198, §19, 35

Motor carrier bonding, transition from single state registration system to unified system, ch 143, §27, 28, 31, 34, 35

Plumbers, liability insurance requirements, ch 198, §19, 35

Refrigeration professionals, liability insurance requirements, ch 198, §19, 35

SURGERY AND SURGEONS

See *PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

SURVEYING AND SURVEYORS OF LAND

See *LAND SURVEYING AND SURVEYORS*

SURVIVORS

Beneficiaries, see *BENEFICIARIES*

Military forces members, survivors of, motor vehicle special registration plates for and use by, ch 178; ch 184, §4, 5, 7

Spouses, see *MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*, subhead *Military Forces Members and Veterans, Surviving Spouses of*; *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Surviving Spouses*; *TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES*, subhead *Spouses of Settlers*

Veterans, survivors of

Motor vehicle special registration plates for and use by survivors, ch 178, §2, 3; ch 184, §4, 5, 7

Vietnam veterans bonus payment to survivors, ch 176, §1

Victims, survivors of, compensation, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*, subhead *Compensation for Victims*

SWAMPLANDS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Wetlands*

SWIMMING POOLS

Registration and regulation

Administrative rules for registration and regulation law, advisory committee for, stricken, ch 159, §22

Violations of registration and regulation law, enforcement of compliance, ch 159, §23

SWINE

See *PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK*

TAMA COUNTY

Sac and Fox Indian settlement, hunting and fishing regulatory authority of state, ch 189

TANKS

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank board and fund regulation

Administrative rules, ch 171, §10, 11, 13

TANKS — Continued

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank board and fund regulation —
Continued

Moneys transfer from comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, ch 215, §6

Tank regulation, *see subhead Underground Storage Tanks below*

Unassigned revenue fund, appropriations, ch 211, §21

E-85 gasoline storage and dispensing infrastructure, ch 22, §80; ch 211, §46 – 49

Underground storage tanks

General provisions, ch 171

Administration expenses of natural resources department, appropriations, ch 211, §21

Administrative rules, ch 171, §6, 9, 10, 12

Certification requirements for installers, inspectors, testers, and closers, ch 171, §6, 10

Groundwater professionals, certification and regulation, ch 171, §4 – 6, 9, 12

Inspections and inspectors, ch 171, §1, 3, 11, 13

No further action site agreements, ch 171, §7

Permanent closure costs, ch 171, §8

Training program for owners and operators, establishment, ch 171, §6

TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES

Firearms discharge near farm units, prohibition exception for owners, tenants, or family members, ch 28, §14

TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 177

Administration, auditing, and enforcement, appropriations, ch 177, §5, 8

Definitions, ch 177, §2, 8

Establishment, administration, and reporting by revenue department, ch 177, §3, 6, 8

Participation by taxpayers, conditions and requirements, ch 177, §3, 8

Period for conducting another tax amnesty program, legislative intent, ch 177, §7, 8

TAXATION

See also index heading for specific tax

Agricultural assets transferred to beginning farmers, tax credits for, ch 22, §45; ch 161, §14, 22

Agricultural land, tax credits, state funding for, ch 215, §5, 11

Aircraft fuel, *see subhead Fuels below*

Alcoholic beverages

State powers, Code correction, ch 22, §35

Wine gallonage taxes, *see subhead Wine Gallonage Taxes below*

Assistive devices for employees of small businesses, tax credits for, ch 161, §6, 22

Banks, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Business investments, tax credits for, ch 174, §60

Capital funds investments, tax credits for, ch 174, §60; ch 186, §1, 2

Card game tournaments conducted by veterans organizations, sales taxes on receipts, ch 119, §1, 6

Cigarettes and tobacco products

General provisions, ch 17, §3 – 6, 8 – 10, 12; ch 186, §33 – 52, 54, 55; ch 218, §97

Amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

PROGRAM

Audits of permit holders, ch 186, §52

Civil penalties for tax violations, ch 186, §48, 51

Inventory tax, ch 17, §7, 11, 12

Liability for payment, ch 186, §5

Limitation on taxes imposed and tax refunds on cigars, ch 186, §46, 54, 55

TAXATION — Continued

Cigarettes and tobacco products — Continued

Returns, electronic forms for, ch 186, §48, 49

Simple misdemeanors for tax violations, ch 186, §50

Tax stamp production costs, appropriations, ch 186, §33

Cigars, *see subhead Cigarettes and Tobacco Products above*

Condemned property reacquired by taxpayer as prior owner, gains on, credit and refund claim filing, stricken, ch 186, §18

Construction equipment

Administration of taxes, Code correction, ch 126, §71

Tax amnesty program, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

Controlled substances, excise tax on dealers, tax amnesty program, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

Corn excise tax assessment moneys, use of, Code correction, ch 126, §40

Corporations, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Business Taxes on Corporations*

County taxes

Loan agencies tax, repealed, ch 185, §1, 2, 4 – 6

Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Credit unions

Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Property taxes, ch 174, §60

Cultural districts, rehabilitation projects in, tax credits, *see subhead Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits below*

Disabled persons, property tax credits, state funding for, ch 215, §5, 11

Drug dealers, excise taxes on, tax amnesty program, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

Earned income tax credits, increase in percentage of federal tax credit and refundability of excess, ch 161, §1, 22

Economic development region revolving fund contributions, tax credits for, ch 161, §12, 22

Elderly persons

Income tax exemptions, Code and Iowa Acts corrections, ch 126, §65, 112, 116

Property tax credits, state funding for, ch 215, §5, 11

Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Tax Elections*

Electricity

Information technology facilities, electricity and fuel to generate electricity, sales or use tax refunds, ch 199, §2

Replacement taxes, *see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers below*

Web search portal businesses, electricity and fuel for power generation, sales tax exemptions, ch 199, §1

Endow Iowa program, tax credits under, ch 161, §9, 22; ch 174, §60; ch 215, §87

Entertainment zones, businesses in, tax credits, *see subhead Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits below*

Estates

Amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Nonresident composite income tax returns, ch 186, §15

Ethanol, *see subhead Fuels below*

Excise taxes, *see EXCISE TAXES*

Family farms, tax credits, state funding for, ch 215, §5, 11

Fiduciaries, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Fiduciaries*

Film, television, and video project promotion program, *see FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*

Financial institutions, *see FRANCHISE TAXES; MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

TAXATION — Continued

Franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**

Fuels

General provisions, ch 215, §113, 114

Administration and enforcement, appropriations, ch 217, §18

Amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see* **TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM**

Biodiesel blended fuel tax credits, ch 161, §17, 22

E-85 gasoline promotion tax credits, ch 161, §16, 22

Ethanol blended gasoline tax credits, ch 161, §4, 22

Ethanol promotion tax credits, ch 161, §15, 22

Excise tax on motor and special fuels, allocations to RISE fund and secondary road fund adjusted, ch 200, §6

Income tax credits for ethanol and E-85 fuels, ch 126, §66, 67; ch 161, §4, 15, 16, 22

Information technology facilities, electricity and fuel to generate electricity, sales or use tax refunds, ch 199, §2

International fuel tax administration system, appropriations, ch 216, §1

Licenses issued under motor fuel tax law, grounds for cancellation, ch 143, §30

Licenses, liabilities, and requirements under international fuel tax agreement, ch 143, §26, 29

Marine fuel tax fund, ch 211, §44, 45

Web search portal businesses, electricity and fuel for power generation, sales tax exemptions, ch 199, §1

Fund of funds, investments in, tax credits, ch 161, §18, 22; ch 174, §60

Gambling

Card game tournaments conducted by veterans organizations, sales taxes on receipts, ch 119, §1, 6

Gambling structures, taxes on receipts, ch 188, §15, 16

Taxes on adjusted gross receipts, disbursements of allocations, ch 100; ch 215, §87

High quality jobs program, tax credits authorized by program, *see* **HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM**

Historic preservation and cultural and entertainment district tax credits

General provisions, ch 161, §5, 22; ch 212, §1

Approvable tax credits, total amount increased, ch 165, §3

Certificates for tax credits, reissuance with modified redemption dates, ch 165, §8, 9

Credit option for tax credits in excess of tax liability, ch 165, §1, 2, 4 – 7, 9

Discounted value of tax credit eliminated, ch 165, §2, 9

New projects, tax credit allocation for, ch 165, §3, 9

Reservations for tax credits, modification of reservation dates, ch 165, §8, 9

Homesteads, property tax credits, state funding for, ch 215, §5, 11

Hotel and motel taxes, *see* **HOTELS AND MOTELS**, *subhead* **Taxes on Lodging Rental**Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Industrial new jobs Act project, tax credits, ch 161, §3, 22

Information technology facilities, electricity and fuel to generate electricity, sales or use tax refunds for, ch 199, §2

Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**

Insurance and insurance companies

Film, television, and video project promotion program tax credits, *see* **FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM**Historic preservation and cultural and entertainment district tax credits, *see subhead* **Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits above**

Premium taxes based on percentage of gross premiums written, ch 137, §2

Wage-benefits tax credits, Code correction, ch 22, §9

TAXATION — Continued

- Internal Revenue Code, references in Iowa Code updated, ch 12
- Investment tax credits, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Investment Tax Credits*
- Leased motor vehicles, amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*
- Limited liability companies, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Loan agencies tax, repealed, ch 185, §1, 2, 4 – 6
- Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
- Marijuana dealers, excise taxes on, tax amnesty program, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*
- Marine fuel tax fund, ch 211, §44, 45
- Military service persons and veterans of military service
 - Property tax credits, state funding for, ch 215, §5, 11
 - Vietnam veterans service compensation bonus, tax exemption, ch 176, §1, 2, 4
- Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*
- Motor fuels, *see subhead Fuels above*
- Motor vehicles
 - Fuel taxes, *see subhead Fuels above*
 - Lease taxes, amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*
 - Local taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
 - Rental excise tax, amnesty program for payment of delinquent tax liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*
 - Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Motor Vehicles*
- National guard members and veterans, *see subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service above*
- Natural gas replacement taxes, *see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers below*
- Partnerships, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, amnesty program for payment of delinquent liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Qualified use inheritance taxes, amnesty program for payment of delinquent liabilities, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*
- Real property, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Renewable energy production, tax credits for, ch 161, §11, 22
- Replacement taxes on electricity and natural gas providers
 - Excess valuation of new electric power generating plants, allocation to local taxing districts prohibited, ch 150, §4
 - Generating plants, definition, ch 150, §1
 - Property transfers, taxpayer report to director of revenue department by local taxing district, ch 150, §3
 - Task force, study extended, ch 150, §2
- Sales for delinquent taxes, *see TAX SALES*
- Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Savings and loan associations, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
- School districts
 - Infrastructure funding, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Infrastructure and Infrastructure Taxes*
 - Property tax uniform levies for reorganized districts, ch 130, §1
- School tuition and textbooks, tax credits for, ch 161, §21, 22
- School tuition organization tax credits
 - General provisions, ch 161, §20, 22; ch 215, §111
 - Noncash contributions, allowance of and requirements for, ch 186, §9, 10, 13, 31
 - Participation form and tax credit certificate, ch 186, §11, 12

TAXATION — Continued

Services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Social security tax credits in corporate income computation, ch 186, §17

Soybeans and soy products

 Cutting tool oil, use of soy-based products, tax credits, ch 161, §10, 22

 Transformer fluid, use of soy-based fluids, tax credits, ch 161, §19, 22

Targeted jobs withholding tax credit for urban renewal improvements funding in pilot project cities, ch 2; ch 126, §63

Tax amnesty program, *see TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM*

Tax deeds, affidavits and claims by title holders under, format and recording, ch 101, §1, 2

Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

Tax preparation assistance by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant and appropriations, ch 218, §9

Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

Tax structures and economic development incentives analysis, comparison with border states, ch 212, §3

Tobacco products, *see subhead Cigarettes and Tobacco Products above*

Township levies, public notice of trustee meetings related to, ch 139, §1

Transit district levies, collection and payment, ch 143, §36

Trusts, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Trusts*

Urban renewal tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Utilities

 Property taxes, statewide taxes on electricity and natural gas providers, reporting and valuation of property for, ch 150, §3, 4

 Replacement taxes, *see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers above*

Venture capital fund investments, tax credits for, ch 161, §8, 22

Veterans of military service, *see subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service above*

Vietnam Conflict veterans bonus, ch 176, §1, 2, 4

Wage-benefits tax credits, ch 22, §9; ch 161, §13, 22; ch 215, §82

Web search portal businesses, equipment, fuel, and electricity expenditures, exemptions for, ch 199, §1, 3, 4

Wind energy production, tax credits for, ch 161, §11, 22

Wine gallonage taxes

 Deposit of revenues, ch 211, §41

 Exemption for imported wine, ch 215, §126, 129

Withholding taxes, exemptions and credits allowed, ch 185, §3; ch 186, §16

TAX DEEDS

Affidavits and claims by title holders under tax deeds, format and recording, ch 101, §1, 2

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Urban renewal areas

 Financial information, disclosure of, ch 186, §3, 4, 28

 Targeted jobs withholding tax credits, ch 2; ch 126, §63

TAX SALES

Notices for adjourned sales, Code correction, ch 22, §77

Sold property, removal, dismantling, or demolition notice service, Code correction, ch 126, §73

Supplementary assistance recipients, property of, Code corrections, ch 126, §72, 115

Tax deeds, affidavits and claims by title holders under, format and recording, ch 101, §1, 2

TEACHING AND TEACHERS

See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, *subhead Teachers*; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, *subhead Employees*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Class assignment comparison with license and endorsements, disclosure and noncompliance, ch 214, §18, 33, 35

Collective bargaining unit employees, student achievement and teacher quality program

Funds distribution among teachers, agreements, ch 108, §29, 30, 43, 44

Intensive assistance programs for teachers not meeting performance review requirements, negotiation and grievance procedures, ch 108, §31

Negotiation of evaluation and grievance procedures, authorization, ch 108, §15, 31

Teacher quality committees, bargaining unit interests representation, ch 108, §17

College faculty, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty*

Community college faculty, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Faculty*

Criminal history background and fingerprint checks prior to school district employment, ch 108, §11; ch 215, §102

Education data warehouse, implementation, appropriations, ch 214, §6; ch 219, §14, 15

Job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 214, §6

Librarians, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Teacher Librarians*

Licensing and regulation of teachers, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*

Math education, improvement program for, ch 122, §8, 10, 11

National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, application and certification deadlines and appropriations, ch 108, §6, 7, 36, 65

Nurse educators, forgivable loans for education, establishment and appropriations, ch 214, §4, 26

Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, requirements for teachers, ch 148, §3, 10

Quality and performance improvement, *see subhead Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program below*

Science education, improvement program for, ch 122, §8, 10, 11

Shortage areas, forgivable loans to practitioner preparation program enrollees, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION, subhead Teacher Shortage Loan Programs*

Skills Iowa technology grant program, ch 206, §9, 39

Student achievement and teacher quality program

General provisions, ch 108, §12 – 49, 64; ch 215, §103, 253

Appropriations, ch 108, §36 – 45, 59, 65; ch 215, §103

Area education agencies, program participation, ch 108, §13, 16

Career ladder pilots for teacher compensation, establishment and appropriations, ch 108, §41, 42, 45, 49, 64, 65

Collective bargaining unit employees, *see subhead Collective Bargaining Unit Employees, Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program above*

Contract days, allocation of professional development funds for additional days, ch 108, §23, 37

Education department employees allocated to, ch 214, §6

Funds, prohibition against commingling with state aid payments, ch 108, §23, 33

Intensive assistance programs for teachers to meet performance review requirements, ch 108, §31, 32; ch 215, §253

Market factor teacher incentives, ch 108, §33, 36, 39

Pay-for-performance commission, teacher and staff development planning pilot projects and appropriations, ch 108, §41, 42, 45 – 48, 64, 65

Performance review-based ineligibility for additional pay increases, stricken, ch 108, §28

TEACHING AND TEACHERS — Continued

Student achievement and teacher quality program — Continued

- Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, requirements for teachers, ch 148, §3, 10
- Professional development plans, teachers' individual plans and goals, ch 108, §18, 20 – 31, 37; ch 215, §103
- Salaries, minimum amounts and appropriations for, ch 108, §24, 26, 29, 30, 43, 44, 65
- Standards, use for evaluations for teachers other than beginners, ch 108, §15
- Teacher, definition revised, ch 108, §14
- Teacher development academies, ch 108, §23, 38
- Teacher quality committees, appointments, duties, and appropriations, ch 108, §17, 33, 37, 65
- Team-based variable pay plans, stricken, ch 108, §12, 19, 34
- Video portfolios as evidence of teacher performance, stricken, ch 108, §31
- Student teaching and educational experiences, contracts between preparation programs and educational institutions, ch 215, §101
- Teacher librarians, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, *subhead Teacher Librarians*
- Termination of employment, appeal procedure, Code correction, ch 22, §65
- University faculty, *see* *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, *subhead Faculty*
- Vacancies, listing on state website, ch 214, §6
- Virtual classes shared via communications network, instructor reimbursement formula, ch 214, §20, 44

TECHNOLOGY

See also *BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY; COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES*

- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23
- Commission, state, *see* *TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION*
- Communications network, *see* *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*, *subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- Court technology and modernization fund, usage reports, ch 210, §1, 3
- Digital camera use in state patrol vehicles, public safety department study and report, ch 213, §19
- Disabled persons, assistive technology purchases, loans for, ch 206, §10, 39
- Electronic communications, records, and transactions, *see* *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS*
- Electronic monitoring devices for criminal offenders, appropriations and report, ch 213, §5, 6, 8
- High technology apprenticeship program, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23
- Industrial incentive program, donations and matching funds and application for appropriations, ch 212, §12, 23
- Learning technology initiatives, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, *subhead Learning Technology Initiatives*
- Outcome tracking system for workforce development department, hardware and software purchases, appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15
- Physical research and technology, institute for, appropriations, ch 212, §12
- Research and commercialization projects involving advanced technology, financial assistance, ch 212, §3
- Research parks at state universities, appropriations, ch 212, §12, 13
- School district technology, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, *subhead Technology*

TECHNOLOGY — Continued

- Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 212, §15
- Technology reinvestment fund
 - Appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15
 - Capital projects receiving appropriations from fund, agency reporting requirements, ch 219, §30, 31
- Tristate graduate center, equipment and software appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15
- Welfare reform reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, appropriations, ch 218, §7
- Workers' compensation automated appeal processing system costs, appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15

TEETH

- Dental care, *see* **DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Equipment replacement, appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15
- Executive director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14
- Iowa communications network (ICN) administration, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

- See also* **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS; RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT**
- 911 and E911 service, *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**
- Cable service franchise requirements, restrictions, and fees, ch 201
- Commission in state government, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION**
- Disabled persons, communication device purchases, loans for, ch 206, §10, 39
- Driver's license and vehicle registration and title issuance by counties, service cost appropriations, ch 216, §1
- Emergency communications systems (911 and E911), *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**
- Franchises for cable or video services, requirements, restrictions, and fees for, ch 201
- Harassment or bullying of school students via telecommunications, prohibition, ch 9, §2
- Iowa communications network (ICN)
 - Appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15
 - Connection costs and equipment, appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15
 - Employees, interchange with other public agencies, time period limitations, ch 215, §83, 129
 - Purchasing of equipment and services, contract limitations and authorizations, ch 116, §2
 - Reporting of contracts, ch 116, §1
 - Virtual classes, school supplementary weighting for shared classes, ch 214, §20, 44
- Local telecommunications services, certification requirements, future repeal extended, ch 4
- Public broadcasting division, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Public Broadcasting Division*
- Regional telecommunications councils, appropriations, ch 214, §6
- Video service franchise requirements, restrictions, and fees, ch 201

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS*;

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

211 system, appropriations, ch 215, §36; ch 218, §2

Automated victim notification system, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Elderly persons, telephone reassurance, information, and assistance, appropriations,
ch 218, §1

Peace officer use of billing records in ongoing investigations, confidentiality and limitations
of actions, ch 62

Road and weather conditions information system, appropriations, ch 216, §1

TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

See also *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS
COMPANIES*

Advertising, see *ADVERTISING*

Cable service franchise requirements, restrictions, and fees, ch 201

Production project promotion program, see *FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT
PROMOTION PROGRAM*

Public, educational, and governmental access channels, cable or video service franchise
requirements, ch 201, §7, 15

Public television, see *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division*

Video service franchise requirements, restrictions, and fees, ch 201

TEMPERATURE

Global warming, see *GLOBAL WARMING*

TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEMS

Comfort systems, see *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING);
HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Food refrigeration, see *REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

TENANTS AND TENANCIES

See *LANDLORD AND TENANT*

TERRACE HILL

Appropriations, ch 206, §2, 20, 39; ch 217, §9

TESTIMONY

Parental rights termination proceedings, consideration of testimony provided by
caretakers, ch 172, §13

TEXTBOOKS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

THEFT

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services sales licensees convicted of theft,
ch 175, §19

Real estate broker and salesperson licensees and licensure applicants convicted of theft,
ch 187

THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Anatomical gifts for purposes of therapy, ch 44, §6

Marital and family therapy and therapists, see *MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND
THERAPISTS*

Massage therapy and therapists, see *MASSAGE THERAPY AND THERAPISTS*

Occupational therapy and therapists, see *OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS*

THERAPY AND THERAPISTS — Continued

Physical therapy and therapists, *see* **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**

Respiratory therapy and therapists, *see* **RESPIRATORY CARE, THERAPY, AND THERAPISTS**

THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

Illegal taking or possessing of threatened species, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

THREATS

Domestic or foreign security threats, cooperation between homeland security and emergency management division and public safety department, ch 213, §13

Wanted persons, redissemination of identifying information of persons posing public threat, ch 38, §5

THRIFT CERTIFICATES

Sales and redemptions, ch 170, §6

TIGERS

Dangerous wild animals, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead* *Dangerous Wild Animals*

TIME-21 (TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY) FUND

General provisions, ch 200, §1 – 4, 8

TIM SHIELDS CENTER FOR GOVERNING EXCELLENCE IN IOWA

Establishment, ch 117, §6, 7; ch 215, §54

TIRES

Waste tires, disposal of, violations and penalties for violations, ch 151, §2 – 4, 9 – 11

TISSUE (BODY PARTS)

Donors and donations of body parts, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

TITLE GUARANTY DIVISION

See **FINANCE AUTHORITY**

TITLES (PROPERTY)

All-terrain vehicle titles, ch 141, §49 – 52

Boat titles, discharge of security interests in, ch 28, §12

Car title loans, finance charge restrictions, ch 26

Conveyances, *see* **CONVEYANCES OF REAL ESTATE**

Deeds, *see* **CONVEYANCES OF REAL ESTATE**

Division for title guaranty in Iowa finance authority, *see* **FINANCE AUTHORITY**, *subhead* *Title Guaranty Division*

Documents of title for stored or transported goods, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead* *Documents of Title*

Guaranties and guaranty program of Iowa finance authority, ch 54, §27

Marketable record titles, ch 101, §7

Motor vehicle titles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Snowmobile titles, ch 141, §21 – 24

Tax title holders, affidavits and claims by, format and recording, ch 101, §1, 2

Vessel titles, discharge of security interests in, ch 28, §12

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Addiction, reduction and treatment, *see subhead* *Use Prevention, Cessation, and Control below*

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued

- Age restrictions and violations, law enforcement appropriations, ch 208, §1
- Cigarette permits
 - Application requirements and forms, ch 186, §34
 - Electronic report forms, ch 186, §38
 - Permanent display of permits, and implications of failure or refusal, ch 186, §35
 - Required reports of holders, auditor investigations of filings, ch 186, §41
- Cigarettes
 - Fire safety standards, ch 166
 - Permits, *see subhead Cigarette Permits above*
 - Sales, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below*
 - Shipments of cigarettes, report filing by electronic transmission, ch 186, §39
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*
 - Vending machine sales, prohibition of placement together with nontobacco products, ch 186, §44
 - Violations and penalties, ch 166, §8
- Cigars, taxation of, *see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*
- Distributors
 - Cigarette fire safety standards regulation, ch 166
 - Cigarette stamps, prohibition of sale to distributors failing to file returns and reports, ch 186, §42
 - Monthly returns, information contained in, format, and penalties, ch 186, §49
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*
- Excise taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*
- Forfeiture procedures, ch 186, §43
- Inventory tax, ch 17, §7, 11, 12
- Manufacturers, cigarette fire safety standards regulation, ch 166
- Retailers
 - Cigarette fire safety standards regulation, ch 166
 - Compliance with tobacco laws and ordinances, appropriations, ch 208, §1
 - Cost of doing business for fair trade regulation, ch 17, §1, 12
 - Sales, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below*
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*
- Sales, sellers, and purchases of cigarettes and tobacco products
 - Cigarette fire safety standards regulation, ch 166
 - Cigarette package quantity for sales, minimum, ch 17, §4, 12
 - Fair trade regulation, ch 17, §1, 2, 12; ch 186, §32
 - Records of sales, permit holder maintenance requirements, ch 186, §36
 - Sale and distribution of products not bearing federal health warning prohibited, ch 186, §45
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*
 - Violations and penalties, ch 166, §8
 - Wholesalers, *see subhead Wholesalers below*
- Settlement agreement and moneys
 - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Tobacco Settlement Moneys*
 - Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, social service provider reimbursements by human services department, modification based on funding allocations, ch 218, §31
 - Units sold, definition, ch 186, §53
- Smoking, cessation, prevention, and control of, *see subhead Use Prevention, Cessation, and Control below*

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued**Snuff**

Definition, ch 17, §8, 12

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*

Subjobbers, taxation of, *see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*

Transportation of products, report filing requirements and penalties, ch 186, §39, 47

Use prevention, cessation, and control

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Tobacco Use Prevention, Cessation, and Control*

Insurer premium credits and discounts to small employers, ch 57, §7, 8

Medical assistance smoking cessation benefit, review of use and administration, ch 218, §11, 36

Vending machine sales, prohibition of placement together with nontobacco products, ch 186, §44

Wholesalers

Cigarette fire safety standards regulation, ch 166

Cost of doing business for fair trade regulation, ch 17, §2, 12

Electronic report forms, ch 186, §38

Sales, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products above*

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes and Tobacco Products*

TODDLERS

See CHILDREN

TOENAILS

Manicuring, pedicuring, and nail technology practice, *see COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*

TOLEDO

State juvenile home, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home*

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES

See CEMETERIES

TOOTH CARE

See DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS

TORNADOES

See DISASTERS

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

Banking division personnel assisting another state with examinations, coverage by tort claims Act, ch 170, §3

Comparative fault percentage assignment to state and municipalities, notice requirements, ch 110, §3 – 6

Criminal history and intelligence data dissemination violations, liability, ch 38, §6

Field dental clinics in volunteer health care provider program, liability, ch 95

Foreign corporations and nonresident persons, actions against, Code correction, ch 126, §101

Mental illness, persons with, limitations of actions for claims by, ch 110, §2, 4 – 6

Minors, limitations of actions for claims by, ch 110, §2, 4 – 6

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued**Municipalities, claims against**

Comparative fault percentage assignment to municipalities, notice requirement stricken, ch 110, §5, 6

Limitations of actions for wrongful death, loss, or injury, ch 110, §2, 5, 6

State, claims against

Comparative fault percentage assignment to state, notice requirement stricken, ch 110, §3, 6

Limitations of actions, ch 110, §2, 4, 6

TOURISM

See also **ATTRACTIONS**; **TRAVEL**

Advertising development, public-private partnerships for, ch 212, §3

Appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §71

Funding of events, Code correction, ch 126, §5

Marketing, disbursements of gambling receipts tax allocations for, ch 100

Promotion by film, television, and video project promotion program, ch 162, §3, 13

State historical building and historic sites, attendance promotion, ch 212, §1

Transportation maps, production of, appropriations, ch 216, §2

Vision Iowa program, *see* **VISION IOWA PROGRAM**

TOURISM DIVISION

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

TOURNAMENTS

Card game tournaments conducted by veterans organizations, regulation of, ch 119, §1, 3 – 6

TOWNS

See **CITIES**

TOWNSHIPS

Asbestos removal and encapsulation projects, bid acceptance requirements, ch 125, §2

Budgets, public notice of trustee meetings to discuss, ch 139

Buildings and facilities, memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**

Cigarette fire safety standards regulation, township compliance, ch 166, §10

Claims against townships, liability for, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**, subhead *Municipalities, Claims against*

Clerks of townships, elections of, *see* **ELECTIONS**, subhead *Township Officers*

Communications for public safety, interoperable systems implementation, ch 90

Construction and improvement projects, bidding and contract procedures, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, subhead *Construction Project Bidding and Contract Procedures*

Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Elections of officers, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Emergency medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES**

Emergency preparedness information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63

Emergency response services, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

Employees

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Fire fighters, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Unemployment compensation information confidentiality, penalty for violations by public officials, ch 77

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

- Environmental crime investigations and prosecutions, reimbursement of expenses, ch 213, §22
- Fire departments and fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
- Historical landmarks, use of inmate labor for restoration and preservation, ch 213, §7
- Inmate labor, use to restore or preserve cemeteries and historical landmarks, ch 213, §7
- Innovation and excellence initiatives, *see LOCAL GOVERNMENT INNOVATION COMMISSION AND FUND*
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Livestock straying and trespass control, fence viewer duties, ch 64
- Local government innovation, *see LOCAL GOVERNMENT INNOVATION COMMISSION AND FUND*
- Memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21
- Monuments, memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21
- Operational functions shared with school districts, ch 130, §4, 6
- Retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- Security procedures information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63
- Tax levies, public notice of trustee meetings to discuss, ch 139, §1
- Tort claims against townships, liability for, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Municipalities, Claims against*
- Trustees of townships
 - Elections of trustees, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Township Officers*
 - Meetings, public notice of, ch 139

TRACKS

- Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

TRADE

- Business and businesses, *see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*
- Exports, *see EXPORTS*
- Fair trade laws, *see FAIR TRADE*
- International trade and export assistance, appropriations, ch 212, §3
- Uniform commercial code, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

TRADEMARKS

- Finance authority ownership powers, ch 54, §19

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

- See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*

TRAILERS

- Manufactured and mobile homes, regulation by state building code, Code correction, ch 22, §33
- Motor vehicle trailers and semitrailers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRAILS

- Appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 18
- Off-road utility vehicles on designated trails, ch 141, §37
- Recreational trails, appropriations and nonreversion, ch 219, §1, 2, 18
- Water trails, funding of community attraction and tourism projects, ch 215, §58

TRAINING AND TRAINERS OF ATHLETES

- See ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND TRAINERS*

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

- See JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*

TRAINS

See *RAILROADS*

TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

See *PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

TRANSLATING AND TRANSLATORS

Interpreting and interpreters, see *INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS*

Transliterating and transliterators, see *TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS*

TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Licensing and regulation, ch 10, §26 – 67, 73, 150; ch 22, §41; ch 215, §260

TRANSPLANTS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE

Anatomical gifts for purposes of transplantation, ch 44, §6

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking for transplants, task force for, ch 147; ch 218, §97

TRANSPORTATION

Aircraft, see *AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS*

Airports, see *AIRPORTS*

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Appropriations, ch 216

Capitol complex shuttle service for downtown Des Moines, appropriations and operation, ch 215, §29

Department of transportation in state government, see *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

Documents of title for goods transported, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead

Documents of Title

Highways, see *HIGHWAYS*

Maps, production by transportation department, appropriations, ch 216, §2

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Political campaign contributions, value computation method, ch 14, §1

Railroads, see *RAILROADS*

Road use tax fund, see *ROAD USE TAX FUND*

School transportation, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Snowmobiles, see *SNOWMOBILES*

Victims of crimes, compensation for transportation expenses, ch 27, §9

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 164

Aircraft, airport, and aviation programs, see *AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS*

Ames complex elevator upgrades, ch 216, §2

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Audits by state, appropriations, ch 216, §1, 2

Carrier regulation, violations of, Code correction, ch 22, §70

Clarinda garage construction, appropriations, ch 216, §2

Director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Driver's license law administration, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Licenses and Permits for Drivers*

Field facility deferred maintenance projects, appropriations, ch 216, §2

Garage roofing projects, appropriations, ch 216, §2

Hazardous waste disposal, appropriations, ch 216, §2

Heating, cooling, and exhaust system improvements, appropriations, ch 216, §2

Highway administration, see *HIGHWAYS*

Indirect cost recoveries, payments to general fund, appropriations, ch 216, §1, 2

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Infrastructure projects of governmental entities, bid and quotation thresholds for, reviews and adjustments, ch 144, §11, 12
- International fuel tax administration system, appropriations, ch 216, §1
- International registration plan, appropriations, ch 216, §1
- Interoperable communications systems implementation, ch 90
- Map production, appropriations, ch 216, §2
- Mississippi river parkway commission participation, appropriations, ch 216, §1
- Motor carrier regulation, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
- Motor vehicle regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership, appropriations, ch 216, §1
- Parks and parking area property, sales of, required authorization by general assembly and approval of governor, ch 131, §5, 7
- Peace officer employees, *see PEACE OFFICERS*
- Primary road administration, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System*
- Primary road fund, *see PRIMARY ROAD FUND*
- Property appraisers employed by department, qualifications for, ch 72, §1; ch 143, §2, 3
- Railroad regulation and assistance, *see RAILROADS*
- Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*
- Road maintenance and construction, alternative funding sources, evaluation and report, ch 200, §5
- Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Scale maintenance, appropriations, ch 216, §1
- Secondary road administration, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
- TIME-21 (transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century) fund, establishment and study, ch 200, §1 – 4, 8
- Trail acquisition, construction, and improvement, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 18
- Unemployment compensation appropriations, ch 216, §1, 2
- Utility services, appropriations, ch 215, §50, 51; ch 216, §1, 2
- Vehicle operating records, certified abstract fees from, revenues transfer, ch 217, §3
- Vehicles and fuel used by vehicles of department, Code correction, ch 22, §68
- Workers' compensation claims by employees, appropriations for payment, ch 216, §1, 2

TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY (TIME-21) FUND

General provisions, ch 200, §1 – 4, 8

TRAPPING AND TRAPS

- Dangerous wild animal regulation, *see ANIMALS, subhead Dangerous Wild Animals*
- Licenses, suspension for damages to wildlife, ch 28, §16

TRASH

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste Disposal

TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM

Appropriations, ch 208, §1

TRAVEL

See also TOURISM

- Commerce department officers and employees, review by director, ch 217, §7
- Film, television, and video project expenditures, tax credits for, *see FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*
- Maps, production by transportation department, appropriations, ch 216, §2
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRAVEL — Continued

Passport sanction procedures applied to persons owing delinquent support, monetary threshold for, ch 218, §137 – 141

Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**

TRAVELER'S CHECKS

Credit union authority to sell and cash, ch 118, §1, 3

TREASURER OF STATE

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Abandoned property disposition, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Agricultural development authority, removal from treasurer's office, ch 215, §78

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Audits of treasurer, Code correction, ch 126, §4

County fair infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Emergency medical services fund, disposition of motor vehicle special registration plate fees, ch 184, §3, 7

Executive council duties, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

Information-related technology, appropriations, ch 206, §23, 39

Investments benefiting Sudan government, prohibition, ch 39, §8

Road use tax fund administration, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**

Unclaimed property disposition, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Utilities board and consumer advocate building project bonds, Code correction, ch 22, §6

Veterans license fee fund, disposition of motor vehicle special registration plate fees, ch 178; ch 184, §1, 4, 5, 7

Vision Iowa program bonds, Code correction, ch 22, §5

TREASURERS, COUNTY

See **COUNTIES**

TREES

Capitol grounds and west capitol terrace improvements, acknowledgements of private contributors, ch 222

Emerald ash borer public awareness and information project, appropriations, ch 211, §8

Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication, appropriations, ch 211, §7

Railroad track close clearance, warning device installation, ch 164; ch 219, §1, 2

TRESPASS

Flag of United States, desecration of, criminal offenses and exceptions, ch 202, §15

Hunting deer, violations for trespassing, penalties revised, ch 28, §17, 18, 20, 21

Livestock trespass control, duties and responsibilities of landowners and governmental authorities, ch 64

TRIAL COURTS AND TRIAL PROCEDURE

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

TRIAL INFORMATION

See **INFORMATION**

TRIATHLONS

Hy-Vee world cup triathlon, *see* **HY-VEE WORLD CUP TRIATHLON**

TRIBES

See **AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES**

TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER

Appropriations, ch 214, §9; ch 219, §14, 15

TROOPERS

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Patrol*, Division of

TRUCKS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRUST COMPANIES

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Deposits and collections, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Bank Deposits and Collections*

Investments in state-issued debt obligations, ch 133, §4

Receiverships of trust companies, debt payment priority, Code correction, ch 22, §104

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

Township trustees, see *TOWNSHIPS*, subhead *Trustees of Townships*

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

See also *FIDUCIARIES*; *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Trusts and Trustees*

Beneficiaries of trusts

See also subhead *Spouses of Settlers below*

Estate properties, beneficiary's interest in homestead, ch 134, §3, 28

Cemetery merchandise trust funds, see *CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*, subhead *Trust Funds Established by Sellers*

Dissolution of marriage property divisions, interests in property gifted by trusts, ch 163

Funeral merchandise and funeral services trust funds, see *CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*, subhead *Trust Funds Established by Sellers*

Income taxes, see *INCOME TAXES*

Inheritance taxes, see *INHERITANCE TAXES*

Investment tax credits, see *INCOME TAXES*, subhead *Investment Tax Credits*

Medical assistance income trusts, expenditures from, ch 136; ch 218, §98

Real estate broker trust account compliance, ch 13, §6

Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by trustees, ch 174, §49

Spouses of settlers

See also subhead *Beneficiaries of Trusts above*

Abatement, effect on share of, ch 134, §19, 20, 28

Estate properties, surviving spouse's interest in homestead, ch 134, §3, 28

Taxation, see *INCOME TAXES*, subhead *Trusts*

TUBERCULOSIS

Swine tuberculosis control, Code correction, ch 22, §44

TUITION

College student financial aid by state, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

School tuition organizations, tax credits, ch 161, §20, 22; ch 186, §9 – 13, 31; ch 215, §111

School tuition, tax credits, ch 161, §21, 22

TURKEYS

See *BIRDS*

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Claims

Paid claims, liability of claimant and immunity of treasurer of state, ch 37, §5

Payment of claims, surety bond for, ch 37, §5

Credit unions, property held by

Dissolved credit unions, property disposition, ch 174, §65

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY — Continued**Credit unions, property held by — Continued**

- Property deposited in credit unions for safekeeping, unclaimed by owner, report filing and delivery to treasurer of state, ch 37, §4
- Property held for safekeeping, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 174, §52
- Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 174, §51

Firearms and ammunition seized in criminal proceedings, disposition, ch 107

Minerals and mineral proceeds, defined, ch 60

Notices to public and entitled persons, publication and mailing, ch 37, §2, 3

Records concerning unclaimed property, maintenance and confidentiality, ch 37, §1, 6

Safe deposit box contents

Abandonment and disposition, ch 174, §51

Delivery to treasurer of state and report filing, ch 37, §4

Seized property in criminal proceedings, forfeiture proceedings and disposition, ch 107

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

Storage tanks, *see* TANKS

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Confidential information requirements and penalty for violation, ch 77

Disqualification for compensation, Code corrections, ch 22, §26, 27; ch 215, §245

Employment security contingency fund, appropriations, ch 212, §18

Enforcement personnel, indemnification for damages and expenses incurred in performance of duties, Code correction, ch 22, §29

Reserve fund, appropriations, ch 212, §19

Transportation department employees, appropriations, ch 216, §1, 2

Wage payment reports by employers, penalties for, Code correction, ch 22, §28

UNGULATES

Hunting on hunting preserves by remote control or internet, violations and penalties for violations, ch 156

UNIFORM ACTS

Anatomical gift, ch 44

Commercial code, *see* UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Consumer credit code, ch 26; ch 118, §2

Controlled substances, ch 8, §1 – 19; ch 126, §24 – 34

Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 37, §2 – 6; ch 60

Electronic transactions, ch 41, §42

Enforcement of foreign judgments, ch 192, §2

Foreign money-judgments recognition, ch 192, §3

Money services, ch 188, §20

Securities, ch 126, §87; ch 137, §3 – 5

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

General provisions, ch 41, §1 – 22, 43 – 59; ch 215, §262

Bailments, bailees, and bailors, documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title below*

Bank deposits and collections

Document of title provisions, ch 30, §62, 63

Good faith, definition stricken, ch 41, §27

Bills of lading, *see subhead Documents of Title below*

Carriers, bills of lading, *see subhead Documents of Title below*

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Choice of law, ch 41, §5

Claims and rights from breaches, discharge of, ch 41, §8

Consignments, consignees, and consignors, bills of lading, *see subhead Documents of Title below*

Construction of UCC provisions, ch 41, §3, 4, 58

Course of performance, ch 41, §17, 24, 60, 61

Definitions, ch 41, §11

Documents of title

General provisions, ch 30, §1 – 46

Definitions, ch 30, §2, 47; ch 41, §11, 43, 44; ch 215, §262

Electronic documents, ch 30, §5, 6

Issuance of and obligations under bills of lading, ch 30, §17 – 28

Issuance of and obligations under warehouse receipts, ch 30, §7 – 16, 25 – 28

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, ch 30, §40, 41

Negotiability and negotiation of documents, ch 30, §4, 29 – 39

Transfer of documents, ch 30, §29 – 39

Funds transfers

See also MONEY, subhead Transfers and Transmissions of Money

Good faith, definition stricken, ch 41, §31

Notices and times, ch 41, §33, 34

Prove, defined, ch 41, §32

Gender words, ch 41, §7

Good faith, defined, ch 41, §11, 23, 25, 27, 29 – 31

Investment securities

See also SECURITIES

Document of title provisions, ch 30, §64

Good faith, definition stricken, ch 41, §29

State-issued debt obligations, ch 133, §4

Leases

See also LEASES

Document of title provisions, ch 30, §39, 77 – 79

Rights, remedies, and damages, ch 41, §35 – 39, 61

Letters of credit

See also LETTERS OF CREDIT

Document of title provisions, ch 30, §39

Good faith, definition applicability, ch 41, §11, 27

Variation of provisions, ch 41, §28

Negotiable instruments

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Good faith, definition stricken, ch 41, §25

Prove, defined, ch 41, §26

State-issued debt obligations, ch 133, §4

Notice and knowledge, ch 41, §13

Presumptions, ch 41, §18

Sales

See also SALES

Course of performance, ch 41, §24, 60

Document of title provisions, ch 30, §39, 48 – 61

Good faith, definition stricken, ch 41, §23

Secured transactions

See also subhead Security Interests below

Document of title provisions, ch 30, §65 – 76

Good faith, definition stricken, ch 41, §30

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Securities, *see subhead Investment Securities above*

Security interests

See also subhead Secured Transactions above; SECURITY INTERESTS

Creation by lease, ch 41, §14

Severability of UCC provisions, ch 41, §9

Singular and plural words, ch 41, §7

Statute of frauds under UCC, repealed, ch 41, §42, 59

Value, ch 41, §16

Variation of UCC by agreement, ch 41, §22

Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Documents of Title above*

UNITED STATES

See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE

Cigarette package markings, fire safety standards, ch 166, §7

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Aging, center for, long-term living resources system team membership and duties, ch 92

Agricultural health and safety programs, appropriations, ch 214, §9

All Iowa opportunity scholarship program, assistance for students, ch 214, §2, 28; ch 215, §33

Alzheimer's disease research in institutions of higher education, task force examination of, ch 121; ch 218, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Biocatalysis, center for, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Biomedical discovery institute, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Bonds issued for buildings and facilities of university, ch 205

Connie Belin & Jacqueline N. Blank international center for gifted education and talent development, appropriations and use restrictions, ch 214, §6

Construction and improvement of buildings and facilities

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Financing by borrowing and bonding, ch 205

Dentistry, college of, health care data research advisory council membership and duties, ch 218, §128, 129

Disabilities and development, center for, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development of University of Iowa*

Drug development program at Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 212, §13

Employment policy group, appropriations, ch 214, §9

Financial aid for students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Fire and environmental safety for buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 205

Global and regional environmental research, center for, climate change advisory council membership and duties, ch 120, §5

Health care data research advisory council membership and duties, ch 218, §128, 129

Hospitals and clinics

Abortions performed by hospitals and clinics, restrictions, ch 218, §73

Appropriations, ch 204, §3, 15 – 17; ch 206, §12, 39; ch 214, §6; ch 218, §2, 63, 67, 73

Child health specialty clinic, expansion of services to premature, drug-exposed, or medically fragile children, ch 214, §6

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued

Hospitals and clinics — Continued

- Child vision screening programs, appropriations, ch 218, §2
- Expansion services and population under IowaCare Act, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Indigent patients, medical and surgical care of, appropriations, ch 218, §73
- Indirect costs, funding from public health department appropriation, prohibited, ch 204, §3, 4; ch 218, §2
- Medical education, appropriations, ch 218, §73
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, services to women and children, coordination and integration, ch 204, §3
- Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*
- Infrastructure, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities above*
- Lakeside laboratory, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Maintenance and repairs, appropriations, ch 205
- Medicine, college of
 - Family practice program, appropriations, ch 214, §9
 - Health care data research advisory council membership and duties, ch 218, §128, 129
 - Primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 214, §9
 - Residency programs, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Music building, renovation, appropriations, ch 205
- Nurse educators, definition and forgivable loans for education, ch 214, §4, 26
- Nursing, college of, health care data research advisory council membership and duties, ch 218, §128, 129
- Oakdale campus, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Operating funds deficiency reimbursements, appropriations, ch 214, §9; ch 219, §1, 2
- Pentacrest, renewal and HVAC modernization, appropriations, ch 205
- Pharmacy, college of, health care data research advisory council membership and duties, ch 218, §128, 129
- Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force membership and duties, ch 147
- Public health college building, appropriations, ch 205
- Public health, college of, health care data research advisory council membership and duties, ch 218, §128, 129
- Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program, establishment and appropriations, ch 214, §4, 26
- Repayment receipts, student fees and charges exclusion from definition, ch 214, §32, 44
- Research, technology and drug development, appropriations, ch 212, §13
- Salaries, ch 212, §13
- Security for campus buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 205
- Student fees and charges, retention, ch 214, §32, 44
- Students
 - Financial aid, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
 - Internships in targeted high technology industries, ch 122, §1, 7, 10
- Technology commercialization and business development, financial assistance by and appropriations to university, ch 122, §3 – 6, 10
- Work-study program appropriations, ch 214, §3

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA — Continued

- All Iowa opportunity scholarship program, assistance for students, ch 214, §2, 28; ch 215, §33
- Alzheimer's disease research in institutions of higher education, task force examination of, ch 121; ch 218, §1
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Biomass production project, ch 206, §6, 39
- Bonds issued for buildings and facilities of university, ch 205
- Construction and improvement of buildings and facilities
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
Financing by borrowing and bonding, ch 205
- Decision making, institute of, appropriations, ch 212, §14; ch 215, §73
- Electrical distribution loop system load break, appropriations, ch 205
- Energy and environmental education, center for, climate change advisory council membership and duties, ch 120, §5
- Financial aid for students, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
- Fire and environmental safety for buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 205
- Infrastructure, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities above*
- Maintenance and repairs, appropriations, ch 205
- Metal casting institute, appropriations, ch 212, §14; ch 215, §73
- Mobile computer lab and information technology purchases, appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15
- Myentrenet internet application, appropriations, ch 212, §14; ch 215, §73; ch 219, §14, 15
- Nurse educators, definition and forgivable loans for education, ch 214, §4, 26
- Operating funds deficiency reimbursements, appropriations, ch 214, §9; ch 219, §1, 2
- Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force membership and duties, ch 147
- Real estate education program, appropriations, ch 206, §27 – 29, 39; ch 215, §261
- Recycling and reuse center, appropriations, ch 214, §9
- Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program, establishment and appropriations, ch 214, §4, 26
- Repayment receipts, student fees and charges exclusion from definition, ch 214, §32, 44
- Research and development prekindergarten through grade twelve school, creation of, study by task force, ch 215, §128, 131
- Research, programs for economic stimulus and Iowa-based company development, ch 212, §14; ch 215, §73
- Sabin hall, renovation, appropriations, ch 205
- Security for campus buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 205
- Student fees and charges, retention, ch 214, §32, 44
- Students
Financial aid, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
Internships in targeted high technology industries, ch 122, §1, 7, 10
- Technology commercialization and business development, financial assistance by and appropriations to university, ch 122, §3 – 6, 10
- Work-study program appropriations, ch 214, §3

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)

See **DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER**

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

UN SOUND MIND, PERSONS OF

See **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**

URBAN RENEWAL

Targeted jobs withholding tax credit for urban renewal improvements funding in pilot project cities, ch 2

Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

URINE

Racing of horses, drug testing and procurement of urine test samples, ch 48, §1, 7

Testing of private sector employees for alcohol and drugs by employers, exception for employees due to collective bargaining agreement, ch 50

USE TAXES

See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

UTILITIES

See also ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS; ENERGY

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance for low-income persons and households, *see ENERGY, subhead Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households*

Board, state, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division and Board*

Cable television, *see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT*

City utilities and services

Elections on proposals, ch 215, §109, 110

Franchises for cable or video services, requirements, restrictions, and fees for, ch 201

Telecommunications services, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Television, *see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT*

Division of utilities in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division and Board*

Drainage systems, *see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Electric utilities

City utilities, proposals related to, elections, ch 215, §109, 110

Coal combustion residue, landfills for, regulation, ch 215, §115

Greenhouse gas emissions, ch 120, §2

New power generating plants, definition, ch 150, §1

Replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Franchises for cable or video services, requirements, restrictions, and fees for, ch 201

Gas utilities

City utilities, proposals related to, elections, ch 215, §109, 110

Replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Municipal utilities, security procedures and emergency preparedness information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63

Natural gas utilities, *see subhead Gas Utilities above*

Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL, subhead National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)*

Property transfers, report to revenue department, ch 150, §3

Regulation by state, expenses exceeding budgeted funds, expenditures authorized, ch 217, §7

Replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

State agency utility costs, appropriations, ch 206, §1, 39; ch 215, §50, 51; ch 216, §1, 2; ch 217, §1

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

UTILITIES — Continued

Telecommunications service and telecommunications companies, *see*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

Television, *see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT*

Transportation department payments to administrative services department for utility services, appropriations, ch 215, §50, 51; ch 216, §1, 2

Vehicles, off-road, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, subhead Off-Road Vehicles*

Video services, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Water quality improvement projects, local watershed improvement grants for, ch 211, §39

UTILITIES DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS

See also IMMUNIZATIONS

Human papilloma virus vaccine, education concerning in schools, ch 98, §2 – 4

Public health department purchasing of vaccines for immunizations, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Rabies vaccination tagged dogs caught worrying domestic animals or fowl, right to kill, stricken, ch 111

VACUUM SYSTEMS

Medical facility gas, vacuum, and suction piping system installers and repairers, certification of, ch 198, §2, 10, 35

VALUES FUND

Appropriations, ch 122, §2, 4, 10

VEGETABLES

See also FOOD

Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*

Farm-to-school program, ch 211, §26, 30; ch 215, §93 – 96

Sales of vegetables, labeling for baskets, Code correction, ch 126, §41

VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Film, television, and video project expenditures, tax credits for, *see FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

VENDING MACHINES

Cigarette and tobacco product sales through vending machines, ch 186, §44

Food, *see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*

VENTILATION AND VENTILATION EQUIPMENT

See HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)

VESSELS (STEAM PRESSURE CONTAINMENT)

See STEAM ENERGY AND STEAM EQUIPMENT

VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)

See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, ch 202, §1 – 12, 16, 17

Administrative rules, ch 202, §4 – 6, 9

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Benefits and services for veterans

Information dissemination, ch 202, §1, 4; ch 218, §4

Needs report, ch 218, §6, 36

Chemical exposure during Vietnam Conflict, investigations of effects of, ch 22, §14; ch 202, §8 – 10

Counseling program, establishment and report, ch 202, §1, 16; ch 218, §4, 36

County grant program for veterans, administration and report, ch 218, §4, 36

Director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Educational assistance for children of veterans, appropriations, ch 218, §4

Hepatitis C awareness program for veterans, duties transferred to department, ch 202, §11, 12

Home for veterans, state, *see* VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, *subhead* Home for Veterans, State

Home ownership assistance program for armed forces members, ch 87; ch 203; ch 215, §70, 241; ch 218, §5, 66, 67

Injured veterans grant program, ch 22, §112, 116; ch 142; ch 203; ch 215, §258; ch 218, §66, 67

Long-term living resources system team membership and duties, ch 92

Merchant marine bonus compensation administration, ch 202, §6

Needs and plans for services, ch 202, §7; ch 218, §6, 36

Regional coverage for veterans affairs services, study and report, ch 202, §17

Veterans affairs commission

General provisions, ch 202, §3, 5 – 12

Administrative rules, ch 176, §1; ch 202, §3, 5, 6, 9

Chemical exposure of veterans, investigation duties transferred to department, ch 202, §8 – 10

Membership, ch 202, §2

Vietnam Conflict veterans bonus administration, ch 176, §1

Veterans license fee fund, motor vehicle special registration plate fee deposits, ch 178; ch 184, §1, 4, 5, 7

Veterans trust fund, *see* VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

Vietnam Conflict veterans bonus administration, ch 176, §1

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

See also MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Benefits and services

Information dissemination, ch 202, §1, 14; ch 218, §4

Needs report, ch 218, §6, 36

Card game tournaments conducted by veterans organizations, regulation of, ch 119, §1, 3 – 6

Cemeteries of governmental subdivisions, interment of veterans, ch 175, §44

Cemetery for veterans, state, *see* CEMETERIES, *subhead* Veterans State Cemetery

Chemical exposure during Vietnam Conflict, investigations of effects of, ch 22, §14; ch 202, §8 – 10

Children of veterans, educational assistance for, appropriations, ch 218, §4

Commission of veterans affairs in state veterans affairs department, *see* VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Veterans Affairs Commission

Counseling program, establishment and report, ch 202, §1, 16; ch 218, §4, 36

County commissions of veterans affairs

Regional coverage for services, study, ch 202, §17

Training for directors, ch 202, §5

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued

County grant program for improved services to veterans, appropriations, ch 218, §4, 65, 67

Department of veterans affairs in state government, *see VETERANS AFFAIRS*

DEPARTMENT

Educational assistance for children of veterans, appropriations, ch 218, §4

Home for veterans, state

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Veterans Home, State*

Capital improvement projects, appropriations, ch 218, §50, 67

Commandant, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Construction of resident living areas and facilities and infrastructure improvements, reports, appropriations, and contingency, ch 219, §1, 2, 24

Veterans affairs commission, duties of commandant, ch 202, §2

Injured veterans grant program, ch 22, §112, 116; ch 142; ch 203; ch 215, §258; ch 218, §66, 67

Memorial building and monument commissions, membership and quorum, ch 21

Memorial to American veterans disabled for life, funding contribution appropriation, ch 219, §1, 2

Merchant marine bonus compensation, ch 202, §6

Motor vehicles of veterans, special registration plates for, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead*

Military Forces Members and Veterans, Special Registration Plates for

Museum at Camp Dodge, infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 6

Needs of veterans, report, ch 218, §6, 36

Orphaned children of veterans, educational assistance for, appropriations, ch 218, §4

Spouses of veterans, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Surviving Spouses of*

Survivors of veterans, *see SURVIVORS*

Tax exemptions and credits, *see TAXATION, subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service*

Veterans license fee fund, motor vehicle special registration plate fee deposits, ch 178; ch 184, §1, 4, 5, 7

Veterans trust fund

Appropriations, ch 218, §4, 5, 64, 65, 67

Contributions to fund, income tax checkoff, Code correction, ch 126, §68

Services and needs, identification for use of moneys, ch 202, §7

Vietnam Conflict veterans bonus compensation, ch 176

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS

Dangerous wild animals, certification of and regulation exception, ch 195, §4, 7; ch 215, §122

Diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 211, §24, 25; ch 219, §9, 10

Emergency preparedness and response services, appropriations, ch 211, §11

Iowa state university project, funding by state, ch 205

Wildlife, use of drugs on, ch 56

VETOES

See ITEM VETOES

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Victims and Victim Services*

Assistance grants, appropriations, ch 213, §1

Automated victim notification system

Establishment and implementation, ch 27, §1, 3 – 6, 10

Registration of victims with system, ch 27, §3, 5, 6

Victim compensation fund moneys, use to support system, ch 27, §10

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS — Continued

- Care providers of services to victims, grants for, appropriations, ch 213, §1
- Child abuse victims and families of victims, services to, appropriations, ch 218, §18
- Compensation for victims
 - Appropriations, ch 213, §1
 - Boat-related crimes or license suspensions or revocations, compensation, ch 27, §7
 - Computation of compensation, allowable charges and limitations revised, ch 27, §8, 9
 - Crimes, definition revised, ch 27, §7
 - Human trafficking victims, Code correction, ch 22, §111
 - Income tax exemption, ch 27, §2, 11
 - Restitution, *see* **RESTITUTION**
- Disaster victims, *see* **DISASTERS**
- Family members of victims, compensation for, *see subhead Compensation for Victims above*
- HIV tests in sexual assault cases administered under victim rights law, disclosure of results, ch 70, §10, 11
- No-contact orders against defendants, ch 180, §4 – 11
- Notification system, *see subhead Automated Victim Notification System above*
- Protective orders for safety of victims, ch 180, §4 – 11
- Restitution, *see* **RESTITUTION**
- Secondary victims, compensation for, *see subhead Compensation for Victims above*
- Sex offense victims
 - Assistance programs, appropriations, ch 218, §2
 - Services for child sexual abuse victims, decategorization of, ch 218, §94 – 96
 - Services to victims, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17

VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

VIDEO RECORDINGS (DISCS AND TAPES)

Film, television, and video project promotion program, *see* **FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM**

VIETNAM CONFLICT

Agent Orange exposure, ch 22, §14; ch 202, §8 – 10

Veterans bonus, ch 176

VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS

Grape and wine development funding and appropriations, ch 211, §13, 41, 42

VIRUSES

Antiviral stockpile management, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Diseases, *see* **DISEASES**

VISION

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Blind, department for, *see* **BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR**

Children

- Vision health initiatives for children, appropriations, ch 218, §97
- Vision screening programs, appropriations, ch 218, §2

Optometry, *see* **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

VISION IOWA PROGRAM

Bonds and notes issued for program, Code correction, ch 22, §5

Employee positions authorized, ch 212, §4

Financial assistance from program, eligibility, ch 215, §81

VISITATION OF CHILDREN AND VISITATION RIGHTS

See *CHILDREN*

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

Appropriations, ch 159, §28

Death records and death certificates

 Certifications of cause of death by county medical examiners, ch 159, §26

 Records of county recorders, prohibition against internet accessibility, ch 123, §1

Fees for certificates, records, and services, collection and deposit of, ch 159, §27, 28

Medical contracts, electronic cross-matching with state vital records databases,
 appropriations, ch 218, §13

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Community colleges, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Correctional facility inmate programs, appropriations and transfers, ch 213, §4, 6; ch 215,
 §74

Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibited, ch 191, §1, 2

Expenditures by secondary schools for vocational education, appropriations for
 reimbursement, ch 214, §6

Vocational-technical tuition grants to students, appropriations, ch 214, §27

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Division of vocational rehabilitation services in education department, see *EDUCATION
 DEPARTMENT, subhead Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division*

Physically or mentally disabled persons, funding for programs enabling more independent
 functioning, ch 214, §6

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

See *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

VOICE

Communications service, see *COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS
 COMPANIES*

Interpreting and interpreters, see *INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS*

Languages, see *LANGUAGES*

Pathology, see *SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS*

Sign language interpreting and interpreters, see *INTERPRETING AND
 INTERPRETERS*

Transliterating and transliterators, see *TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS*

VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM

See also *COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Before and after school grant program, volunteer and service learning programs, ch 208,
 §5; ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34

Commission on volunteer service

 Application for appropriations, ch 212, §23

 Appropriations, ch 208, §4; ch 218, §1

 Children's programming utilizing mentoring, funding for organizations recognized by,
 ch 208, §1

Dental services, field dental clinic participation in volunteer health care provider program,
 ch 95

Emergency services organizations, annual game nights conducted by, ch 119, §3

Farm management demonstration program, volunteer farmer participation, appropriations,
 ch 211, §26, 30

VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM — Continued

Fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

Health care provider program, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Volunteer Health Care Provider Program*

Human services department development and coordination services, appropriations, ch 204, §11, 15 – 17; ch 218, §30

Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriations, ch 218, §1

School volunteers, bullying and harassment prevention, ch 9, §2

Water quality and keepers of the land programs, volunteer coordination, appropriations, ch 211, §28, 30

VOTING AND VOTERS

See ELECTIONS

WAGERING

See GAMBLING

WAGES

See SALARIES AND WAGES

WARDROBE

Film, television, and video project expenditures, tax credits for, *see FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM*

WARDS (PERSONS)

See PROBATE CODE, subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

Agricultural products, warehouses for

Document of title provisions, ch 30, §80 – 82

Licensing and regulation, Code correction, ch 22, §49

Receipts and other documents of title issued for stored goods, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title*

WARMING

Global warming, *see GLOBAL WARMING*

WARS AND CONFLICTS

Armed forces, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

Civil war, *see CIVIL WAR*

Darfur and Sudan conflict and genocide, investments of state public funds benefiting Sudan government, prohibition, ch 39

Military forces and military affairs, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

Veterans and veterans affairs, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

Vietnam, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT*

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

See also POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL; RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulatory law enforcement, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Biomass materials, energy production from, *see ENERGY, subhead Biobased Energy and Energy Production*

Coal combustion residue from electric generating facilities, landfills for, regulation, ch 215, §115

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL — Continued

Greenhouse gases, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

Landfills

See also subhead Solid Waste Disposal below

Coal combustion residue from electric generating facilities, landfills for, regulation, ch 215, §115

Pharmaceutical disposal, alternatives to landfill disposal, appropriations, ch 155

Pharmaceutical collection and disposal pilot project, appropriations, ch 155

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

Solid waste disposal

See also subhead Landfills above

Film, television, and video project expenditures, tax credits for, *see* FILM, TELEVISION, AND VIDEO PROJECT PROMOTION PROGRAM

Violations and penalties for violations, ch 151

Tires, disposal of, violations and penalties for violations, ch 151, §2 – 4, 9 – 11

Transportation department facilities, hazardous waste disposal, appropriations, ch 216, §2

Wastewater

Pharmaceutical disposal, alternatives to wastewater disposal, appropriations, ch 155

Treatment, financial assistance program, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

WATER AND WATERCOURSES

Agricultural drainage wells and well areas, *see* DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Associations, *see subhead Rural Water Districts and Associations below*

Boats, *see* BOATS AND VESSELS

Clean up of state and county water sources, use of inmate labor for, ch 213, §7

Conservation, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Districts, *see subhead Rural Water Districts and Associations below*

Drainage and drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Erosion and erosion control, *see* EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

Floodplains, permit backlog reduction, appropriations, ch 211, §22

Floods and flood control, *see* FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 15 – 17

Gambling boat operation, *see* GAMBLING, *subhead Excursion Gambling Boats*

Groundwater and groundwater protection

See also subhead Quality Protection and Regulation below

Appropriations, ch 211, §18

Groundwater professionals, certification and regulation, ch 126, §79, 80; ch 171, §4 – 6, 12

Quality risk reduction from open feedlot effluent, research project appropriations, ch 211, §23

Heaters, *see* PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

Lakes

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, *subhead Water and Watercourses*

Clear lake restoration, report, matching funds, and appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 26

Crystal lake restoration, report, matching funds, and appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 26

Dredging and restoration, appropriations and project selection, ch 219, §1, 2, 26

Dredging, appropriations, ch 211, §44, 45

Gambling boat operation, *see* GAMBLING, *subhead Excursion Gambling Boats*

Low head dam public hazard improvement program, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Restoration plan and report by state, Code corrections, ch 22, §81, 82

Storm lake restoration, report, matching funds, and appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2, 26

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued**Lakes — Continued**

Watersheds above publicly owned lakes, protection from soil erosion and sediment, financial incentive appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

Plumbing, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Pollution and pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Quality protection and regulation

See also subhead Groundwater and Groundwater Protection above; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulatory law enforcement, *see* **ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots**

Appropriations, ch 211, §26, 28, 30

Improvement initiatives and grants, ch 211, §36 – 40

Lake restoration, *see subhead Lakes above*

Monitoring stations operation, appropriations, ch 211, §28, 30

Pharmaceutical disposal, alternatives to wastewater disposal, appropriations, ch 155

Volunteer efforts, appropriations, ch 211, §28, 30

Recreation, state river area infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Revegetation improvement efforts, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

Rivers

Mississippi river parkway commission participation, appropriations, ch 216, §1

State river recreation area infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Rural water districts and associations

Liability for fire protection, review by legislative council, Code correction, ch 126, §58

Powers, Code correction, ch 126, §57

Security procedures and emergency preparedness information, closed session meetings and confidentiality, ch 63

Spas, *see* **SPAS**

Stormwater discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 211, §22

Streams, unlawful operation of all-terrain vehicles in, ch 141, §36

Swimming pools, *see* **SWIMMING POOLS**

Trails, funding of community attraction and tourism projects, ch 215, §58

Underground water, *see subhead Groundwater and Groundwater Protection above*

Vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Wastewater disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Watershed management, protection, and improvement

Appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

Geographic information system data, ch 211, §28, 30

Improvement initiatives and grants, ch 211, §36 – 40

Protection of watersheds above publicly owned lakes from soil erosion and sediment, financial incentive appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

Quality planning task force, report, ch 211, §40

Wetlands

Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

Game bird habitat development programs and funding, ch 194

Restoration and construction, appropriations, ch 211, §26, 30

WATERCRAFT AND WATERBORNE VESSELS

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

WATERLOO

National guard aviation armory, construction of, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

WATERMAN, LARNED A., IOWA NONPROFIT RESOURCE CENTER

Appropriations, ch 214, §9

WAYNE COUNTY

Council of governments, new service area, ch 76

WEAPONS

Ammunition and firearms seized in criminal proceedings, disposition, ch 107

Contraband, *see* **CONTRABAND**

Firearms discharge near farm units, prohibition exception for owners, tenants, or family members, ch 28, §14

Regents institution campus security, review of policy on arming officers, ch 214, §9

WEATHER

Climate change and global warming, *see* **GLOBAL WARMING**

Disasters, *see* **DISASTERS**

Erosion and erosion control, *see* **EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL**

Floods and flood control, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, appropriations, ch 216, §1

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

Low-income households, programs for, appropriations, ch 204, §10, 15 – 17

WEB AND WEBSITES

See **INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES**

WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

Cigarette testing, test methods, performance standards, and test reports, ch 166, §4

Commercial weighing and measuring devices, Code corrections, ch 126, §42, 43

Land surveying standards for distance measurement, ch 143, §4 – 6

Scale maintenance by transportation department, appropriations, ch 216, §1

WELFARE

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

WELLNESS

See **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**

WELLS

Agricultural drainage wells and well areas, *see* **DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas**

Angled well, pump, and piping connection to lake infrastructure, appropriations, ch 219, §1, 2

WETLANDS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

WHEAT

See **GRAIN**

WHEELCHAIRS AND USERS OF WHEELCHAIRS

Disabled persons, wheelchair purchases, loans for, ch 206, §10, 39

Lifts, *see* **CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT**

WHITETAIL

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

WHOLESALE AND WHOLESALE SALES

See SALES

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

Military forces and veterans, widows and widowers of, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Surviving Spouses of

Probate law, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouses

Trust settlors, surviving spouses of, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, subhead Spouses of Settlers

WILDLIFE

Areas, unlawful operation of all-terrain vehicles in, ch 141, §36

Dangerous wild animals, see ANIMALS

Deer, see DEER

Drug use on wildlife, prohibition and exceptions, ch 56

Endangered species, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses for illegal taking or possessing, damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

Fish, see FISH

Fishing, see FISHING

Game, see GAME

Habitat development programs and funding, ch 194

Hunting, see HUNTING

Illegal taking or possessing of wildlife, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses and damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

Sac and Fox Indian settlement, hunting and fishing regulatory authority of state, ch 189

Sanctuaries, transfers of dangerous wild animals to and regulation exception, ch 195, §4, 5, 7; ch 215, §122

Threatened species, suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping licenses for illegal taking or possessing, damages and interest payment, ch 28, §16

Trapping, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS

Turkeys, see BIRDS

Wild animals, dangerous, see ANIMALS, subhead Dangerous Wild Animals

WILLS

See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills

Anatomical gift authorization by wills, ch 44, §3

Dissolution of marriage property divisions, interests in property gifted by wills, ch 163

WIND

Energy production tax credits, ch 161, §11, 22

Erosion and erosion control, see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

WINE

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

E911 emergency communications services, appropriations and administration, ch 213, §16, 17, 21

WIRES

Communication services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

WIRES — Continued

Electrical systems, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**

Fences constructed of barbed wire at school attendance centers, prohibition, Code correction, ch 126, §51

Television cable systems, *see* **TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT**

WITHHOLDING TAXES

Exemptions and credits allowed, ch 185, §3; ch 186, §16

WITNESSES

Court and administrative proceedings, interpreters appointed for parties and witnesses in, Code correction, ch 126, §103

Expert witness fees in proceedings to establish conservatorship or guardianship, payment, ch 134, §15, 28

Parental rights termination proceedings, consideration of testimony provided by caretakers, ch 172, §13

WOLVES

Dangerous wild animals, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead* *Dangerous Wild Animals*

WOMEN

Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Births, *see* **BIRTHS**

Breast cancer treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 208, §1

Cervical cancer treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 208, §1

Correctional facility for women (Mitchellville), *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Division on status of women in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Status of Women Division*

Entrepreneurs, early-stage industry companies established by, financial assistance, ch 212, §3

Gender identity, *see* **GENDER**

Gynecological care, perinatal care program, ch 159, §17; ch 204, §3, 15 – 17

Health care for women, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead* *Women*

Iowans in transition program, appropriations, ch 217, §11

Math and science education improvement program for female students, ch 122, §8, 10, 11

Mothers, *see* **MOTHERS**

Perinatal care program, ch 159, §17; ch 204, §3, 15 – 17

Pregnancy and pregnant women, *see* **PREGNANCY**

Prenatal support for low-income families, appropriations, ch 214, §6

Sex crimes against women, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

Stop violence against women grant program, appropriations, ch 204, §5, 15 – 17

Targeted small business financial assistance board, representation, ch 207, §8, 12, 18

WOODBURY COUNTY

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 218, §18, 57, 67

WOODWARD

State resource center, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

WORK AND WORKFORCE

See *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

See also *OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*; *OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Automated appeal processing system costs, appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15

Backlog of cases, reductions of, appropriations, ch 212, §16

Commissioner of workers' compensation, see *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*

DEPARTMENT, subhead *Workers' Compensation Division*

Disputes over medical services fees, Code correction, ch 22, §20

Division of workers' compensation in state workforce development department, see *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Workers' Compensation Division*

Exempted employees, employers' liability with purchases of coverage, ch 128, §1

Filing fees for cases, payment and taxation as costs, ch 212, §16

Health service provider fees disputed by workers' compensation insurance carriers or employers, ch 128, §2 – 4

Insurance and insurers for employers liability, see *INSURANCE*

Second injury fund administration by attorney general, reimbursement for, ch 215, §84, 85

State employees

Claims and costs, payment fund, ch 217, §1

State patrol division costs payment, appropriations, ch 206, §17, 39; ch 213, §14

Transportation department employee claims, appropriations for payment, ch 216, §1, 2

Worker and employee, definitions of, Code correction, ch 22, §21

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Alzheimer's disease task force membership and duties, ch 121

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Asbestos removal and encapsulation regulation, ch 125

Audit, ch 212, §17

Contracts and contractors with department, accountability measures, ch 212, §17

Conveyance safety regulation, see *CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT*

Director, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

Driver's license reinstatement installment agreements, cooperation in collection, ch 196, §15; ch 215, §47

Elevator safety regulation, see *CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT*

Emergency response commission duties stricken, ch 211, §31 – 34

Enterprise zone distress criteria, economic development department use of annual resident labor force statistics from, ch 183

Field offices, funding, ch 212, §16, 19

Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 218, §8

JOBS program, see *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Labor management projects final phase-out, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23

Labor services division

Administrative rules, ch 135, §8

Appropriations, ch 212, §16; ch 217, §12

Asbestos removal and encapsulation regulation, ch 125

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued**Labor services division — Continued**

- Boiler inspection and regulation, *see* **BOILERS**
- Construction contractor registration hearings, ch 212, §16; ch 217, §12
- Conveyances for passengers and freight, regulation, *see* **CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT**
- Duties and enforcement powers, Code corrections, ch 22, §24, 25
- Elevator safety regulation, *see* **CONVEYANCES FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT**
- Fire fighter clothing and equipment standards, stricken, ch 36
- Labor commissioner, salary, ch 215, §13, 14
- Minimum wage increase administration, ch 1
- Occupational safety and health regulation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
- Special inspectors, commissions, ch 16, §2, 4
- Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, *see* **STEAM ENERGY AND STEAM EQUIPMENT, subhead Pressure Vessels for Steam**
- Long-term living resources system team membership and duties, ch 92
- Minimum wage increase administration, ch 1
- New Iowans centers, appropriations for and services by, ch 212, §16
- Occupational safety and health regulation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
- Outcome tracking system computer hardware and software purchases, appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Salaries, ch 212, §16, 18
- Unemployment compensation administration, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- Veterans affairs regional services, study of coverage for, ch 202, §17
- Workers' compensation administration, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Workers' compensation division
 - Administrative rules, ch 128, §2
 - Appropriations, ch 212, §16, 18
 - Automated appeal processing system costs, appropriations, ch 219, §14, 15
 - Dispute resolution procedures for health service provider disputed fees, ch 128, §2
 - Workers' compensation administration, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 - Workers' compensation commissioner, salary, ch 215, §13, 14

WORK RELEASE

- Violators, confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriations, ch 206, §13, 39; ch 213, §3, 6

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

- Appropriations, ch 214, §3

WORLD FOOD PRIZE

- Appropriations, ch 212, §3; ch 215, §72
- Awards ceremony in state capitol, wine use and consumption, ch 220, §1
- Banners commemorating awards ceremony, temporary placement on capitol grounds, ch 220, §2
- Expenditures of moneys received from state, report, ch 212, §3
- World food prize youth institute, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23

WORLD WARS AND CONFLICTS

See WARS AND CONFLICTS

WORLD WIDE WEB AND WEBSITES

See INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD

Hotel designed by Frank Lloyd Wright, preservation grant appropriation, ch 219, §1, 2

WRITING AND WRITINGS

Statute of frauds under uniform commercial code, repealed, ch 41, §42, 59

WRONGFUL DEATHS

Children, deaths of, parent's cause of action and disposition of damages, ch 132

X RAYS

Jailed persons suspected of contraband possession, sheriff authorization to x-ray, ch 89, §1

YOUTHS

See also CHILDREN

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Before and after school grant program, youth leadership activities programs, ch 208, §5;
ch 214, §6, 19; ch 215, §34

Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, use of moneys, ch 213,
§3, 6

Correctional services departments youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth,
ch 213, §5, 6

Hunting for deer by youth, ch 129

Minority youth and family projects of human services department, appropriations, ch 218,
§20

Special needs, youths with, medical assistance options for those ineligible due to age,
ch 218, §11

Sports authority regional districts, use for special olympics and youth sports, ch 219, §32

World food prize youth institute, application for appropriations, ch 212, §23

ZONING

Residences of medical assistance recipients receiving home and community-based services,
zoning status of, ch 218, §130 – 132

ZOOS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Dangerous wild animal regulation exception and acceptance of confiscated animals,
ch 195, §5, 7